

# Insights in adrenal endocrinology: 2021

**Edited by**

Valentina Morelli and Ricardo Correa

**Published in**

Frontiers in Endocrinology



## FRONTIERS EBOOK COPYRIGHT STATEMENT

The copyright in the text of individual articles in this ebook is the property of their respective authors or their respective institutions or funders. The copyright in graphics and images within each article may be subject to copyright of other parties. In both cases this is subject to a license granted to Frontiers.

The compilation of articles constituting this ebook is the property of Frontiers.

Each article within this ebook, and the ebook itself, are published under the most recent version of the Creative Commons CC-BY licence. The version current at the date of publication of this ebook is CC-BY 4.0. If the CC-BY licence is updated, the licence granted by Frontiers is automatically updated to the new version.

When exercising any right under the CC-BY licence, Frontiers must be attributed as the original publisher of the article or ebook, as applicable.

Authors have the responsibility of ensuring that any graphics or other materials which are the property of others may be included in the CC-BY licence, but this should be checked before relying on the CC-BY licence to reproduce those materials. Any copyright notices relating to those materials must be complied with.

Copyright and source acknowledgement notices may not be removed and must be displayed in any copy, derivative work or partial copy which includes the elements in question.

All copyright, and all rights therein, are protected by national and international copyright laws. The above represents a summary only. For further information please read Frontiers' Conditions for Website Use and Copyright Statement, and the applicable CC-BY licence.

ISSN 1664-8714  
ISBN 978-2-83251-004-9  
DOI 10.3389/978-2-83251-004-9

## About Frontiers

Frontiers is more than just an open access publisher of scholarly articles: it is a pioneering approach to the world of academia, radically improving the way scholarly research is managed. The grand vision of Frontiers is a world where all people have an equal opportunity to seek, share and generate knowledge. Frontiers provides immediate and permanent online open access to all its publications, but this alone is not enough to realize our grand goals.

## Frontiers journal series

The Frontiers journal series is a multi-tier and interdisciplinary set of open-access, online journals, promising a paradigm shift from the current review, selection and dissemination processes in academic publishing. All Frontiers journals are driven by researchers for researchers; therefore, they constitute a service to the scholarly community. At the same time, the *Frontiers journal series* operates on a revolutionary invention, the tiered publishing system, initially addressing specific communities of scholars, and gradually climbing up to broader public understanding, thus serving the interests of the lay society, too.

## Dedication to quality

Each Frontiers article is a landmark of the highest quality, thanks to genuinely collaborative interactions between authors and review editors, who include some of the world's best academicians. Research must be certified by peers before entering a stream of knowledge that may eventually reach the public - and shape society; therefore, Frontiers only applies the most rigorous and unbiased reviews. Frontiers revolutionizes research publishing by freely delivering the most outstanding research, evaluated with no bias from both the academic and social point of view. By applying the most advanced information technologies, Frontiers is catapulting scholarly publishing into a new generation.

## What are Frontiers Research Topics?

Frontiers Research Topics are very popular trademarks of the *Frontiers journals series*: they are collections of at least ten articles, all centered on a particular subject. With their unique mix of varied contributions from Original Research to Review Articles, Frontiers Research Topics unify the most influential researchers, the latest key findings and historical advances in a hot research area.

Find out more on how to host your own Frontiers Research Topic or contribute to one as an author by contacting the Frontiers editorial office: [frontiersin.org/about/contact](https://frontiersin.org/about/contact)

# Insights in adrenal endocrinology: 2021

## Topic editors

Valentina Morelli — Istituto Auxologico Italiano, Italy

Ricardo Correa — University of Arizona, United States

## Citation

Morelli, V., Correa, R., eds. (2022). *Insights in adrenal endocrinology: 2021*.

Lausanne: Frontiers Media SA. doi: 10.3389/978-2-83251-004-9

# Table of contents

- 04 **Comparison of Bolus and Continuous Infusion of Adrenocorticotrophic Hormone During Adrenal Vein Sampling**  
Jinbo Hu, Jiangqiong Chen, Qingfeng Cheng, Ying Jing, Jun Yang, Zhipeng Du, Ying Song, Linqiang Ma, Yi Yang, Ting Luo, Yue Wang, Qifu Li and Shumin Yang on behalf of the Chongqing Primary Aldosteronism Study (CONPASS) Group
- 12 **Attenuation Value in Adrenal Incidentalomas: A Longitudinal Study**  
Filippo Ceccato, Irene Tizianel, Giacomo Voltan, Gianmarco Maggetto, Isabella Merante Boschin, Emilio Quaia, Filippo Crimi and Carla Scaroni
- 21 **Primary Adrenal Lymphoma: Two Case Series From China**  
Jinyang Zeng, Fangfang Yan, Yulong Chen, Li Zang, Kang Chen, Zhaohui Lyu, Jingtao Dou, Yiming Mu, Mingzhu Lin and Guoqing Yang
- 29 **Whole Transcriptome Profiling of Adrenocortical Tumors Using Formalin-Fixed Paraffin-Embedded Samples**  
Norifusa Iwahashi, Hironobu Umakoshi, Masatoshi Ogata, Tazuru Fukumoto, Hiroki Kaneko, Eriko Terada, Shunsuke Katsuhara, Naohiro Uchida, Katsuhiko Sasaki, Maki Yokomoto-Umakoshi, Yayoi Matsuda, Ryuichi Sakamoto and Yoshihiro Ogawa
- 39 **Limited Role of Hair Cortisol and Cortisone Measurement for Detecting Cortisol Autonomy in Patients With Adrenal Incidentalomas**  
Soraya Puglisi, Marta Leporati, Eleonora Amante, Alice Parisi, Anna Rosa Pia, Paola Berchialla, Massimo Terzolo, Marco Vincenti and Giuseppe Reimondo
- 49 **Recent Advances in the Clinical Application of Adrenal Vein Sampling**  
Shan Zhong, Tianyue Zhang, Minzhi He, Hanxiao Yu, Zhenjie Liu, Zhongyi Li, Xiaoxiao Song and Xiaohong Xu
- 56 **Pathogenesis of Primary Aldosteronism: Impact on Clinical Outcome**  
Lucas S. Santana, Augusto G. Guimaraes and Madson Q. Almeida
- 69 **Metabolic syndrome and cardiovascular morbidity in patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia**  
Mattia Barbot, Pierluigi Mazzeo, Martina Lazzara, Filippo Ceccato and Carla Scaroni
- 79 **Adrenal bleeding due to pheochromocytoma - A call for algorithm**  
Ewelina Rzepka, Joanna Kokoszka, Anna Grochowska, Magdalena Ulatowska-Białas, Martyna Lech, Marta Opalińska, Elwira Przybylik-Mazurek, Aleksandra Gilis-Januszewska and Alicja Hubalewska-Dydejczyk
- 98 **Disorders of the adrenal cortex: Genetic and molecular aspects**  
Georgia Pitsava, Andrea G. Maria and Fabio R. Faucz





# Comparison of Bolus and Continuous Infusion of Adrenocorticotrophic Hormone During Adrenal Vein Sampling

## OPEN ACCESS

### Edited by:

Ricardo Correa,  
University of Arizona, United States

### Reviewed by:

Miklós Tóth,  
Semmelweis University, Hungary  
Mateusz Maciejczyk,  
Medical University of Białystok, Poland  
Barry Sacks,  
Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center  
and Harvard Medical School,  
United States

### \*Correspondence:

Shumin Yang  
443068494@qq.com  
Qifu Li  
liqifu@yeah.net

<sup>†</sup>These authors have contributed  
equally to this work

### Specialty section:

This article was submitted to  
Adrenal Endocrinology,  
a section of the journal  
Frontiers in Endocrinology

**Received:** 28 September 2021

**Accepted:** 29 October 2021

**Published:** 26 November 2021

### Citation:

Hu J, Chen J,  
Cheng Q, Jing Y, Yang J, Du Z,  
Song Y, Ma L, Yang Y, Luo T, Wang Y,  
Li Q and Yang S (2021) Comparison of  
Bolus and Continuous Infusion of  
Adrenocorticotrophic Hormone During  
Adrenal Vein Sampling.  
Front. Endocrinol. 12:784706.  
doi: 10.3389/fendo.2021.784706

Jinbo Hu<sup>1†</sup>, Jiangqiong Chen<sup>1†</sup>, Qingfeng Cheng<sup>1†</sup>, Ying Jing<sup>1</sup>, Jun Yang<sup>2,3</sup>, Zhipeng Du<sup>1</sup>, Ying Song<sup>1</sup>, Linqiang Ma<sup>1</sup>, Yi Yang<sup>1</sup>, Ting Luo<sup>1</sup>, Yue Wang<sup>1</sup>, Qifu Li<sup>1\*</sup> and Shumin Yang<sup>1\*</sup> on behalf of the Chongqing Primary Aldosteronism Study (CONPASS) Group

<sup>1</sup> Department of Endocrinology, The First Affiliated Hospital of Chongqing Medical University, Chongqing, China,

<sup>2</sup> Department of Medicine, Monash University, Clayton, VIC, Australia, <sup>3</sup> Centre for Endocrinology and Metabolism, Hudson Institute of Medical Research, Clayton, VIC, Australia

**Background:** Adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) is widely used in adrenal vein sampling (AVS) and can be administered as a bolus injection or continuous infusion. The optimal administration method has not been determined. We aimed to compare the effects of ACTH bolus with infusion on cannulation success, lateralization assessment and adverse events (AEs).

**Methods:** Retrospectively collected data from patients with primary aldosteronism who underwent AVS with ACTH at a tertiary hospital in China. Rate of successful cannulation, lateralization index (LI), complete biochemical remission and AEs related to AVS were analyzed.

**Results:** The study included 80 patients receiving ACTH bolus and 94 receiving infusions. The rate of successful cannulation was comparable between bolus and infusion groups (75/80, 93.4% vs 88/94, 93.6%). In those with successful cannulation, the bolus group had a higher selectivity index than the infusion group, while LI [6.4(1.8-17.5) vs. 7.6(2.0-27.8),  $P=0.48$ ] and rate of complete biochemical remission (43/44, 97.7% vs 53/53, 100%,  $P=0.45$ ) did not significantly differ between the two groups. One in the bolus and one patient in the infusion group had adrenal vein rupture but they recovered with conservative treatment. The bolus group reported more transient AEs such as palpitation (52.9% vs 2.2%) and abdominal discomfort (40.0% vs 2.2%) than the infusion group.

**Conclusions:** Due to their similar effects on cannulation success and lateralization, but a lower rate of transient AEs in the infusion group, the continuous infusion method should be recommended for ACTH stimulation in AVS.

**Keywords:** adrenocorticotrophic hormone, adrenal vein sampling, primary aldosteronism, adrenal, hypertension

## INTRODUCTION

Primary aldosteronism (PA) is one of the most common causes of secondary hypertension (1). Diagnosis of PA requires screening, confirmation, and subtype differentiation. Current guidelines recommend computed tomography (CT) scanning and adrenal vein sampling (AVS) for the subtyping of PA, primarily to distinguish between unilateral aldosterone-producing adenoma (APA) and bilateral adrenocortical hyperplasia (BAH) (2, 3). Because CT scanning alone has been demonstrated to be misleading in some cases, AVS is considered the gold standard for assessing the lateralization of aldosterone secretion and thereby identifying surgically curable forms of PA (4–6). However, AVS remains markedly under-used due to its technically challenging nature, risk of complications (e.g. adrenal vein rupture) and the lack of a uniformly accepted protocol for its performance. Currently, the methods of AVS vary in different centers, including the use of adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH). ACTH stimulated-AVS is practiced by around 50% of expert centers (7) but has been reported to decrease the degree of lateralization and potentially mask unilateral APAs (8, 9). However, the potential benefits of using ACTH include higher rates of successful adrenal vein cannulation (10–12) and reduced impact of the time of AVS on aldosterone and cortisol concentrations especially when AVS is not performed in the early morning. Furthermore, ACTH is necessary for patients with contrast allergy who receive steroid treatment before AVS (13). Recently, a study found that ACTH-stimulated AVS might be useful in PA complicated by cortisol co-secretion (14) which has the potential to affect non-ACTH stimulated AVS results (15–17).

To introduce an additional variation in the AVS protocol, the method of ACTH administration varies in different centers, including bolus injection, continuous infusion and bolus plus continuous infusion (18). Some researchers consider continuous ACTH infusion to be preferable because it does not cause the supraphysiological stimulation of the bolus injection that might increase aldosterone production from the contralateral adrenal gland (13). In addition, as the bolus is usually a large dose delivered in a short time, more adverse events (AEs) might be induced by this method. However, no studies have specifically compared the different methods of ACTH stimulation in terms of AEs.

This study therefore aims to compare the effect of bolus ACTH injection and continuous infusion on the rates of cannulation success, assessment of lateralization together with post-operative cure, as well as AEs associated with AVS.

## METHODS

### Participants

This study was retrospectively conducted at the First Affiliated Hospital of Chongqing Medical University in China using the database of the Chongqing Primary Aldosteronism Study (CONPASS) (ClinicalTrials.gov: NCT03224312). The inclusion criteria were: 1) hypertensive patients underwent the screening and confirmatory test of PA and confirmed with PA diagnosis by at least one positive confirmatory test (described as follows); 2)

completed AVS with ACTH stimulation. PA patients had missing data of AVS or complicated with autonomous cortisol secretion based on abnormal dexamethasone suppression tests were excluded from the analysis. When analyze the effects of different methods of ACTH administration on lateralization and surgical outcomes, those with unsuccessful cannulation (right and/or left selectivity index < 3) were excluded. When analyze the blood pressure, heart rate and AEs during ACTH administration, the patients had missing data were excluded.

The ethics committee of the First Affiliated Hospital of Chongqing Medical University approved the protocol. Informed written consent was obtained from each participant.

### Screening and Confirmatory Tests

The methods of screening and confirmatory tests have been reported before (19–21). For PA screening, treatment with diuretics, including mineralocorticoid receptor antagonists, was withdrawn for at least 4 weeks, and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors, angiotensin-II receptor blockers and  $\beta$ -blockers were stopped for at least 2 weeks. Non-dihydropyridine calcium channel blockers and/or  $\alpha$ -adrenergic blockers were allowed for uncontrolled hypertension. Samples for plasma renin concentration (PRC) and plasma aldosterone concentration (PAC) were collected in the morning after participants were out of bed for at least 2 hours and after they have been seated for 15 minutes. The screening test was considered positive when the ARR was  $\geq 2.0$  ng-dL<sup>-1</sup>/μIU-mL<sup>-1</sup> (54 pmol-L<sup>-1</sup>/μIU-mL<sup>-1</sup>).

Patients who tested positive proceeded to the confirmatory tests. For patients who tested negative, if PA was strongly suspected based on young age, hypokalemia, or resistant hypertension, they also proceeded to the confirmatory test. The diagnosis of PA was confirmed if at least one confirmatory test was positive: plasma aldosterone concentration (PAC) is not suppressed to less than 8 ng/dl (220 pmol/l) in the saline infusion test or PAC is not suppressed to less than 11 ng/dl (300 pmol/L) in the captopril challenge test or PAC is not suppressed to less than 6 ng/dl (166 pmol/L) in the fludrocortisone suppression test (2, 19). Patients confirmed with PA underwent thin-slice (1 to 3 mm thick) adrenal computed tomography (CT) scan and for those had willing for surgery, AVS was recommended.

### Adrenal Vein Sampling

AVS was performed in the morning between 08:00 and 12:00 with ACTH stimulation (13, 18). During the AVS procedure, a nurse collected the data on AEs, blood pressure, and heart rate before and after (2 and 30 minutes) administration of ACTH.

From November 2016 to September 2019, ACTH was administered as a bolus injection. With local anesthesia, a 5F sheath was inserted into the right femoral vein followed by catheter insertion in the right and left adrenal veins. At this time, 25IU ACTH (amount to 250μg, Shanghai First Bio-chemical Pharmaceutical Company, H31022101) was injected, and 15 minutes later, blood samples were collected simultaneously from bilateral adrenal veins. Three tubes of blood in each adrenal vein were collected consecutively, and one tube of blood in the inferior vena cava (IVC) was collected immediately after the collection of each side of the adrenal vein blood. The adrenal vein blood samples

with the highest level of cortisol were usually used for index calculation. As the AEs were often reported by patients following bolus injections of ACTH, from Oct 2019, ACTH was administered as continuous infusion which was started 30 minutes before sampling and continued throughout the procedure at 5 IU/hr (50µg/hr).

The selectivity index (SI), namely plasma cortisol concentration (PCC) in adrenal vein/PCC in IVC>3, was considered to be successful cannulation. The ratio of PAC : PCC on the side with the higher ratio over the contralateral PAC: PCC ratio is defined as the lateralization index (LI). The cutoff for diagnosing lateralization was defined as LI>4 or LI between 3-4 together with a contralateral suppression (PAC/PCC of nondominant side < PAC/PCC of IVC) (13, 18). The diagnosis of APA required complete biochemical success following adrenalectomy, in accordance with the Primary Aldosteronism Surgery Outcome (PASO) criteria (22).

## Biochemical Measurements

PRC and PAC were measured with automated chemiluminescence immunoassays (LIAISON; DiaSorin, Italy). The intra- and inter-assay coefficients of variation for PRC were from 1.2% to 3.7% and from 2.9% to 12.8%, respectively. The analytical sensitivity was 0.53 mIU/l, and the functional sensitivity was 1.6 mIU/l. The lower limit of detection was 0.5 mIU/l. The PAC assay has a measuring range from 2.2 ng/dl (analytical sensitivity) to 100 ng/dl, with a functional sensitivity of 3 ng/dl. The intra-assay coefficient of variation for PAC was from 2.4% to 4.8% and the inter-assay coefficient of variation was from 4.4% to 6.7%. Quality control was performed every day in the laboratory.

## Statistical Analysis

Data distributions were analyzed with the Kolmogorov-Smirnov test. Normally distributed variables were expressed as the mean  $\pm$  standard deviation (SD); variables with skewed distributions

were expressed as the median (interquartile range); categorical variables were described as a percentage. Variables with skewed distributions were analyzed after natural logarithm transformation. Categorical variables were analyzed by the  $\chi^2$  test, and quantitative variables were analyzed by Student's *t*-test. Comparisons at different time points were made using repeated measures of analysis of variance. SPSS 21 was used for statistical analysis. *P*-values <0.05 (two-tailed) were considered statistically significant.

## RESULTS

### Clinical Characteristics of the Subjects

From Nov 2016 to Jan 2021, a total of 85 patients with PA received an ACTH bolus and 99 received an ACTH infusion. One patient with missing data of AVS and nine PA patients complicated with autonomous cortisol secretion (four in bolus group, five in infusion group) were excluded from the study. Details of the ten patients were provided in the **Supplement Table 1**. Finally, a total of 174 patients with PA, including 80 in the bolus group and 94 in the infusion group, were included in the study. There were no significant differences in age, sex, blood pressure, BMI, concomitant diseases, medications, hypertension duration, serum potassium, PAC and PRC between the two groups (**Table 1**).

### Effects of Different Methods of ACTH Administration on Cannulation Success

Using SI>3 in both adrenal veins as the criteria for bilateral successful cannulation, five and six patients had unsuccessful cannulation in the bolus and infusion groups respectively, resulting in comparable successful cannulation rates (75/80, 93.4% vs 88/94, 93.6%, *P*=1.0). In those with successful cannulation, the bolus group had a higher SI in the right adrenal vein and tendency of higher SI in the left adrenal vein when

**TABLE 1** | Clinical and biochemical characteristics of study participants.

Parameters	Bolus (n=80)	Infusion (n=94)	<i>P</i>
Age (y)	48 (40-55)	51 (45-57)	0.099
Sex (female/%)	44/55.0	39/41.5	0.075
SBP (mmHg)	154 $\pm$ 18	152 $\pm$ 16	0.545
DBP (mmHg)	93 $\pm$ 13	92 $\pm$ 11	0.464
BMI (Kg/m <sup>2</sup> )	25.1 $\pm$ 3.5	25.1 $\pm$ 3.6	0.615
Hypertension duration (month)	84 (42-120)	96 (36-144)	0.555
Complicated with diabetes (n/%)	9/12.2	7/9.3	0.557
Complicated with CVD (n/%)	6/10.5	9/11.9	0.804
History of hypokalemia (n/%)	57/77.0	64/83.1	0.348
Use of antihypertensive agents before screening	0-1 agent (n/%)	19/42.2	0.886
	2-3 agents (n/%)	32/49.2	0.671
	>3 agents (n/%)	7/10.8	0.105
Serum potassium (mmol/l)	3.3 (2.9-3.8)	3.3 (3.1-3.7)	0.663
PAC (ng/dl)	21.9 (16.2-33.5)	23.2 (19.3-31.4)	0.253
PRC (µIU/ml)	2.0 (1.2-6.8)	2.4 (0.9-5.4)	0.861
ARR (ng•dl <sup>-1</sup> /µIU•ml <sup>-1</sup> )	10.3 (5.0-20.2)	10.7 (4.3-23.3)	0.653
APA (n/%)	43/53.8	53/56.4	0.715

SBP, systolic blood pressure; DBP, diastolic blood pressure; PAC, plasma aldosterone concentration; PRC, plasma renin concentration; ARR, aldosterone/renin ratio; APA, aldosterone-producing adenoma; CVD, cardiovascular disease.

compared with the infusion group (right adrenal vein SI: 56.0(35.5-80.5) vs. 37.8(27.9-53.1),  $P<0.001$ ; left adrenal vein SI: 26.9(16.7-42.3) vs. 22.1(15.1-35.0),  $P=0.075$ ; **Figure 1**), but the difference had no impact on the assessment of cannulation success.

## Effects of Different Methods of ACTH Administration on Lateralization

In those with successful cannulation, PAC, PCC and PAC/PCC ratio in bilateral adrenal veins did not significantly differ between the infusion group and the bolus group (**Table 2**). Compared with the bolus group, the infusion group had higher levels of PAC and PCC in the IVC, but the PAC/PCC ratio in the IVC was not significantly different between the two groups (**Table 2**). Accordingly, the LI was not significantly different between the bolus and infusion groups [6.4(1.8-17.5) vs. 7.6(2.0-27.8),  $P=0.48$ ]. The number of patients with LI <3, 3-4, >4 in the bolus and infusion group were comparable at 26(35%), 5(7%), 43(57%) and 34(39%), 4(5%), 49(56%), respectively (**Figure 2**).

## Effects of Different Methods of ACTH Administration on Surgical Outcomes

For those with successful cannulation, 44 and 53 patients in the bolus and infusion group respectively underwent laparoscopic adrenalectomy. Among them, 43 and 53 showed complete biochemical remission. The rate of complete biochemical remission was not significantly different between the bolus and infusion groups (97.7% vs 100%,  $P=0.454$ ).

## Blood Pressure, Heart Rate, and AEs During ACTH Administration

Twenty-two patients had missing data on blood pressure and/or AEs after ACTH administration (10 in bolus group, 12 in infusion group), therefore, they were excluded from the analysis concerning the vital sign and AEs.

The changes in blood pressure and heart rate during ACTH administration were shown in **Table 3**. There was no significant difference in systolic blood pressure, diastolic blood pressure, and heart rate between the bolus and infusion groups before ACTH administration. Both methods of ACTH administration caused a decrease in systolic blood pressure within two minutes, however the

systolic blood pressure was significantly lower in the bolus group ( $135 \pm 20$  vs  $150 \pm 20$  mmHg,  $P<0.001$ ). The lowered systolic blood pressure returned to baseline at 30 minutes after ACTH administration in the bolus group but not in the infusion group, resulting in a much higher systolic blood pressure in the bolus group at 30 minutes ( $157 \pm 18$  vs  $148 \pm 20$  mmHg,  $P=0.003$ ). The diastolic blood pressure was not significantly different between the two groups before and after ACTH administration.

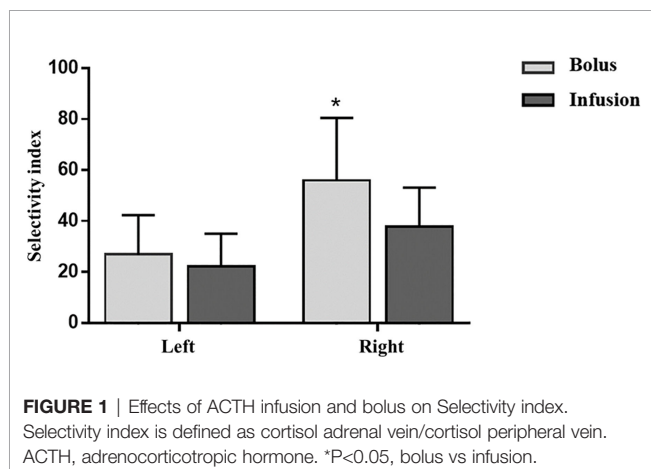
ACTH bolus led to a significantly higher heart rate at 2 minutes when compared to ACTH infusion (85(77-93) vs 69(65-75) beats per min,  $P<0.001$ ). The heart rate decreased to a level lower than the baseline at 30 min after ACTH bolus, resulting a significantly lower heart rate when compared to patients who had ACTH infusion (62(59-71) vs 68(63-74) per min,  $P=0.002$ ) (**Table 3**).

One patient in the bolus and one in the infusion group had adrenal vein rupture but they recovered with conservative treatment. Palpitation (52.9%), abdominal discomfort (40.0%), chest tightness (24.3%) and hot flushes (22.9%) were common in the bolus group, while only 2% of subjects in the infusion group reported ACTH-related AEs during AVS (**Table 4**). All these AEs were transient and resolved spontaneously in 30min. None of the patients need special treatment and none of the AVS procedures were cancelled due to these AEs.

## DISCUSSION

In patients who seek surgical cure of PA, current guidelines recommend the use of AVS for accurate subtyping (2, 3). ACTH stimulation has been used in AVS by many centers but the ACTH protocols vary between centers. Our study has demonstrated that bolus and continuous infusion of ACTH did not differentially affect the rates of successful cannulation or the assessment of lateralization. However, compared with infusion, bolus injections of ACTH led to more rapid and significant changes in blood pressure and heart rate as well as higher rates of transient AEs, including palpitation and abdominal discomfort, during AVS.

The history of ACTH use in AVS dates back to 1979, when Weinberger et al. introduced continuous infusion of ACTH (5 IU/h) in AVS to reduce errors induced by the episodic production of aldosterone as well as dilution by nonadrenal venous sources (23). Thereafter, ACTH became widely used. A multicenter study of AVS protocols in 24 eligible centers from Asia, Australia, North America, and Europe, found that half of the centers performed AVS with ACTH stimulation (7). The administration protocols included a high dose bolus, continuous infusion and a high dose bolus plus continuous infusion (18). Two previous studies investigated the performance of ACTH infusion compared to bolus injections in patients with PA (8, 10). Silvia et al. investigated the role of continuous ACTH infusion (50 µg/h) and bolus (250 µg) on the performance and interpretation of AVS in 76 patients with PA (10). The authors reported that LI was not significantly different between methods. In their published data, SI in both adrenal veins seemed to be lower after continuous ACTH infusion than after bolus, but the





**TABLE 2** | Effects of ACTH bolus and infusion on aldosterone and cortisol concentration.

Parameters*	Bolus (n=75)	Infusion (n=88)	P
PAC left (ng/dl)	1774.0(598.5-3965.0)	1860.0(508.0-3950.0)	0.941
PAC right (ng/dl)	1610.0(553.0-3625.0)	2290.0(365.0-7100.0)	0.804
PCC left (nmol/l)	11973.0(7442.6-18400.3)	13968.0(8497.0-22305.0)	0.147
PCC right (nmol/l)	25274.0(17355.0-31530.8)	22907.0(17333.0-33997.0)	0.654
PAC/PCC left (ng/dl per nmol/l)	0.2(0.0-0.3)	0.1(0.0-0.2)	0.332
PAC/PCC right (ng/dl per nmol/l)	0.1(0.0-0.2)	0.1(0.0-0.2)	0.984
PAC in IVC (ng/dl)	32.1(22.6-49.6)	43.5(29.2-58.6)	0.002
PCC in IVC (nmol/l)	446.7(390.1-524.1)	630.2(552.9-705.5)	<0.0001
PAC/PCC in IVC (ng/dl per nmol/l)	0.1(0.0-0.1)	0.1(0.0-0.1)	0.897

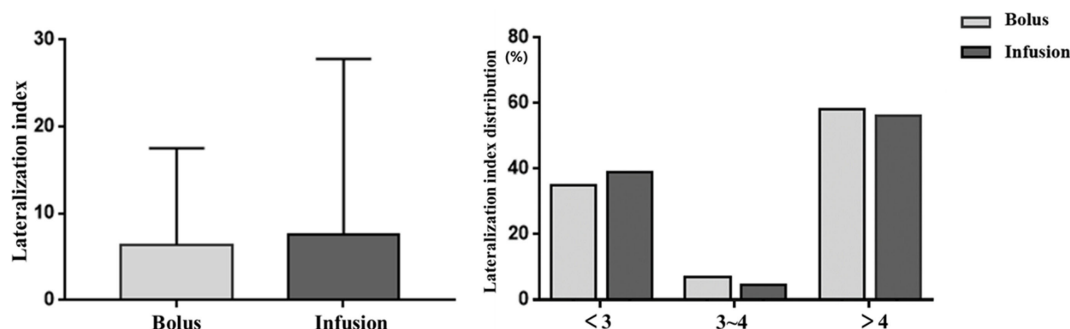
\*The parameters were analyzed only in those with successful cannulation. PAC, plasma aldosterone concentration; PCC, plasma cortisol concentration; IVC, inferior vena cava; ACTH, adrenocorticotrophic hormone.

author did not directly compare the SI between the two protocols as one ACTH protocol was performed in a Japanese center and the other in an Italian center. The other study compared the effects of a high dose (250 µg IV as a bolus, n=47), an intermediate dose (50µg/h, n=14) and a very low dose (250pg IV, n=6) of ACTH on lateralization. Similarly, the authors did not demonstrate a significant difference in the LI between the high dose (bolus) and intermediate dose (infusion). In our study, the LI was not significantly different between the bolus and infusion groups, which confirmed the previous findings.

None of the prior studies evaluated the effect of different methods of ACTH administration on cannulation success, which is the main purpose of using ACTH. Our study reassuringly demonstrated comparable cannulation success between the bolus and infusion groups. While there was a significantly higher SI in the right adrenal vein in patients who received bolus ACTH, the SI in all groups were well above the threshold of 3 for determining successful cannulation and therefore no impact on cannulation success was observed.

Previous studies have reported the effects of ACTH on blood pressure and heart rate (24–28). In the study conducted by Connell et al, they found that muscle injection of ACTH 0.5mg every 12h for five days markedly raised blood pressure in normal man (24). Another study investigated the effect of a continuous 5-day ACTH infusion (40U/24 h) on blood pressure

in normotensive and hypertensive subjects also observed increased blood pressure after ACTH infusion (25). Jackson et al. studied the effect of ACTH infusion on blood pressure and heart rate 1- 8h after administration (26). Significant increases in blood pressure and heart rate were observed by 2h but not 1h, and remained generally elevated for the duration of the infusion in their study. The results of the previous studies differ from ours. Notably, the time frame (1 hour-5 days) of the previous studies was much longer than our study (2-30min). Our study illustrated the acute effects of ACTH bolus injection which included an immediate decrease in blood pressure with normalization by 30 minutes, and an increase in heart rate that was accompanied by a drop below baseline after 30 minutes. The decrease in systolic blood pressure was also noted following ACTH infusion, but to a lesser extent, and no change was observed in the heart rate. The mechanism of these acute reactions is unclear. Previous studies reported that ACTH secretion was regulated by carotid body chemoreceptor (29, 30). There is a possibility that ACTH influences the chemoreceptor and related blood pressure regulating areas of the central nervous system. The changes in blood pressure might influence the circulating volume and dilution of adrenal hormones in peripheral blood, which might explain the difference in peripheral cortisol concentration and SI between patients who receive ACTH bolus and infusion.



**FIGURE 2** | Effects of ACTH infusion and bolus on lateralization index. Lateralization index is defined as aldosterone/cortisol adrenal vein/aldosterone/cortisol contralateral adrenal vein. Left picture: Lateralization index in the subjects; Right picture: Percentage of subjects with different lateralization index. ACTH: adrenocorticotrophic hormone.



**TABLE 3 |** Adverse events reported during ACTH administration.

Parameters	Bolus (n = 70)	Infusion (n = 82)	P
Palpitation (n/%)	37/52.9	2/2.2	<0.0001
Chest tightness(n/%)	17/24.3	2/2.2	<0.0001
Dyspnea(n/%)	5/7.1	0/0	0.045
Nausea(n/%)	5/7.1	0/0	0.045
Abdominal discomfort(n/%)	28/40.0	2/2.2	<0.0001
Dizziness/headache(n/%)	17/24.3	0/0	<0.0001
Acroanesthesia(n/%)	10/14.3	0/0	0.001
Hot flush(n/%)	16/22.9	0/0	<0.0001

**TABLE 4 |** Influence of adrenocorticotrophic hormone infusion and bolus on blood pressure and heart rate.

	0min			2min			30min		
	Bolus	Infusion	P	Bolus	Infusion	P	Bolus	Infusion	P
SBP(mmHg)	156 ± 15	156 ± 19	0.878	135 ± 20	150 ± 20	<0.001	157 ± 18	148 ± 20	0.003
DBP(mmHg)	93 ± 12	94 ± 14	0.607	91 ± 12	93 ± 14	0.534	95 ± 12	93 ± 14	0.282
HR(beat per min)	72(67-82)	71(66-79)	0.790	85(77-93)	69(65-75)	<0.001	62(59-71)	68(63-74)	0.002

SBP, systolic blood pressure; DBP, diastolic blood pressure; HR, heart rate.

Up till now, no reported studies have specifically compared the two methods of ACTH stimulation in terms of AEs. As ACTH is mostly used in diagnostic procedures rather than treatment, and tend to be used only for a short period of time, the AEs related to ACTH are rarely investigated in published studies. However, the drug information documents for Cosyntropin (<https://www.fda.gov/>) as well as Synacthen (<http://www.tga.gov.au>) mention that tachycardia and bradycardia are the most common AEs of these drugs, in accordance with our findings. The faster changes in blood pressure and heart rate induced by ACTH bolus injection than infusion most likely contribute to the higher rate of AEs reported in the bolus group. In order of frequency, palpitations, abdominal discomfort, chest tightness, dizziness, hot flushes, acroanesthesia, dyspnea and nausea were reported in up to half of the patients who received ACTH as a bolus injection compared to less than 2% in the group who received ACTH infusion. Although the serious AEs of AVS were not different between the two methods, the transient symptoms caused by bolus would contribute to patient discomfort and are almost entirely preventable using the infusion protocol.

A potential limitation of the present study is that the adrenal and peripheral venous blood before ACTH administration were not collected, therefore, the changes in PAC and PCC induced by different methods of ACTH administration could not be compared directly to the hormone levels before ACTH stimulation. Furthermore, the study is retrospective and the two protocols were applied to different patients over different periods of time. Cannulation success could have improved over time, but were comparable between the two groups mainly because AVS was performed by two dedicated interventional endocrinologists over the entire study period. The comparison of lateralization accuracy of one protocol over the other might be affected by potential differences in the underlying phenotypes of the two cohorts. However, clinical characteristics including age,

sex, PAC, PRC and proportion of patients with APA were similar between the two cohorts.

## PERSPECTIVES

Guidelines clearly state the importance of AVS in the subtyping of PA and ACTH-stimulated AVS is widely used. Unfortunately, despite being the gold-standard procedure, there are no standardized procedures for AVS. The present study demonstrated that bolus and continuous infusion of ACTH did not differ in their effect on cannulation success or PA subtyping, however, the bolus method caused a higher rate of transient AEs than the infusion method. Therefore, when using ACTH stimulation in AVS, continuous infusion should be recommended. These findings may contribute to the development of a standardized procedure for AVS. Furthermore, the acute decrease in blood pressure following ACTH administration has not been reported before. This phenomenon and its underlying mechanism need to be verified in future studies.

## DATA AVAILABILITY STATEMENT

The original contributions presented in the study are included in the article/**Supplementary Material**. Further inquiries can be directed to the corresponding author.

## ETHICS STATEMENT

The CONPASS study was approved by the ethical committee of Chongqing Medical University, and written informed consent was obtained from all patients participating in the study.

## AUTHOR CONTRIBUTIONS

Conception and design: QL, SY, and JH. Analysis and interpretation of the data: YJ, JC, and QC. Drafting of the article: JH. Critical revision of the article for important intellectual content: JY, and SY. Obtaining offunding: QL, LM, and YS. Administrative, technical, or logistic support: ZD and YS. Collection and assembly of data: TL, YW, LM, and YY. All authors contributed to the article and approved the submitted version.

## FUNDING

This work is supported by the National Natural Science Foundation of China (81970720, 81870567, 81800731, 81800701, and 82000810); the Science and Technology Research Program of Chongqing Municipal Education Commission (KJZD-K202000401).

## REFERENCES

- Rimoldi SF, Scherrer U, Messerli FH. Secondary Arterial Hypertension: When, Who, and How to Screen? *Eur Heart J* (2014) 35(19):1245–54. doi: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehf534
- Funder JW, Carey RM, Mantero F, Murad MH, Reincke M, Shibata H, et al. The Management of Primary Aldosteronism: Case Detection, Diagnosis, and Treatment: An Endocrine Society Clinical Practice Guideline. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2016) 101(5):1889–916. doi: 10.1210/jc.2015-4061
- Nishikawa T, Omura M, Satoh F, Shibata H, Takahashi K, Tamura N, et al. Guidelines for the Diagnosis and Treatment of Primary Aldosteronism—the Japan Endocrine Society 2009. *Endocr J* (2011) 58(9):711–21. doi: 10.1507/endocrj.EJ11-0133
- Young WF, Stanson AW, Thompson GB, Grant CS, Farley DR, van Heerden JA. Role for Adrenal Venous Sampling in Primary Aldosteronism. *Surgery* (2004) 136(6):1227–35. doi: 10.1016/j.surg.2004.06.051
- Williams TA, Burrello J, Sechi LA, Fardella CE, Matrozoza J, Adolf C, et al. Computed Tomography and Adrenal Venous Sampling in the Diagnosis of Unilateral Primary Aldosteronism. *Hypertension* (2018) 72(3):641–9. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.118.11382
- Dekkers T, Prejbisz A, Kool LJS, Groenewoud HJMM, Velema M, Spiering W, et al. Adrenal Vein Sampling Versus CT Scan to Determine Treatment in Primary Aldosteronism: An Outcome-Based Randomised Diagnostic Trial. *Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol* (2016) 4(9):739–46. doi: 10.1016/S2213-8587(16)30100-0
- Rossi GP, Barisa M, Allolio B, Auchus RJ, Amar L, Cohen D, et al. The Adrenal Vein Sampling International Study (AVIS) for Identifying the Major Subtypes of Primary Aldosteronism. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2012) 97(5):1606–14. doi: 10.1210/jc.2011-2830
- Seccia TM, Miotto D, De Toni R, Pitter G, Mantero F, Pessina AC, et al. Adrenocorticotrophic Hormone Stimulation During Adrenal Vein Sampling for Identifying Surgically Curable Subtypes of Primary Aldosteronism: Comparison of 3 Different Protocols. *Hypertension* (2009) 53(5):761–6. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.108.128553
- Nicholas Y, Gregory LH, Marwan M, Jonathan U, Tali F, Barry S, et al. Adrenocorticotrophic Hormone-Stimulated Adrenal Venous Sampling Underestimates Surgically Curable Primary Aldosteronism A Retrospective Cohort Study and Review of Contemporary Studies. *Hypertension* (2021) 78:00–0. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.121.17248
- Monticone S, Satoh F, Giachetti G, Viola A, Morimoto R, Kudo M, et al. Effect of Adrenocorticotrophic Hormone Stimulation During Adrenal Vein Sampling in Primary Aldosteronism. *Hypertension* (2012) 59(4):840–6. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.111.189548
- Chee NYN, Abdul-Wahab A, Libianto R, Gwini SM, Doery JCG, Choy KW, et al. Utility of Adrenocorticotrophic Hormone in Adrenal Vein Sampling

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We thank other members of the Chongqing Primary Aldosteronism Study(CONPASS) Group: Mei Mei, MD, PhD; Suxin Luo, MD, PhD; Kangla Liao, MD; Yao Zhang, MD, PhD; Yunfeng He, MD, PhD; Yihong He, MD; Ming Xiao, PhD; and Bin Peng, PhD for suggestions of study design and revision.

## SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL

The Supplementary Material for this article can be found online at: <https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fendo.2021.784706/full#supplementary-material>

- Despite the Occurrence of Discordant Lateralization. *Clin Endocrinol* (2020) 93(4):394–403. doi: 10.1111/cen.14220
- Laurent I, Astere M, Zheng F, Chen X, Yang J, Cheng Q, et al. Adrenal Venous Sampling With or Without Adrenocorticotrophic Hormone Stimulation: A Meta-Analysis. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2018) 104(4):1060–8. doi: 10.1210/jc.2018-01324
- Monticone S, Viola A, Rossato D, Veglio F, Reincke M, Gomez-Sanchez C, et al. Adrenal Vein Sampling in Primary Aldosteronism: Towards a Standardised Protocol. *Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol* (2015) 3(4):296–303. doi: 10.1016/S2213-8587(14)70069-5
- O'Toole SM, Sze WC, Chung TT, Akker SA, Druce MR, Waterhouse M, et al. Low-Grade Cortisol Cosecretion Has Limited Impact on ACTH-Stimulated AVS Parameters in Primary Aldosteronism. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2020) 105(10):1–9. doi: 10.1210/clinem/dgaa519
- Goupil R, Wolley M, Ahmed AH, Gordon RD, Stowasser M. Does Concomitant Autonomous Adrenal Cortisol Overproduction Have the Potential to Confound the Interpretation of Adrenal Venous Sampling in Primary Aldosteronism? *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* (2015) 83(4):456–61. doi: 10.1111/cen.12750
- Goupil R, Wolley M, Ungerer J, McWhinney B, Mukai K, Naruse M, et al. Use of Plasma Metanephrine to Aid Adrenal Venous Sampling in Combined Aldosterone and Cortisol Over-Secretion. *Endocrinol Diabetes Metab Case Rep* (2015) 2015:150075. doi: 10.1530/EDM-15-0075
- Young WF Jr, du Plessis H, Thompson GB, Grant CS, Farley DR, Richards ML, et al. The Clinical Conundrum of Corticotropin-Independent Autonomous Cortisol Secretion in Patients With Bilateral Adrenal Masses. *World J Surg* (2008) 32(5):856–62. doi: 10.1007/s00268-007-9332-8
- Rossi GP, Auchus RJ, Brown M, Lenders JWM, Naruse M, Plouin PF, et al. An Expert Consensus Statement on Use of Adrenal Vein Sampling for the Subtyping of Primary Aldosteronism. *Hypertension* (2014) 63(1):151–60. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.113.02097
- Song Y, Yang S, He W, Hu J, Cheng Q, Wang Y, et al. Confirmatory Tests for the Diagnosis of Primary Aldosteronism: A Prospective Diagnostic Accuracy Study. *Hypertension* (2018) 71(1):118–24. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.117.10197
- Xu Z, Yang J, Hu J, Song Y, He W, Luo T, et al. Primary Aldosteronism in Patients in China With Recently Detected Hypertension. *J Am Coll Cardiol* (2020) 75(16):1913–22. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2020.02.052
- Ma L, Song Y, Mei M, He W, Hu J, Cheng Q, et al. Age-Related Cutoffs of Plasma Aldosterone/Renin Concentration for Primary Aldosteronism Screening. *Int J Endocrinol* (2018) 2018:8647026. doi: 10.1155/2018/8647026
- Williams TA, Lenders JWM, Mulatero P, Burrello J, Rottenkolber M, Adolf C, et al. Outcomes After Adrenalectomy for Unilateral Primary Aldosteronism: An International Consensus on Outcome Measures and Analysis of Remission Rates in an International Cohort. *Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol* (2017) 5(9):689–99. doi: 10.1016/S2213-8587(17)30135-3

23. Weinberger MH, Grim CE, Hollifield JW, Kem DC, Ganguly A, Kramer NJ, et al. Primary Aldosteronism: Diagnosis, Localization, and Treatment. *Ann Intern Med* (1979) 90(3):386–95. doi: 10.7326/0003-4819-90-3-386
24. Connell JM, Whitworth JA, Davies DL, Lever AF, Richards AM, Fraser R. Effects of ACTH and Cortisol Administration on Blood Pressure, Electrolyte Metabolism, Atrial Natriuretic Peptide and Renal Function in Normal Man. *J Hypertens* (1987) 5(4):425–33. doi: 10.1097/00004872-198708000-00007
25. Rauh W, Levine LS, Gottesdiener K, Chow D, Oberfield SE, Gunczler P, et al. Adrenocortical Function, Electrolyte Metabolism, and Blood Pressure During Prolonged Adrenocorticotropin Infusion in Juvenile Hypertension. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (1979) 49(1):52–7. doi: 10.1210/jcem-49-1-52
26. Jackson RV, Nye EJ, Grice JE, Hockings GI, Strakosch CR, Walters MM, et al. Early Rise in Blood Pressure Following Administration of Adrenocorticotrophic Hormone-[1-24] in Humans. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol* (2001) 28(9):773–5. doi: 10.1046/j.1440-1681.2001.03518.x
27. Whitworth JA, Saines D, Thatcher R, Butkus A, Scoggins BA. Blood Pressure and Metabolic Effects of ACTH in Normotensive and Hypertensive Man. *Clin Exp Hypertens A* (1983) 5(4):501–22. doi: 10.3109/10641968309081788
28. Whitworth JA, Saines D, Andrews J, Sloman JG, Scoggins BA. Haemodynamic Response to ACTH Administration in Essential Hypertension. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol* (1981) 8(5):553–6. doi: 10.1111/j.1440-1681.1981.tb00766.x
29. Raff H, Shinsako J, Dallman MF. Renin and ACTH Responses to Hypercapnia and Hypoxia After Chronic Carotid Chemodenervation. *Am J Physiol* (1984) 247(3 Pt 2):R412–7. doi: 10.1152/ajpregu.1984.247.3.R412
30. Wood CE, Chen HG, Acidemia stimulates ACTH. Vasopressin, and Heart Rate Responses in Fetal Sheep. *Am J Physiol* (1989) 257(2 Pt 2):R344–9. doi: 10.1152/ajpregu.1989.257.2.R344

**Conflict of Interest:** The authors declare that the research was conducted in the absence of any commercial or financial relationships that could be construed as a potential conflict of interest.

**Publisher's Note:** All claims expressed in this article are solely those of the authors and do not necessarily represent those of their affiliated organizations, or those of the publisher, the editors and the reviewers. Any product that may be evaluated in this article, or claim that may be made by its manufacturer, is not guaranteed or endorsed by the publisher.

Copyright © 2021 Hu, Chen, Cheng, Jing, Yang, Du, Song, Ma, Yang, Luo, Wang, Li and Yang. This is an open-access article distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution License (CC BY). The use, distribution or reproduction in other forums is permitted, provided the original author(s) and the copyright owner(s) are credited and that the original publication in this journal is cited, in accordance with accepted academic practice. No use, distribution or reproduction is permitted which does not comply with these terms.



OPEN ACCESS

**Edited by:**

Ricardo Correa,  
University of Arizona, United States

**Reviewed by:**

Ivana Kraljevic,  
University Hospital Centre Zagreb,  
Croatia  
Guido Zavatta,  
University of Bologna, Italy

**\*Correspondence:**

Filippo Ceccato  
filippo.ceccato@unipd.it

**†ORCID:**

Filippo Ceccato  
orcid.org/0000-0003-1456-8716  
Irene Tizianel  
orcid.org/0000-0003-4082-5107  
Giacomo Voltan  
orcid.org/0000-0002-3628-0492  
Isabella Merante  
orcid.org/0000-0003-0861-3226  
Emilio Quaia  
orcid.org/0000-0003-2020-9365  
Filippo Crimi  
orcid.org/0000-0001-6822-1430  
Carla Scaroni  
orcid.org/0000-0001-9396-3815

**Specialty section:**

This article was submitted to  
Adrenal Endocrinology,  
a section of the journal  
Frontiers in Endocrinology

**Received:** 13 October 2021

**Accepted:** 12 November 2021

**Published:** 02 December 2021

**Citation:**

Ceccato F, Tizianel I, Voltan G,  
Maggetto G, Merante Boschini I,  
Quaia E, Crimi F and Scaroni C  
(2021) Attenuation Value in Adrenal  
Incidentalomas: A Longitudinal Study.  
Front. Endocrinol. 12:794197.  
doi: 10.3389/fendo.2021.794197

# Attenuation Value in Adrenal Incidentalomas: A Longitudinal Study

Filippo Ceccato<sup>1,2,3\*†</sup>, Irene Tizianel<sup>1,2†</sup>, Giacomo Voltan<sup>1,2†</sup>, Gianmarco Maggetto<sup>1</sup>,  
Isabella Merante Boschini<sup>2,4†</sup>, Emilio Quaia<sup>1,5†</sup>, Filippo Crimi<sup>1,5†</sup> and Carla Scaroni<sup>1,2†</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Department of Medicine (DIMED), University of Padova, Padova, Italy, <sup>2</sup> Endocrine Disease Unit, University-Hospital of Padova, Padova, Italy, <sup>3</sup> Department of Neuroscience (DNS), University of Padova, Padova, Italy, <sup>4</sup> Department of Surgical Oncological and Gastroenterological Sciences (DiSCOG), University of Padova, Padova, Italy, <sup>5</sup> Institute of Radiology, University-Hospital of Padova, Padova, Italy

**Context:** A tendency to grow has been reported in adrenal incidentalomas. However, long-term data regarding attenuation value, a measure of lipid content, are not available.

**Aim:** This study aims to collect radiological data (diameter in mm and attenuation value in Hounsfield units, HU) with computed tomography (CT) in adrenal incidentalomas, in order to compare baseline characteristics with the last follow-up imaging.

**Design:** This is a longitudinal study which included patients with a new diagnosis of adrenal incidentaloma, evaluated from January 2002 to June 2020.

**Setting:** Referral University-Hospital center.

**Patients:** Two hundred seventy-seven patients with 355 different cortical adenomas (baseline group) were evaluated at the first outpatient visit; the follow-up cohort consists of 181 patients with 234 adenomas (12–175 months after baseline). Inclusion criteria were conservative management and radiological features able to minimize malignancy or risk of progression.

**Main Outcome Measure:** CT modification according to endocrine function: autonomous cortisol secretion (ACS) if cortisol >50 nmol/L after 1-mg dexamethasone test (DST).

**Results:** At baseline CT, mean diameter was 18.7 mm and attenuation value was 0.8 HU (higher in ACS, 66 cases >10 HU), without modification in early imaging (12–36 months). The size increased over time ( $r = 0.289$ ), achieving the largest differences after at least 60 months of follow-up (mean diameter, +2 mm; attenuation value, −4 HU), combined with a reduction in the attenuation value ( $r = -0.195$ , especially in patients with ACS). Lipid-poor adenomas (>10 HU) presented a reduced cortisol suppression after 1-mg DST, an increase in size and the largest decrease in attenuation value during follow-up. Univariate analysis confirmed that larger adenomas presented reduced suppression after DST and increase in size during follow-up.

**Conclusions:** Growth is clinically modest in adrenal incidentaloma: the first follow-up CT 5 years after baseline is a reasonable choice, especially in ACS. Mean density is increased in patients with ACS and overt hypercortisolism. Mean density reduces during follow-up in all adrenal adenomas, suggesting an increase in lipid content, especially in those with ACS.

**Keywords:** adrenal incidentaloma, autonomous cortisol secretion, attenuation value, computed tomography, Hounsfield Unit

## INTRODUCTION

Adrenal incidentalomas are incidentally discovered masses, during a radiological study not performed for the suspicion of an adrenal-related disorder, as arterial hypertension, hypokalemia, early-onset diabetes, metabolic syndrome, or osteoporotic fractures (1). They represent an important challenge for differential diagnosis among several adrenal and extra-adrenal diseases (2, 3). The detection of adrenal incidentalomas is increasing over the last years, up to 10%–15% in subjects over 70 years old (2, 4), due to the large availability of imaging medical equipment in routine clinical practice, such as computed tomography (CT) and magnetic resonance (MR) (5). In most cases, adrenal incidentalomas are benign nonfunctioning cortical adenomas that do not require further studies or surgical/medical treatment (1).

Considering the endocrine function, most guidelines suggest to rule out at the baseline visit pheochromocytoma, primary aldosteronism, and Cushing's syndrome (CS) (1, 2). A consistent cohort of patients present a subclinical autonomous cortisol secretion (ACS), without the full-blown clinical picture of overt hypercortisolism (6, 7). Several studies reported a progression from a nonfunctioning adrenal incidentaloma (NFAI) to ACS in up to 11% of cases (8–10), especially in larger adenomas (11, 12).

The guidelines of the European Society of Endocrinology (ESE) in collaboration with the European Network for the Study of Adrenal Tumours (ENS@T) define benign adrenal incidentalomas as those with low attenuation value, homogeneous texture, and diameter <4 cm (1) [the diameter has been confirmed in a retrospective study with 233 patients (13)]. In clinical practice, a growth tendency has been observed in adrenal incidentalomas: an increase of >0.5 cm has been described in 20 out of 77 patients in a 5-year study (14). Larger cohorts with shorter follow-up (median 2 years) reported an increase >1 cm in 12/229 (9) and 25/139 patients (15). A positive correlation between adenoma diameters and serum cortisol levels after dexamethasone suppression test (DST) has been observed (16). A recent systematic review reported a minimal growth (2 mm in 4 years), an increase of >1 cm was observed in 2.5% of cases (17).

The calculation of tissue attenuation or density values, measured in Hounsfield units (HU), is the assessment of X-ray absorption during CT (18, 19). An inverse relationship between lipid content and the attenuation value obtained with unenhanced CT is described in adrenal adenomas (1, 2, 20): a density of <10 HU indicates a lipid-rich adenoma with 71% sensitivity and 98% specificity (18). At the best of our knowledge,

scarce data have been reported regarding the modification in attenuation value during follow-up. Only one study by Hammarstedt et al. reported in 2012 a slight increase in the lipid content of adrenal incidentalomas after 2 years of follow-up; nonetheless, cortisol secretion was not considered.

In the present study, we investigated the radiological changes (diameter and attenuation value) in a cohort of patients with adrenal incidentalomas, according to their cortisol secretion, after a long-term follow-up.

## MATERIALS AND METHODS

### Patients

This longitudinal study included patients with a new diagnosis of adrenal incidentaloma, evaluated from January 2002 to June 2020. A dedicated query (incidental findings of an adrenal mass) was used in the web-based Padova University-Hospital database to extract the initial cohort of patients with a regular follow-up in the Endocrinology Unit ( $n = 460$  patients). Then specific inclusion criteria for this study were:

- Rule out of malignancy and overt hormonal secretion. Patients with any active malignancies (not only adrenal) or clear signs/symptoms of endocrine excess were excluded. Normal serum aldosterone/renin ratio [after appropriate interfering drug wash-out (13)] and urinary fractionated metanephrine level (14) were used to rule out primary aldosteronism and pheochromocytoma. Overt adrenal CS was searched in all patients with clinical signs/symptoms consistent with endogenous hypercortisolism. In case of unsuppressed serum cortisol after 1-mg DST (>50 nmol/L, performed in all patients), urinary free cortisol (UFC) and late-night salivary cortisol (LNSC) were evaluated with a home-brew LC-MS/MS method previously described (21, 22).
- Radiological evidence at CT of a benign adrenal incidentaloma. All images of an unenhanced abdominal CT were available in the database of the University-Hospital of Padova. If attenuation value was not sufficient to indicate a lipid-rich adenoma in unenhanced CT (HU <10), a contrast-enhanced CT or a MR was performed. Adrenal adenoma was confirmed in case of absolute washout of >60% or a relative washout of >40% in the delayed images (15 min for the venous phase) during contrast-enhanced CT or a signal drop in the out-of-phase images of >20% during MR scan (23). Same criteria were used in the follow-up study.



- CT image consistent with a discrete cortical adrenal nodule. All cases of adrenal hyperplasia (one or both adrenals massively enlarged by the presence of multiple macronodules >1 cm) and adrenal myelolipoma (diagnosed by its peculiar imaging) were excluded (20).
- Conservative management of the adrenal incidentaloma during the follow-up. All surgical cases were excluded from baseline evaluation, in order to reduce selection bias. Surgical management was proposed in patients with suspected malignant features (24), adrenal secretion, or incidentalomas with a rapid increase in size (>5 mm in 6 months was considered clinically significant) after a multidisciplinary evaluation (3).

According to the aforementioned criteria, we selected 277 patients (157 females, 57%), median age 66 years old (range 29–86). Two hundred eight one monolateral adrenal incidentaloma, 62 patients two adenomas, five patients three different adenomas, and two patients four adenomas (bilateral incidentaloma in 64 patients). Three hundred fifty-five different discrete cortical adenomas were considered for the baseline evaluation. A follow-up CT was available after at least 12 months (median interval 52 months, range 12–175) in 181 patients with 234 adenomas.

We evaluated also CT scan 8 in patients with a clinical and radiological diagnosis of adrenal CS (collection period 2014–2018). Evidence of monolateral adenoma, full-blown clinical picture at diagnosis, increased UFC and LNSC levels, unsuppressed serum cortisol after 1-mg DST, baseline ACTH <10 pg/m, histological confirmation of adenoma, and cortisol insufficiency after surgery were the criteria adopted to confirm adrenal hypercortisolism.

Endocrine data collected at baseline and during the last follow-up visits were serum cortisol after 1-mg DST, morning ACTH, and UFC levels. ACS was defined in case of cortisol secretion of >50 nmol/L after 1-mg DST; otherwise, incidentalomas were considered NFAI. Dexamethasone levels were measured with a home-made liquid-chromatography tandem-mass spectrometry method in all DST test (from 2014), previously described: dexamethasone levels <4.5 nmol/L were considered insufficient and 1-mg test was discarded (25). Clinical data collected included gender, age, body weight and height (to calculate BMI), blood pressure, glycated hemoglobin (HbA1c), presence of cortisol-related comorbidities as hypertension (systolic or diastolic blood pressure >130/90 mmHg or antihypertensive treatment), diabetes mellitus (increased fasting blood glucose or HbA1c, antidiabetic treatment), dyslipidemia, osteoporosis (lumbar or femoral t score <−2.5 or clinical evidence of frailty fractures).

Between 2002 and 2009, the CT scans were performed with a 16-slice scanner (Somatom Emotion<sup>TM</sup>; Siemens Healthineers, Erlangen, Germany), craniocaudal image acquisition with 120 kV tube voltage, 225 mAs effective dose, 0.5 s rotation time, 0.75 mm detector collimation, and 0.8 pitch. Slice thickness was 1.5 mm for unenhanced acquisitions; all images analyzed had a soft-tissue reconstruction with a 30B kernel.

After 2009, all CT examinations were performed with a 128-slice scanner (Somatom Definition<sup>TM</sup>; Siemens Healthineers, Erlangen, Germany), craniocaudal image acquisition with 120 kV tube voltage, 250 mAs effective dose, 0.5 s rotation time, 0.6 mm detector collimation, and 0.75 pitch. The slice thickness for unenhanced scans was 1.5 mm, and the reconstruction kernel was 30B. All CT scanners were calibrated every morning before the first patient, according to the University-Hospital of Padova standard procedures and were maintained according to the manufacturer's specifications.

CT images were reviewed on a dedicated workstation by one endocrinologist and one radiologist expert in abdominal imaging (GM and FCr), blinded to clinical and biochemical data of the patients. Discrepancies (maximal diameters, difference in results higher than standard error of mean, selected area) were resolved by discussion and, if in case of disagreement, a third senior radiologist (EQ) was involved. The diameter of the adenoma was considered the mean of the two perpendicular maximal diameters on an axial plane. Mean attenuation values of the adenoma (HU<sup>m</sup>) was obtained by the average of three measurements with a circular or ovoid region of interest (ROI) cursors performed in the axial slice at unenhanced CT with the largest diameters of the lesion. Each ROI placed over the lesion included at least two-thirds of the area except edges to minimize partial volume effects; necrotic, cystic, hemorrhagic, and calcified areas within the ROI were avoided if possible. The same acquisition protocol was used to collect data in all CT scan (baseline and last follow-up available).

Our study complies with the Strengthening the Reporting of Observational Studies in Epidemiology (STROBE) statement and guideline (26).

The Ethics Committee of Padova University Hospital (Comitato Etico per la Sperimentazione Scientifica) approved the study (protocol No. 53401-2021). The clinical data were obtained from the web-based database of Padova University Hospital, in the form of electronic case reports or records.

## Statistical Analyses

Proportions and rates were calculated for categorical data. Continuous data were reported as means and standard deviation (SD), median and interquartile range (IQR), or difference (follow-up *versus* baseline, termed  $\Delta$ ). Groups were compared with the chi-square test for categorical variables (the raw *p*-values were adjusted with the Bonferroni method to take multiple comparisons into account), and with paired Student's *t*-test for quantitative variables. From a clinical perspective, data from the last visit available was compared with the baseline consultation, and then the follow-up was divided in short (12–36 months), intermediate (37–60 months), and long term (>60 months).

Analysis of variance (ANOVA) was computed to observe variance data; *post-hoc* Dunnett's test for multiple comparison procedure was used after a significant ANOVA, using the first quartile of mean diameter as a control group.

The SPSS 24 software package for Windows (SPSS, Inc., Chicago, IL, USA) was used to manage the database and

perform the statistical analysis. The significance level was set at  $p < 0.05$  for all tests. All data analyzed during this study are included in the data repositories of the University of Padova - Research Data UniPD (27).

## RESULTS

According to our definition, 44% of patients presented ACS (at baseline 122 out of 277, at last visit 80 out of 181). Patients with ACS were older than those with NFAI, and most of the women were postmenopausal (only six still had periods). Hypertension was diagnosed in 77% (214 out of 277), dyslipidemia in 44% (123 out of 277), diabetes mellitus in 21% (58 out of 277), and osteoporosis in 11% (30 out of 277) at the baseline visit in all patients with adrenal incidentaloma. Clinical and radiological features in patients with NFAI or ACS are reported in **Table 1**. Attenuation value presented a symmetrical distribution and a positive correlation with cortisol after 1-mg DST ( $r = 0.219$ ,  $p < 0.0001$ , depicted in **Figure 1**).

At baseline CT, mean diameter was 18.7 mm (SD  $\pm 6.9$  mm; range 8–42.1 mm; IQR 13.1–23.1 mm), and attenuation value was 0.8 HU<sup>m</sup> (SD  $\pm 12.2$  HU<sup>m</sup>, range –39.5 to 44.9; IQR –6.4 to 7.5) in the whole cohort of 355 incidentalomas. Mean diameter was  $>40$  mm in two patients (respectively 41 and 42.1 mm), attenuation value was  $>10$  HU in 66 cases.

Eleven patients with NFAI developed ACS in the follow-up (8%); 19 patients with ACS at baseline reported serum cortisol  $<50$  nmol/L after 1-mg DST at the last available visit. We observed during follow-up an increase in diameter and a reduction in attenuation values in the group of 234 patients with a control CT available, as reported in **Table 2**. Mean diameter at follow-up was 19.4 mm (SD  $\pm 8.5$  mm, range 8–42.2 mm,  $\Delta +1$  mm *versus* baseline); an increase  $\geq 10$  mm was observed in six incidentalomas. Age or age-based groups were not able to differentiate the radiological data reported, at baseline and during follow-up.

Mean attenuation value at last visit was  $-0.7$  HU<sup>m</sup> (SD  $\pm 10.7$  HU<sup>m</sup>, range –28.4 to 30.1,  $\Delta -2$  HU<sup>m</sup> *versus* baseline). An increase in attenuation value was observed in 73

adenomas (out of 234, 31%, range 0 to +19.8 HU<sup>m</sup>), 32 were patients with ACS. An increase  $\geq 10$  HU<sup>m</sup> was observed in 16 adenomas (range +10 to +19.8 HU<sup>m</sup>, baseline attenuation value –27.8 to 20 HU<sup>m</sup>), five were ACS patients. Size and lipid content at the last visit were similar to baseline when CT was performed early (in 12–36 months), while differences increased over time, with the greatest change ( $\Delta$  diameter +2 mm and  $\Delta$  attenuation value  $-4$  HU<sup>m</sup>) in case of long-term follow-up ( $>60$  months in 101 cases, as described in **Table 2**). The reduction of lipid content was observed in NFAI and in ACS (respectively HU<sup>m</sup> in the follow-up CT was lower than baseline in 52% and in 69% of patients, respectively, as reported in **Table 1**).

A positive linear regression was found between the duration of follow-up and  $\Delta$  diameter ( $r = 0.289$ ,  $p < 0.0001$ ) and a negative regression between the duration of follow-up and  $\Delta$  attenuation value ( $r = -0.195$ ,  $p = 0.003$ , reassumed in **Figure 2**).

Considering endocrine secretion, during follow-up, an increase in diameter was observed either in patients with NFAI and in those with ACS (as reported in **Table 2**); however, a reduction in attenuation value was evident only in ACS, especially in the long-term follow-up (as depicted in **Figure 2**). Likewise, 69% of patients with ACS presented a lower attenuation value at follow-up CT with respect to baseline ( $X^2 = 6.371$ ,  $p = 0.013$ , reported in **Table 1**).

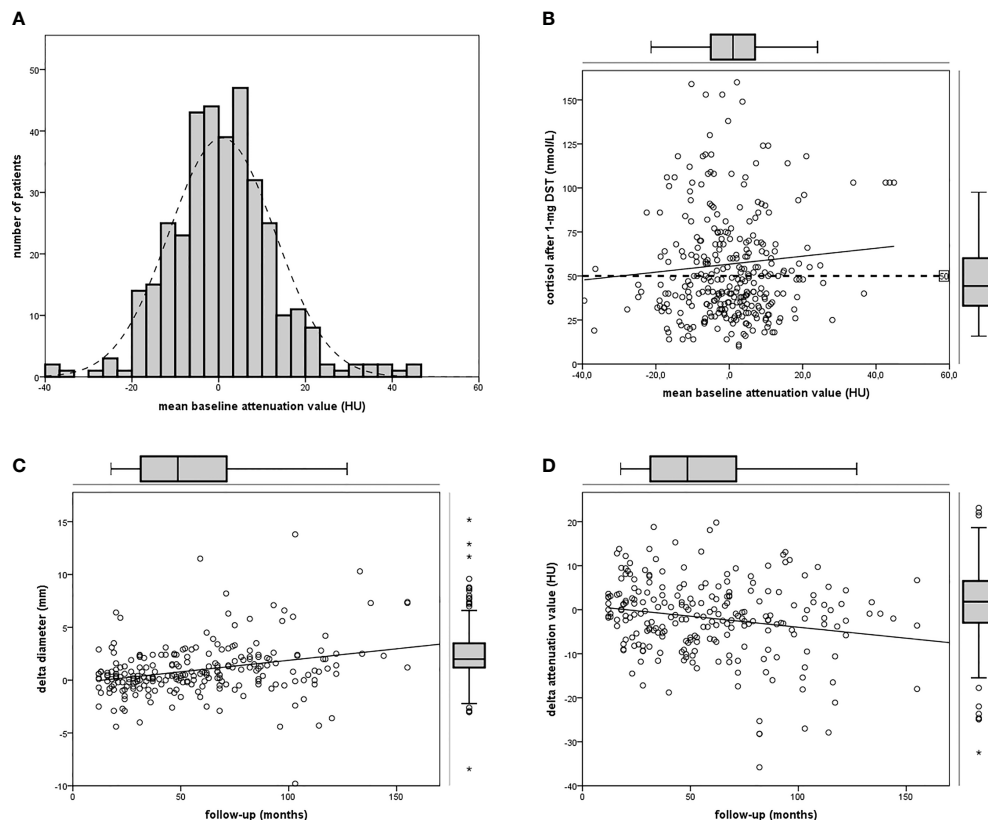
Patients with lipid-poor adenoma ( $>10$  HU<sup>m</sup> at baseline CT scan) were more often female (postmenopausal, according to the age of onset), they presented a reduced cortisol suppression after 1-mg DST (see **Table 3**), an increase in size (as those with NFAI) and the largest decrease in attenuation value during follow-up ( $\Delta -5.4$  HU<sup>m</sup>).

In order to predict the growth of an incidentaloma, we have divided the follow-up cohort according to their quartile of diameter: the groups obtained were homogeneous for number of adenomas, as reported in **Table 4**. ANOVA analysis (considering attenuation value, mean diameter,  $\Delta$  difference, age, cortisol after 1-mg DST, baseline ACTH and UFC) revealed that cortisol after 1-mg DST at baseline ( $F = 11.09$ ;  $p < 0.0001$ ) or at last available visit ( $F = 11.639$ ,  $p < 0.0001$ ) and  $\Delta$

**TABLE 1 |** Clinical and radiological data, presented as mean and standard deviation, or percentage if appropriate.

	NFAI	ACS	p-value
Age at diagnosis (years)	63.6 $\pm$ 4.9	66.6 $\pm$ 5.3	0.05
Gender female/male (% female)	81/74 (52%)	74/48 (61%)	0.081
BMI (kg/m <sup>2</sup> )	30.57 $\pm$ 4.81	28.48 $\pm$ 5.11	0.006
Basal ACTH (ng/L)	19.04 $\pm$ 11.18	13.69 $\pm$ 10.08	$<0.0001$
UFC (ULN)	0.53 $\pm$ 0.37	0.68 $\pm$ 0.21	0.007
HbA1c (mmol/mol)	41.69 $\pm$ 8.68	42.77 $\pm$ 9.21	0.33
Mean diameter (mm)	16.55 $\pm$ 5.81	20.94 $\pm$ 9.08	$<0.0001$
Attenuation value (HU <sup>m</sup> )	$-0.84 \pm 11.34$	$2.16 \pm 12.97$	0.027
HU <sup>m</sup> follow-up $>$ baseline (%)	48 (48%)	25 (31%)	0.013
HU <sup>m</sup> follow-up $<$ baseline (%)	53 (52%)	55 (69%)	
Hypertension (%)	118 (76%)	101 (83%)	0.216
Diabetes mellitus (%)	23 (15%)	28 (23%)	0.067
Dyslipidemia (%)	71 (46%)	52 (43%)	0.656
Osteoporosis (%)	11 (7%)	23 (19%)	0.001

NFAI, nonfunctioning adrenal incidentaloma; ACS, autonomous cortisol secretion; HU<sup>m</sup>, mean of Hounsfield Unit in unenhanced CT; UFC, urinary free cortisol; ULN, upper limit of normality; BMI, body mass index; HbA1c, glycated hemoglobin.



**FIGURE 1** | Attenuation value in the cohort of patients. **(A)** Frequency histogram of mean attenuation value; **(B)** linear regression between attenuation value and cortisol after 1-mg DST ( $n = 355$ ); **(C)** linear regression between follow-up and  $\Delta$  diameter ( $n = 234$ ); **(D)** linear regression between follow-up and  $\Delta$  attenuation ( $n = 234$ ).

diameter ( $F = 5.251$ ,  $p = 0.002$ ) were significant for the variation. Larger adenomas presented reduced suppression after 1-mg DST and greater increase in size during the follow-up, according to the *post-hoc* Dunnett's test reported in **Table 5**.

Mean diameter in patients with adrenal CS was similar to those with ACS and larger than those with NFAI:  $28.4 \pm 6.63$  mm,  $24.48 \pm 9$  mm, and  $18.98 \pm 7.08$  mm (respectively  $p = 0.231$  and  $p = 0.005$ ). Attenuation value was higher in adrenal CS than in ACS and NFAI:  $22.28 \pm 13.54$  HU<sup>m</sup>,  $2.16 \pm 12.97$  HU<sup>m</sup>, and  $-0.84 \pm 11.34$  HU<sup>m</sup> (respectively  $p = 0.004$  and  $p = 0.002$ ), confirming the correlation between density of the adenoma and cortisol secretion. Univariate analysis confirmed these results ( $F = 21.162$ ,  $p < 0.001$  for diameter and  $F = 14.968$ ,  $p < 0.001$  for attenuation value), and *post-hoc* Dunnett's test revealed that the difference in attenuation value was mild between ACS and NFAI ( $\Delta$  difference 3 HU<sup>m</sup>,  $p = 0.027$ ) and more evident between adrenal CS and NFAI groups ( $\Delta$  difference 23.11 HU<sup>m</sup>,  $p < 0.0001$ ).

## DISCUSSION

Adrenal masses, discovered incidentally during an imaging study not performed for the suspicion of adrenal-related diseases, are

increasingly detected in the adult-elderly population. Their management is not a minor concern for patients and healthcare-related costs. After comprehensive radiological (to exclude adrenal or metastatic malignancies) and endocrine evaluation (to assess excessive cortical or medullary secretion), a conservative management is proposed in patients with NFAI (1, 2, 23).

It has been extensively reported that there is a tendency to grow (9, 14, 15) or to develop ACS (6, 7, 9–12, 14, 15, 28, 29) in a proportion of patients with adrenal incidentaloma during follow-up. The ESE-ENS@T guidelines suggest no further evaluation if basal radiological assessment is consistent with a benign cortical adenoma (as diameter  $< 4$  cm and attenuation value  $< 10$  HU) (1). According to these guidelines, one study reported a minimal growth (1 mm) in 54 patients with benign incidentalomas after follow-up, suggesting that a radiological and endocrine reassessment can be performed after 5 years (30). In 2017, a large Korean study proposed that a diameter of 3.4 cm and attenuation value of 20 HU are able to distinguish benign adenoma from adrenal malignancy, without change in size in patients with NFAI (31). Attenuation value at CT is a feature that indicates lipid content in adrenal adenoma: it has been evaluated mostly at the baseline CT, and no data are available in

**TABLE 2 |** Radiological data of patients with a follow-up CT scan.

Group	n, age at presentation (years)	Diameter baseline (mm)	Diameter follow-up (mm)	Δ Diameter (mm, 95% CI)	p-value vs. baseline	Attenuation value baseline (HU <sup>m</sup> )	Attenuation value follow-up (HU <sup>m</sup> )	Δ Attenuation value (HU <sup>m</sup> , 95% CI)	p-value vs. baseline
12–36 months of follow-up	78, 67.9 ± 8.4	18.13	18.29	+0.16 (−0.56 to 0.24)	0.42	−0.32	−0.08	−2.24 (−1.87 to 1.38)	0.756
37–60 months of follow-up	55, 66.6 ± 9.8	18.14	18.98	+0.84 (0.3–1.38)	0.003	0.53	−1.31	−1.83 (−1.87 to 0.13)	0.066
>60 months of follow-up	101, 66.6 ± 8.4	18.74	20.38	+1.65 (1.04–2.25)	<0.0001	2.82	−0.73	−3.55 (−5.5 – −1.59)	<0.0001
Baseline CT vs last CT	234, 66.3 ± 8.9	18.39	19.35	+0.97 (0.64–1.3)	<0.0001	1.24	−0.67	−1.88 (−2.99 to −0.77)	<0.0001
NFAI	132, 64.4 ± 9.3	16.54	17.26	+0.72 (0.31–1.13)	0.001	−0.56	−1.52	−0.96 (−2.46 to 0.54)	0.209
ACS	102, 67.2 ± 8.3	20.31	21.6	+1.29 (0.82–1.76)	<0.0001	3	−0.04	−3.04 (−4.73 to −1.35)	0.001
Baseline HU <sup>m</sup> ≤10	185, 66.7 ± 8.8	18.60	19.39	0.79 (0.43–1.14)	<0.0001	−3.05	−4	−0.94 (−2.07 to 0.19)	0.105
Baseline HU <sup>m</sup> >10	49, 64.4 ± 9.7	17.59	19.2	1.61 (0.82–2.41)	<0.0001	17.40	11.97	−5.43 (−8.42 to −2.44)	0.001

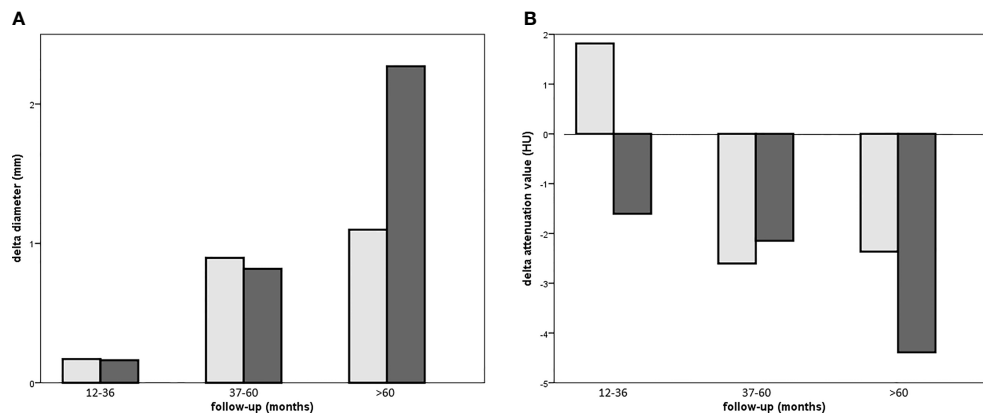
NFAI, nonfunctioning adrenal incidentaloma; CT, computed tomography; ACS, autonomous cortisol secretion; Δ, difference; 95% CI, 95% confidence interval; HU<sup>m</sup>, mean of Hounsfield Unit in unenhanced CT.

longitudinal series. Therefore, the aim of our study was to collect radiological data (diameter and attenuation value) in a large cohort of patients with a long-term follow-up CT, according to cortisol secretion.

We describe a baseline cohort of 277 patients (with 355 different adenomas), and a follow-up group of 181 patients (234 adenomas) with available unenhanced CT after median 52 months (range 12–175 months, >60 months in 101 out of 181).

We confirmed that, if we consider radiological features consistent with a cortical adenoma [as diameter <10 mm and reduced attenuation value (32)], the overall growth of the adrenal mass was minimal, as recently reported (30, 31). We did not observe an increase in size if follow-up CT was performed early (<3 years after baseline imaging). Growth of the adenoma was significant (albeit modest) if the follow-up CT was performed after at least 5 years from diagnosis [close to 2 mm, as reported in a meta-analysis (17)]. Moreover, a positive linear regression was found between the duration of follow-up and increase in diameter: the longer the follow-up, the greater the growth, irrespective of endocrine secretion. Larger adenomas (>24 mm, the fourth quartile of diameter distribution) presented the greatest increase and the reduced cortisol suppression after 1-mg DST: the same threshold has been proposed by Morelli et al. for the risk of ACS development (12). As previously reported in several papers, we confirm a minimal growth and a tendency to develop ACS in case of long-term follow-up (6, 7, 9–12, 14, 15, 28, 29).

The change of the attenuation value during follow-up has been explored in our study. At baseline, mean density in patients with ACS was higher than in those with NFAI: reduced attenuation value indicate poor lipid content in patients with cortisol secretion (33). Overall, 66 incidentalomas presented at baseline an attenuation value >10 HU<sup>m</sup> (reduced to 49 cases at the last CT evaluation), characterizing a lipid-poor adenoma: contrast-enhanced CT or MR were used to confirm the benign behavior of the mass, and a conservative management was indicated after multidisciplinary discussion (3). We confirmed a tendency to decrease the attenuation value, previously reported by Hammarstedt et al. in a smaller study (34), especially after a long-term follow-up: we observed a reduction of the attenuation value (−4 HU<sup>m</sup>) in 101 cases at least after 60 months. A negative regression between the duration of follow-up and attenuation value was observed, especially in patients with ACS: up to 70% of them presented a mean density lower than baseline. The largest decrease in attenuation value (−5 HU) was observed in those patients with mean density >10 HU<sup>m</sup> at baseline CT scan. Intracellular lipid content can be studied with MR chemical shift: the quantitative assessment of adrenal-to-spleen ratio and signal intensity index are able to distinguish patients with ACS (35). Further studies, ideally prospective, are needed to clarify the association between lipid content and cortisol secretion in patients with adrenal adenoma. Age was not able to predict size or lipid content; however, according to our data, we can speculate a kind of “adrenal aging”. We described a growth in size and a reduction of the attenuation value during years of follow-up, irrespective of age at presentation, reflecting an



**FIGURE 2 |** Bar chart depicting  $\Delta$  diameter (A) or  $\Delta$  attenuation (B) in patients with NFAI (light gray bar) or ACS (dark gray bar) according to short, intermediate, or long-term follow-up.

**TABLE 3 |** Clinical and radiological data of patients, sorted by attenuation value.

	HU <sup>m</sup> ≤10	HU <sup>m</sup> >10	p-value
Age at diagnosis (years)	65.5 ± 2.9	62.9 ± 4.1	0.068
Gender female/male (% female)	119/105 (53%)	39/14 (74%)	0.001
Basal ACTH (ng/L)	17.15 ± 12.3	15.15 ± 9.59	0.236
Cortisol after 1-mg DST	59.6 ± 51.9	94.2 ± 80.1	<0.0001
UFC (nmol/24 h)	0.58 ± 0.22	0.59 ± 0.24	0.833
HbA1c (mmol/mol)	42.77 ± 9.23	41.7 ± 7.66	0.432
BMI (kg/m <sup>2</sup> )	29.61 ± 5.01	28.36 ± 5.36	0.197
Mean diameter (mm)	18.73 ± 6.98	18.71 ± 6.83	0.982
$\Delta$ diameter (mm)	0.8 ± 2.44	1.62 ± 2.77	0.044
$\Delta$ attenuation value (HU)	-0.94 ± 7.84	-5.43 ± 10.41	0.001
HU <sup>m</sup> follow-up > baseline (%)	96 (43%)	17 (33%)	0.203
HU <sup>m</sup> follow-up < baseline (%)	128 (57%)	36 (67%)	
Hypertension (%)	181 (81%)	39 (73%)	0.159
Diabetes mellitus (%)	45 (20%)	12 (22%)	0.645
Dyslipidemia (%)	101 (45%)	23 (43%)	0.767
Osteoporosis (%)	25 (11%)	8 (15%)	0.347

Data are presented as mean and standard deviation. NFAI, nonfunctioning adrenal incidentaloma; ACS, autonomous cortisol secretion; HU<sup>m</sup>, mean of Hounsfield unit in unenhanced CT; UFC, urinary free cortisol; BMI, body mass index; HbA1c, glycated hemoglobin;  $\Delta$ , difference from baseline CT; DST, dexamethasone suppression test.

increased lipid content of the adenoma. “Adrenal aging” is only a food-for-thought consideration and need to be further validated with histological analysis and prospective radiological studies.

We also collected imaging data from eight patients with overt monolateral adrenal masses secreting cortisol. Their diameter was similar to those with ACS, both larger than

NFAI group, therefore adrenal size could not help clinicians in indicating cortisol secretion in patients with unsuppressed serum cortisol after 1-mg DST. On the contrary, attenuation value was higher in adrenal CS than in ACS, confirming the correlation between density (or lipid content) and cortisol secretion (33). As a matter of fact, HU<sup>m</sup> was higher in CS, but

**TABLE 4 |** Radiological data of patients with a follow-up available CT, grouped by quartile of mean diameter (reported in the first column).

Quartile (diameter in mm)	n	Diameter baseline (mm)	Diameter follow-up (mm)	$\Delta$ Diameter (mm, 95% CI)	p-value vs. baseline	Attenuation value baseline (HU <sup>m</sup> )	Attenuation value follow-up (HU <sup>m</sup> )	$\Delta$ Attenuation value (HU <sup>m</sup> , 95% CI)	p-value vs. baseline
1st (8–14.1)	60	11.68	11.92	+0.25 (–0.26 to 0.52)	0.075	0.22	–0.59	–0.81 (–2.77–1.15)	0.413
2nd (14.1–18)	60	15.59	16.29	+0.7 (0.25–1.15)	0.003	0.61	–0.35	–0.96 (–3.42 to 1.49)	0.435
3rd (18.1–23.88)	56	19.85	20.8	+0.95 (0.18–1.72)	0.016	4.29	1.37	–2.92 (–5.36 to –0.49)	0.02
4th (23.9–42.2)	58	26.82	28.82	+1.98 (1.06–2.91)	<0.0001	1.01	–3.95	–2.94 (–5.09 to –0.78)	0.008

$\Delta$ , difference; 95% CI, 95% confidence interval; HU<sup>m</sup>, mean of Hounsfield Unit in unenhanced CT.



**TABLE 5 |** Mean differences according to the quartile of diameter.

	Quartile	Mean difference vs. 1st quartile (95% CI)	p-value
Cortisol after 1-mg DST (nmol/L)	2nd (14.1–18 mm)	10.46 nmol/L (–14.84 to 35.77)	0.637
	3rd (18.1–23.88 mm)	19.23 nmol/L (–7.24 to 45.69)	0.207
	4th (23.9–42.2 mm)	60.08 nmol/L (34.03–6.1)	<0.0001
Diameter (mm)	2nd (14.1–18 mm)	0.46 mm (–0.6 to 1.53)	0.604
	3rd (18.1–23.88 mm)	0.72 mm (–0.363 to 1.81)	0.273
	4th (23.9–42.2 mm)	1.74 mm (0.67–2.82)	<0.0001

95% CI, 95% confidence interval.

significantly decreased in patients with ACS, and we can speculate that lipid content can be used to suggest an overt CS in patients with an adrenal adenoma and some peculiar features of hypercortisolism or cortisol-related comorbidities.

Our work presents some limitations. First, the observational longitudinal design of the study, without interventions: imaging follow-up in the absence of adrenalectomy is likely the general practice. Conservative management was one of the inclusion criteria: we included adrenal incidentaloma with a low-risk of progression based upon radiological features. According to our definition, also larger adenomas were excluded, because we selected those patients with benign adrenal incidentaloma, reflecting the suggestions of the ESE-ENS@T guidelines. Moreover, CT scans were performed as indicated during an outpatient visit, therefore follow-up was not homogenous. Our selection criteria reflect the clinical practice; however, a prospective and controlled study could help to further analyze the correlation between adrenal dimension, lipid content, and cortisol secretion.

To conclude, growth rate is significant but clinically modest in patients with adrenal incidentaloma selected with strict criteria indicating a benign behavior. According to our data, the first long-term imaging control with an unenhanced control CT can be proposed to patients with ACS or diameter >24 mm, at least 5 years after baseline. Lipid content, measured with attenuation value, is reduced in patients with ACS. In the follow-up, despite an increase in size, we observed a tendency to the reduction of mean density in adrenal incidentalomas.

## REFERENCES

- Fassnacht M, Arlt W, Bancos I, Dralle H, Newell-Price J, Sahdev A, et al. Management of Adrenal Incidentalomas: European Society of Endocrinology Clinical Practice Guideline in Collaboration With the European Network for the Study of Adrenal Tumors. *Eur J Endocrinol* (2016) 175(2):G34. doi: 10.1530/EJE-16-0467
- Terzolo M, Stigliano A, Chiodini I, Loli P, Furlani L, Arnaldi G, et al. AME Position Statement on Adrenal Incidentaloma. *Eur J Endocrinol* (2011) 164(6):851–70. doi: 10.1530/EJE-10-1147
- Voltan G, Boscaro M, Armanini D, Scaroni C, Ceccato F. A Multidisciplinary Approach to the Management of Adrenal Incidentaloma. *Expert Rev Endocrinol Metab* (2021) 00(00):1–12. doi: 10.1080/17446651.2021.1948327
- Mantero F, Terzolo M, Arnaldi G, Osella G, Masini AM, Ali A, et al. A Survey on Adrenal Incidentaloma in Italy. Study Group on Adrenal Tumors of the Italian Society of Endocrinology. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2000) 85(2):637–44. doi: 10.1210/jcem.85.2.6372
- Papanicolas I, Woskie LR, Jha AK. Health Care Spending in the United States and Other High-Income Countries. *JAMA - J Am Med Assoc* (2018) 319(10):1024–39. doi: 10.1001/jama.2018.1150
- Di Dalmazi G, Vicennati V, Garelli S, Casadio E, Rinaldi E, Giampalma E, et al. Cardiovascular Events and Mortality in Patients With Adrenal Incidentalomas That are Either Non-Secreting or Associated With Intermediate Phenotype or Subclinical Cushing's Syndrome: A 15-Year Retrospective Study. *Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol* (2014) 2(5):396–405. doi: 10.1016/S2213-8587(13)70211-0
- Debono M, Bradburn M, Bull M, Harrison B, Ross RJ, Newell-Price J. Cortisol as a Marker for Increased Mortality in Patients With Incidental Adrenocortical Adenomas. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2014) 99(12):4462–70. doi: 10.1210/jc.2014-3007
- Comlekci A, Yener S, Ertilav S, Secil M, Akinci B, Demir T, et al. Adrenal Incidentaloma, Clinical, Metabolic, Follow-Up Aspects: Single Centre Experience. *Endocrine* (2010) 37(1):40–6. doi: 10.1007/s12020-009-9260-5

## DATA AVAILABILITY STATEMENT

The datasets presented in this study can be found in online repositories. The names of the repository/repositories and accession number(s) can be found below: <http://researchdata.cab.unipd.it/id/eprint/530>.

## ETHICS STATEMENT

The studies involving human participants were reviewed and approved by Ethics Committee of Padova University Hospital (Comitato Etico per la Sperimentazione Scientifica). The patients/participants provided their written informed consent to participate in this study.

## AUTHOR CONTRIBUTIONS

FCe, IT, and FCr: writing—original draft, review, and editing. GV and GM: data acquisition and curation. IM, EQ, and CS: supervision and writing—review and editing. All authors contributed to the article and approved the submitted version.

## FUNDING

This study is supported by Grant “DiSCOG—University of Padova—Bando Pubblicazioni 2021” for APC.

9. Bülow B, Jansson S, Juhlin C, Steen L, Thorén M, Wahrenberg H, et al. Adrenal Incidentaloma - Follow-Up Results From a Swedish Prospective Study. *Eur J Endocrinol* (2006) 154(3):419–23. doi: 10.1530/eje.1.02110
10. Goh Z, Phillips I, Hunt PJ, Soule S, Cawood TJ. Three-Year Follow Up of Adrenal Incidentalomas in a New Zealand Centre. *Intern Med J* (2020) 50(3):350–6. doi: 10.1111/imj.14332
11. Barzon L, Scaroni C, Sonino N, Fallo F, Paoletta A, Boscaro M. Risk Factors and Long-Term Follow-Up of Adrenal Incidentalomas. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (1999) 84(2):520–6. doi: 10.1210/jcem.84.2.5444
12. Morelli V, Reimondo G, Giordano R, Della Casa S, Policola C, Palmieri S, et al. Long-Term Follow-Up in Adrenal Incidentalomas: An Italian Multicenter Study. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2014) 99(3):827–34. doi: 10.1210/jc.2013-3527
13. Marty M, Gaye D, Perez P, Auder C, Nunes ML, Ferriere A, et al. Diagnostic Accuracy of Computed Tomography to Identify Adenomas Among Adrenal Incidentalomas in an Endocrinological Population. *Eur J Endocrinol* (2018) 178(5):439–46. doi: 10.1530/EJE-17-1056
14. Vassilatou E, Vryonidou A, Michalopoulou S, Manolis J, Caratzas J, Phenekos C, et al. Hormonal Activity of Adrenal Incidentalomas: Results From a Long-Term Follow-Up Study. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* (2009) 70(5):674–9. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2265.2008.03492.x
15. Yener S, Ertlav S, Secil M, Demir T, Akinci B, Kebapcilar L, et al. Prospective Evaluation of Tumor Size and Hormonal Status in Adrenal Incidentalomas. *J Endocrinol Invest* (2010) 33(1):32–6. doi: 10.1007/BF03346546
16. Mosconi C, Vicennati V, Papadopoulos D, Di Dalmazi G, Morselli-Labate AM, Golfieri R, et al. Can Imaging Predict Subclinical Cortisol Secretion in Patients With Adrenal Adenomas? A CT Predictive Score. *Am J Roentgenol* (2017) 209(1):122–9. doi: 10.2214/AJR.16.16965
17. Elhassan YS, Alahdab F, Prete A, Delivanis DA, Khanna A, Prokop L, et al. Natural History of Adrenal Incidentalomas With and Without Mild Autonomous Cortisol Excess: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Ann Intern Med* (2019) 171(2):107–16. doi: 10.7326/M18-3630
18. Boland GWL, Lee MJ, Gazelle GS, Halpern EF, McNicholas MMJ, Mueller PR. Characterization of Adrenal Masses Using Unenhanced CT: An Analysis of the CT Literature. *Am J Roentgenol* (1998) 171(1):201–4. doi: 10.2214/ajr.171.1.9648789
19. Blake MA, Cronin CG, Boland GW. Adrenal Imaging. *AJR Am J Roentgenol* (2010) 194(6):1450–60. doi: 10.2214/AJR.10.4547
20. Blake MA, Kalra MK, Sweeney AT, Lucey BC, Maher MM, Sahani DV, et al. Distinguishing Benign From Malignant Adrenal Masses: Multi-Detector Row CT Protocol With 10-Minute Delay. *Radiology* (2006) 238(2):578–85. doi: 10.1148/radiol.2382041514
21. Ceccato F, Antonelli G, Barbot M, Zilio M, Mazzai L, Gatti R, et al. The Diagnostic Performance of Urinary Free Cortisol Is Better Than the Cortisol: Cortisone Ratio in Detecting *De Novo* Cushing's Syndrome: The Use of a LC-MS/MS Method in Routine Clinical Practice. *Eur J Endocrinol* (2014) 171(1):1–7. doi: 10.1530/EJE-14-0061
22. Antonelli G, Ceccato F, Artusi C, Marinova M, Plebani M. Salivary Cortisol and Cortisone by LC-MS/MS: Validation, Reference Intervals and Diagnostic Accuracy in Cushing's Syndrome. *Clin Chim Acta* (2015) 451:247–51. doi: 10.1016/j.cca.2015.10.004
23. Ceccato F, Barbot M, Scaroni C, Boscaro M. Frequently Asked Questions and Answers (If Any) in Patients With Adrenal Incidentaloma. *J Endocrinol Invest* (2021) 44(12):2749–63. doi: 10.1007/s40618-021-01615-3
24. Torresan F, Crimi F, Ceccato F, Zavan F, Barbot M, Lacognata C, et al. Radiomics: A New Tool to Differentiate Adrenocortical Adenoma From Carcinoma. *BJS Open* (2021) 5(1):1–7. doi: 10.1093/bjsopen/zraa061
25. Ceccato F, Artusi C, Barbot M, Lizzul L, Pinelli S, Costantini G, et al. Dexamethasone Measurement During Low-Dose Suppression Test for Suspected Hypercortisolism: Threshold Development With and Validation. *J Endocrinol Invest* (2020) 43(8):1105–13. doi: 10.1007/s40618-020-01197-6
26. von Elm E, Altman DG, Egger M, Pocock SJ, Gøtzsche PC, Vandenbroucke JP, et al. The Strengthening of Reporting of Observational Studies in Epidemiology (STROBE) Statement: Guidelines for Reporting Observational Studies. *J Clin Epidemiol* (2008) 61(4):344–9. doi: 10.1016/j.jclinepi.2007.11.008
27. Ceccato F. *Lipid Content in Adrenal Incidentaloma - Repository Data @Unipd* (2021). Available at: <http://researchdata.cab.unipd.it/id/eprint/530>.
28. Morelli V, Arosio M, Chiodini I. Cardiovascular Mortality in Patients With Subclinical Cushing. *Ann Endocrinol (Paris)* (2018) 79(3):149–52. doi: 10.1016/j.ando.2018.03.005
29. Barzon L, Sonino N, Fallo F, Palu G, Boscaro M. Prevalence and Natural History of Adrenal Incidentalomas. *Eur J Endocrinol* (2003) 149(4):273–85. doi: 10.1530/eje.0.1490273
30. Schalin-Jääntti C, Raade M, Hämäläinen E, Sane T. A 5-Year Prospective Follow-Up Study of Lipid-Rich Adrenal Incidentalomas: No Tumor Growth or Development of Hormonal Hypersecretion. *Endocrinol Metab (Seoul Korea)* (2015) 30(4):481–7. doi: 10.3803/EnM.2015.30.4.481
31. Hong AR, Kim JH, Park KS, Kim KY, Lee JH, Kong SH, et al. Optimal Follow-Up Strategies for Adrenal Incidentalomas: Reappraisal of the 2016 ESE-ENSAT Guidelines in Real Clinical Practice. *Eur J Endocrinol* (2017) 177(6):475–83. doi: 10.1530/EJE-17-0372
32. Sabet FA, Majdzadeh R, Mostafazadeh Davani B, Heidari K, Soltani A. Likelihood Ratio of Computed Tomography Characteristics for Diagnosis of Malignancy in Adrenal Incidentaloma: Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *J Diabetes Metab Disord* (2015) 15(1):12. doi: 10.1186/s40200-016-0224-z
33. Chambre C, McMurray E, Baudry C, Lataud M, Guignat L, Gaujoux S, et al. The 10 Hounsfield Units Unenhanced Computed Tomography Attenuation Threshold Does Not Apply to Cortisol Secreting Adrenocortical Adenomas. *Eur J Endocrinol* (2015) 173(3):325–32. doi: 10.1530/EJE-15-0036
34. Hammarstedt L, Thilander-Klang A, Muth A, Wängberg B, Odén A, Hellström M. Adrenal Lesions: Variability in Attenuation Over Time, Between Scanners, and Between Observers. *Acta Radiol* (2013) 54(7):817–26. doi: 10.1177/0284185113482688
35. Yener S, Secil M, Demir O, Ozgen Saydam B, Yorukoglu K. Chemical Shift Magnetic Resonance Imaging Could Predict Subclinical Cortisol Production From an Incidentally Discovered Adrenal Mass. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* (2018) 88(6):779–86. doi: 10.1111/cen.13587

**Conflict of Interest:** The authors declare that the research was conducted in the absence of any commercial or financial relationships that could be construed as a potential conflict of interest.

**Publisher's Note:** All claims expressed in this article are solely those of the authors and do not necessarily represent those of their affiliated organizations, or those of the publisher, the editors and the reviewers. Any product that may be evaluated in this article, or claim that may be made by its manufacturer, is not guaranteed or endorsed by the publisher.

Copyright © 2021 Ceccato, Tizianel, Voltan, Maggetto, Merante Boschini, Quaiá, Crimi and Scaroni. This is an open-access article distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution License (CC BY). The use, distribution or reproduction in other forums is permitted, provided the original author(s) and the copyright owner(s) are credited and that the original publication in this journal is cited, in accordance with accepted academic practice. No use, distribution or reproduction is permitted which does not comply with these terms.



# Primary Adrenal Lymphoma: Two Case Series From China

Jinyang Zeng<sup>1,2†</sup>, Fangfang Yan<sup>1,2†</sup>, Yulong Chen<sup>2</sup>, Li Zang<sup>2</sup>, Kang Chen<sup>2</sup>, Zhaohui Lyu<sup>2</sup>, Jingtao Dou<sup>2</sup>, Yiming Mu<sup>2</sup>, Mingzhu Lin<sup>1</sup> and Guoqing Yang<sup>3\*</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Department of Endocrinology and Diabetes, The First Affiliated Hospital of Xiamen University, School of Medicine, Xiamen University, Xiamen, China, <sup>2</sup> Department of Endocrinology, Chinese People's Liberation Army (PLA) General Hospital, Beijing, China, <sup>3</sup> Department of Endocrinology, Hainan Branch of People's Liberation Army (PLA) General Hospital, Sanya, China

## OPEN ACCESS

### Edited by:

Ricardo Correa,  
University of Arizona, United States

### Reviewed by:

Yafu Yin,  
Shanghai Jiao Tong University School  
of Medicine, China  
Mudalsha Ravina,  
All India Institute of Medical Sciences  
Raipur, India

### \*Correspondence:

Guoqing Yang  
endocrine301@126.com

<sup>†</sup>These authors have contributed  
equally to this work

### Specialty section:

This article was submitted to  
Adrenal Endocrinology,  
a section of the journal  
Frontiers in Endocrinology

**Received:** 20 October 2021

**Accepted:** 24 December 2021

**Published:** 28 January 2022

### Citation:

Zeng J, Yan F, Chen Y,  
Zang L, Chen K, Lyu Z, Dou J,  
Mu Y, Lin M and Yang G (2022)  
Primary Adrenal Lymphoma:  
Two Case Series From China.  
Front. Endocrinol. 12:778984.  
doi: 10.3389/fendo.2021.778984

**Objective:** Primary adrenal lymphoma (PAL) is a rare form of adrenal mass. We summarize our experience in its clinical presentation, biochemical indexes, radiological features, pathological information, therapy regimens, and outcomes.

**Methods:** This was an institutional review board-approved retrospective review of medical records and surgical pathology specimens of patients with a diagnosis of PAL at the Chinese People's Liberation Army General Hospital and the First Affiliate Hospital of Xiamen University between July 2007 and July 2017.

**Results:** Twenty-six patients were identified. The mean age at presentation was  $60.84 \pm 13.14$  years with a male-to-female ratio of 2.25:1 (18:8). The most common presenting symptoms were loss of appetite (65%, 17/26), weight loss (62%, 16/26), abdominal pain (58%, 15/26), and fatigue (58%, 15/26). The levels of lactate dehydrogenase (75%, 15/20),  $\beta_2$ -microglobulin (100%, 10/10), C-reactive protein (82%, 14/17), and ferritin (88%, 7/8) and the erythrocyte sedimentation rate (83%, 10/12) were elevated. Bilateral involvement was seen in 21 of 26 patients (81%); 12 of 19 evaluated patients with bilateral lesions (63%) were confirmed to have adrenal insufficiency. On computed tomography (CT), the mean tumor diameter was  $7.31 \pm 3.35$  cm and the median Hounsfield density was 37.0 HU (range: 31.0–45.0 HU); 67% (10/15) and 27% (4/15) of lesions presented with mild and moderate enhancement after injection of contrast medium. <sup>18</sup>F-fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography (FDG PET)-CT revealed not only an adrenal tumor but also extra-adrenal lesions. Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL) was the most common phenotype (92%, 24/26). Ninety-two percent (24/26) of patients received chemotherapy while 8% (2/26) received unilateral adrenalectomy plus chemotherapy. The prognosis of PAL was poor, with a general survival time of  $7.20 \pm 5.18$  months.

**Conclusion:** PAL is a rare disease. The clinical characteristics of PAL include loss of appetite and weight loss. Endocrine evaluation should be performed to determine whether

patients have adrenal insufficiency, especially patients with bilateral lesions. FDG-PET appears to be more accurate than other imaging modalities in revealing extra-adrenal sites. Better therapy is required to improve the poor prognosis of PAL.

**Keywords:** primary adrenal lymphoma, clinical features, adrenal insufficiency, imaging, histology

## INTRODUCTION

Most lymphomas originate from lymph nodes, while up to a quarter develop from extra-lymph node lymphoid or non-lymphoid tissue. Primary extranodal lymphoma (PEL) has been reported to account for 25%–40% of all cases of lymphoma in Western countries (1) and 45.9% in Taiwan respectively (2). The most commonly involved sites in PEL are the gastrointestinal tract, central nervous system, and skin (3). Lymphoma originating from the endocrine system accounts for 3% of cases of PEL, and primary adrenal lymphoma (PAL) accounts for only 0.2% of those lymphomas (4). There are only 250 cases described in the English-language literature worldwide to date (5); the majority of published articles about PAL are case reports or case-series studies with only a limited number of patients. The common features of PAL are male sex, older age, bilateral lesions, adrenal insufficiency, and poor outcomes, based on data mostly from Western countries (6). Due to the extreme rarity of this disorder, difficulty in differential diagnosis such as adrenocortical carcinoma or pheochromocytoma, and the lack of guidelines, physicians may face the difficulty in diagnosing and treating PAL.

The objective of this study is to summarize the clinical features, biological and imaging characteristics, and outcomes of 26 patients with PAL in the northern and southern regions of China in order to characterize this entity, which may improve the differential diagnosis of adrenal masses and finally improve prognosis through early diagnosis and treatment.

## MATERIALS AND METHODS

Nineteen and seven patients with PAL were diagnosed at the Chinese People's Liberation Army General Hospital in Beijing and the First Affiliated Hospital of Xiamen University in Xiamen, respectively, from July 2007 to July 2017. The diagnostic criteria for PAL were as follows (5): (a) histologically proven lymphoma that involves at least one adrenal gland; (b) no prior history of lymphoma; and (c) adrenal lesions are unequivocally dominant if lymph nodes or other associated organs involved. The demographics, clinical manifestations, biochemical examination, imaging features, pathological type, and prognosis of 26 patients with PAL were retrospectively reviewed. The diagnosis of adrenal insufficiency (AI) was based on an 8 am cortisol value <5 µg/dl in combination with a high adrenocorticotrophic hormone level.

Statistical analyses were performed using the IBM Statistical Package for the Social Sciences version 16.0. Mean  $\pm$  standard deviation (SD) and median (interquartile range) are used to describe variables with normal and non-normal distributions,

respectively. Frequency and percentage are used to describe categorical data. Group variables with a normal distribution were compared using the t-test, while categorical data were compared using the  $\chi^2$  test.

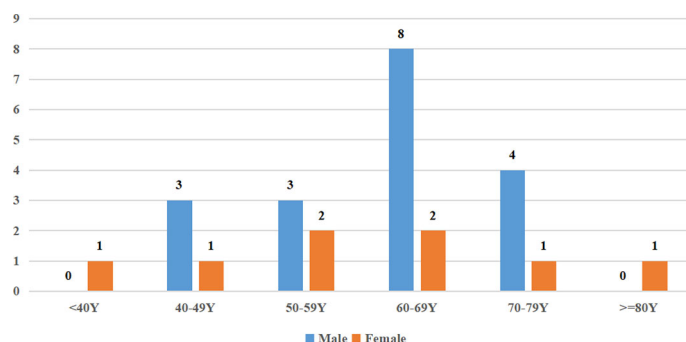
## RESULTS

### Baseline Demographic

A total of 26 cases of PAL were identified (clinical characteristics are summarized in **Table 1**), which included 18 male (69%) and 8 female (31%) patients, with a sex ratio of 2.25:1. The mean age of the patients at diagnosis was  $60.84 \pm 13.14$  years. The distribution of patients according to age is illustrated in **Figure 1**, and PAL was most commonly seen in patients aged 60–69 years. The mean body mass index (BMI) at diagnosis across all patients was  $23.26 \pm 3.92$  kg/m<sup>2</sup>. None of our patients had a history of autoimmune disease, other malignancy, or immune suppression therapy. In our cohort, the largest number of patients were diagnosed in the Endocrinology Department (12/26, 46%), followed by the Hematology Department (4/26, 15%), Urology Department (4/26, 15%), Gastroenterology Department (4/26, 15%), and Respiratory Department (2/26, 8%).

**TABLE 1 |** Clinical characteristics of the study population.

	Total
n	26
Age (years)	60.84 $\pm$ 13.14
Sex (male/female)	18/8
BMI (kg/m <sup>2</sup> )	23.26 $\pm$ 3.92
Autoimmune disease (n)	0
Immune suppression (n)	0
Malignancies (n)	0
Elevated LDH (n, %)	15, 75%
Elevated CRP (n, %)	14, 82%
Elevated ESR (n, %)	10, 83%
Elevated $\beta$ 2-MG (n, %)	10, 100%
Elevated ferritin (n, %)	7, 88%
Adrenal insufficiency (n, %)	12, 63%
Unilateral/bilateral involvement (n)	5/21
Tumor size (cm)	7.31 $\pm$ 3.35
CT value (HU)	37.0
Non-enhancement (n, %)	1, 6%
Mild-enhancement (n, %)	10, 67%
Moderate-enhancement (n, %)	4, 27%
Homogeneous enhancement (n, %)	10, 71%
Heterogeneous enhancement (n, %)	4, 29%
Mean SUV of adrenal lesion	17.72 $\pm$ 8.64
Mean SUV of extra-adrenal lesion	11.82 $\pm$ 6.08
Diffuse large B cell lymphoma/extranodal NK/T cell lymphoma (n)	24/2



**FIGURE 1** | Age distribution of PAL in this series.

## Clinical Manifestations

The duration of disease ranged from 0.46 to 3.00 months, with a median duration of symptoms of 1.0 month. At the time of initial diagnosis, the most common presenting symptoms were loss of appetite (17/26, 65%), weight loss (16/26, 62%), abdominal pain (15/26, 58%), and fatigue (15/26, 58%). Less common presenting symptoms included fever (11/26, 42%), nausea and vomiting (6/23, 23%), back pain (5/26, 19%), hyperpigmentation (5/26, 19%), salt craving (2/26, 8%), and night sweats (2/26, 8%) (**Figure 2**). The initial presenting symptom in most cases (13/26, 50%) was abdominal pain. On physical examination, posture hypotension, lymphadenopathy, abdominal masses, and hepatosplenomegaly were present in 23% (6/26), 15% (4/26), 4% (1/26), and 4% (1/26) of our patients, respectively.

## Biological Profile

The level of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) was elevated in 15 (75%) out of the 20 patients in whom it was tested, with a mean value of  $493.94 \pm 382.63$  U/l (40–250 U/l). Serum  $\beta_2$ -microglobulin ( $\beta_2$ -MG) was elevated in all 10 tested patients (100%), with a mean value of  $0.40 \pm 0.18$  mg/dl (0.07–0.18 mg/dl). C-reactive protein (CRP) was elevated in 82% of patients (14/17) with a mean value of  $3.66 \pm 3.53$  mg/dl (0–0.8 mg/dl). Twelve patients underwent erythrocyte sedimentation rate (ESR) tests,

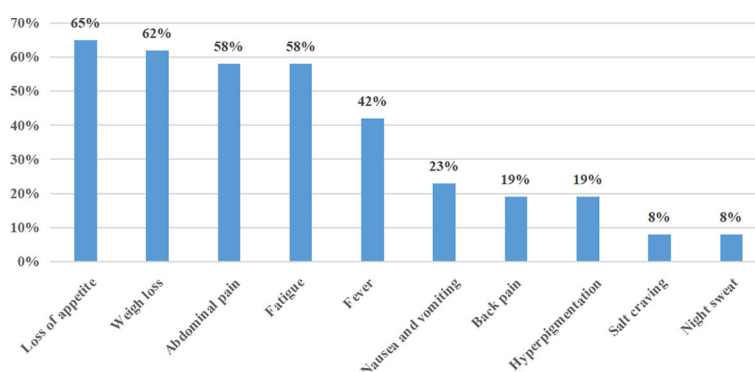
and 10 patients (83%) had elevated values, with a mean value of  $42.17 \pm 23.49$  mm/h (0–20 mm/h). Plasma ferritin levels were elevated in seven of eight tested patients, with a mean value of  $1,005.00 \pm 756.45$  ng/ml (30–400 ng/ml). Twelve of the 19 (63%) evaluated patients had AI, and all cases of AI were caused by bilateral lymphomatous involvement.

## Imaging Features

Bilateral adrenal gland involvement was seen in 81% ( $n = 21$ ) of cases. Among five patients with unilateral disease, the left–right ratio was 3:2. Six patients had only adrenal lesions with disease in no other locations. Four patients had involvement at one extra-adrenal site, five patients had involvement at two extra-adrenal sites, four patients had involvement at three extra-adrenal sites, and seven patients had involvement at four or more sites (**Figure 3**). The diameter of the tumors was  $7.31 \pm 3.35$  cm.

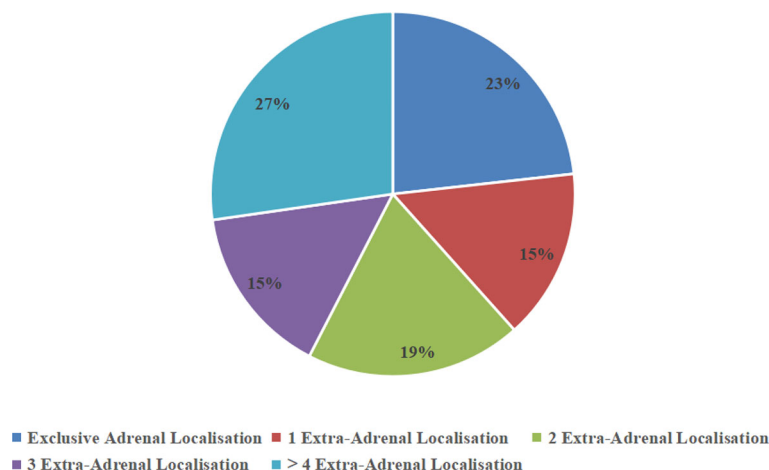
## Computed Tomography

On axial images, the proportion of PAL with a regular pattern was 68% (27/40) and 32% (13/40) with an irregular pattern. The frequency of well-defined and ill-defined tumors was 63% (25/40) and 37% (15/40), respectively. Non-contrast and contrast-enhanced computed tomography (CT) was performed in 26 and 8 cases, respectively. The median Hounsfield density was 37.0



**FIGURE 2** | Frequency of clinical presentations of PAL in this series.





**FIGURE 3** | Percentage of adrenal and extra-adrenal locations.

Hounsfield units (HU) (range: 31.00–45.00 HU). After intravenous injection of contrast medium, 7% (1/15) of lesions showed no enhancement, 67% (10/15) of tumors showed mild enhancement, and 27% (4/15) of lesions showed moderate enhancement. Homogeneous and heterogeneous enhancement on CT was seen in 71% (10/14) and 29% (4/14) of tumors, respectively (**Figure 4**).

### **<sup>18</sup>F-Fluorodeoxyglucose Positron Emission Tomography-Computed Tomography**

Twenty-one patients underwent 3.6 <sup>18</sup>F-fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography-computed tomography (<sup>18</sup>F-FDG PET-CT) examination in our study. The standard uptake value (SUV) of the adrenal gland was elevated in all patients, with a mean value of  $17.72 \pm 8.64$ , while mean SUV of ex-adrenal lesions was  $11.82 \pm 6.08$ . The uptake of <sup>18</sup>F-FDG in the adrenal gland was more intense than the uptake in extra-adrenal lesions. Fourteen patients had lymph node involvement, with abdominal lymph node involvement being the most common (93%, 13/14), followed by the mediastinal (50%, 7/14) and neck (29%, 4/14) involvement. There were 17 cases of extranodal. The most frequently affected locations were the bone (47%, 8/17), liver (29%, 5/17), and lung (24%, 4/17) (**Table 2**).

### **Histology**

In 92% (24/26) of patients, the diagnosis was based on histopathological examination and immunohistochemistry of the adrenal tissue following adrenal biopsy. Only 8% (2/26) of patients underwent initial unilateral adrenalectomy. The most frequent pathology was diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL) in 92% (24/26) of patients, while the histology in 8% (2/26) of patients was extranodal NK/T cell lymphoma.

### **Treatment and Prognosis**

Twenty patients with DLBCL received treatment with prednisone (90 mg, days 1–5), vincristine ( $1.4 \text{ mg/m}^2$  day 1),

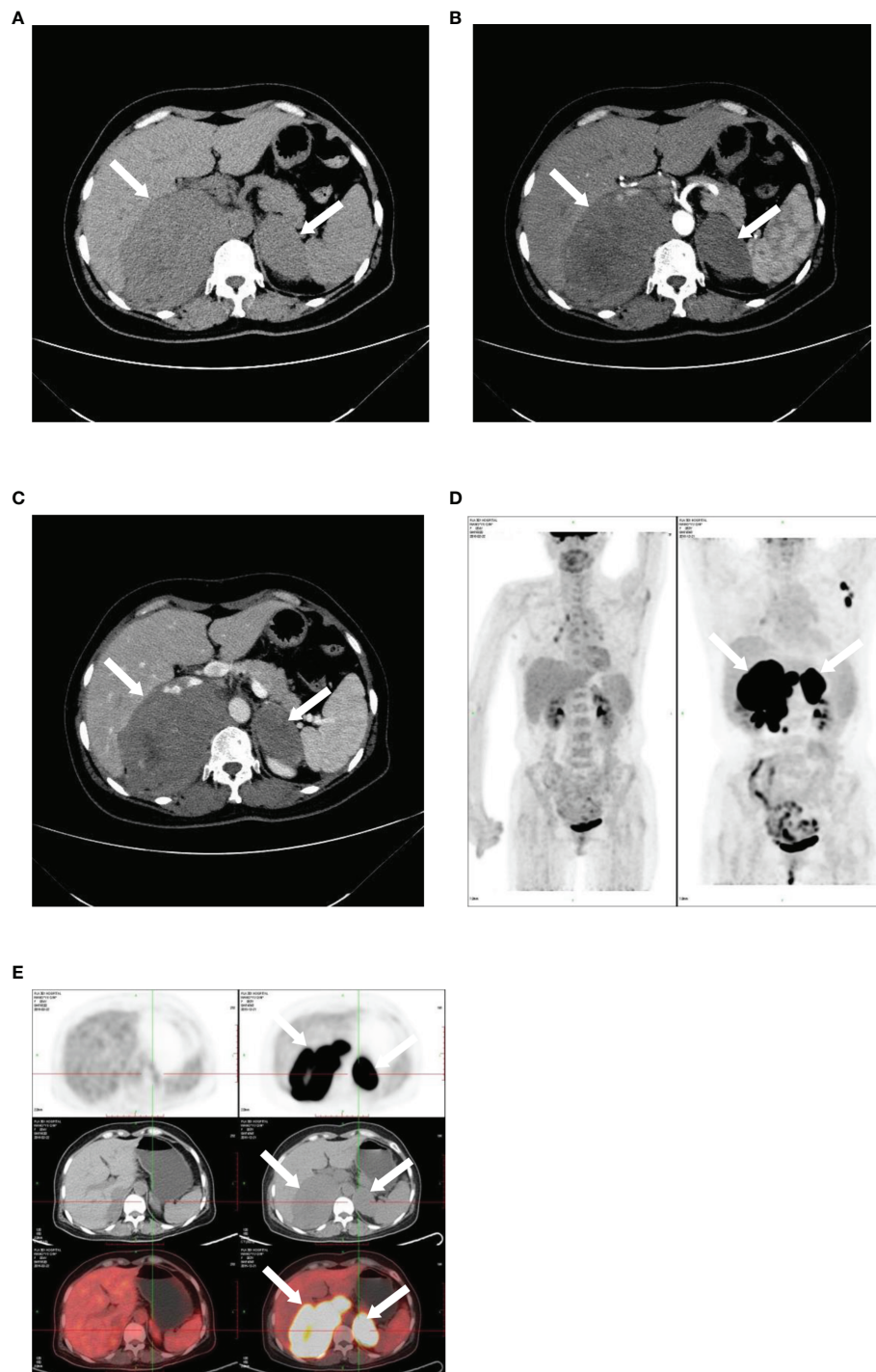
cyclophosphamide ( $750 \text{ mg/m}^2$  day 1), or doxorubicin ( $45 \text{ mg/m}^2$ , day 1) along with rituximab ( $375 \text{ mg/m}^2$ , day 0) (R-CHOP regimen). Two patients with extranodal NK/T cell lymphoma received methotrexate (3 g, day 1), heterocyclic phosphamide (3 g, day 2; 2 g, day 3–4), dexamethasone (40 mg, days 2–4), etoposide (100 mg, days 2–4), and asparaginase (10,000 U; days 8, 10, and 13) (SIMLE regimen). To date, twenty-two patients have died till now, with a mean survival time of  $7.20 \pm 5.18$  months; four patients were lost during the follow-up.

## **DISCUSSION**

We discussed the demographic findings, clinical presentation, biological evaluations, imaging characteristics, pathology, treatment, and prognosis of PAL in two centers from China during the last 10 years. To our best knowledge, the current study is the only reported double center experience of PAL in China.

PAL usually develops in elderly male patients, with a median age at presentation ranging from 48 to 68 years and male/female ratio of 1.8:1–7:1 (5–9); our findings were consistent with the reported age and sex ratio ranges. Dobrinja et al. suggest that the highest incidence occurs in adults approximately 60 years old (10), which corresponds with the present series. The BMI was similar to the existing literatures noted by Yumi, Horiguchi and Huang (11–13), while it was lower than that reported by Laurent et al. (6). This may be attributed to the difference of ethnic, diet structure, and environment.

The median time from symptom onset to the initial diagnosis of PAL was 1 month, which is slightly shorter than that reported for Asian cases (median time, 1.5 months; range, 0.25–12 months) (14–24). Since the adrenal glands are concealed in the retroperitoneum and endocrine inactivity, the initial signs and symptoms are often unspecific. As established by findings from a meta-analysis (5), the most common symptoms were B-symptoms, which include fever, weight loss, night sweats



**FIGURE 4** | Imaging of bilateral primary adrenal lymphoma. CT and PET images illustrating bilateral primary adrenal lymphoma. CT scans: **(A)**, non-contrast phase; **(B)**, arterial phase; **(C)**, venous phase. 18F-FDG PET-CT: **(D, E)**.

(68%), pain (42%), and fatigue (36%), which corresponds with our data. Regarding signs, adenopathy, splenomegaly, and hepatomegaly were present in 18%, 14%, and 11% in a cases series from Laurent et al. (6), which was slightly higher than the

rates in our case series (15%, 4%, and 4%). More specific symptoms and signs, such as hyperpigmentation (41%–74%), salt craving (38%–74%), and postural hypotension (55%–58%), were related to AI in a previous review (25); these signs were

**TABLE 2 |** Summary of extra-adrenal infiltrations.

Affected lymph nodes	Cervical	4
	Axillary	1
	Mediastinal	7
	Abdominal	13
Affected organ/tissues	Bone	8
	Liver	5
	Lung	4
	Spleen	3
	Kidney	3
	Testicle	2
	Pancreas	1
	Colon	1
	Meningeal	1

present in 42%, 25%, and 50%, respectively, in our population, suggesting that there were few endocrinology consultations or not all patients were managed by the Endocrinology Department. In addition, AI often presented in patients with bilateral adrenal involvement. In the 12 confirmed cases of AI in 19 assessed patients, no patient with unilateral involvement had AI, which is in accordance with the principle that >90% adrenal parenchymal destruction will lead to AI given the huge reserve in adrenal function (26). Consequently, endocrinology evaluation should be performed in patients with bilateral adrenal involvement and/or clinical symptoms or signs of AI. Immune system dysfunction has been proposed as an etiology of PAL (27). Wang et al. reviewed 55 patients with PAL and found that 13% had autoimmune disease (28). However, none of our patients had any prior history of carcinoma or autoimmune disease, which is in accordance with the literatures noted by Kasaliwal and Rashidi (5, 9).

In our series, 75% (15/20) of patients had increased LDH levels, which is in accordance with data shown by Laurent et al. (74%, 20/27) (6), indicating that tumor burden increases with cell turnover but lower than that reported by Rashidi et al. (88%, 70/80) (5), which may be due to the small sample size in the current series. Elevated serum  $\beta_2$ -MG levels may indicate hematological disease, which was present in 100% (10/10) of our cases, higher than the incidence reported by Laurent et al. (71%, 15/21) (6). In addition, serum  $\beta_2$ -MG and CRP levels were the most important predictive factors for overall survival in DLBCL (29–31), which explains the lower median survival in our study compared to that noted by Laurent et al. (6). The ESR and ferritin levels may indicate an inflammatory syndrome, but neither of them lead to a diagnosis of DLBCL or correlate with prognosis.

Diagnostic imaging includes CT, magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), and PET-CT. CT is considered to be the most important imaging modality in evaluating adrenal masses as it can be used for their localization, visualization, and characterization. On CT, 81% of patients (21/26) had bilateral involvement, which was a slightly higher rate than that reported in previous related studies (32); the delayed diagnosis in our series may reflect that unilateral involvement is the process of bilateral lesions. The mean tumor diameter at the time of diagnosis in our case series was  $7.31 \pm 3.35$  cm, which is similar to that in previous related

studies (33). The Cleveland Clinic performed a large retrospective study including 299 cases and determined a threshold of 10 HU on non-enhanced CT to distinguish benign and malignant adrenal masses, with a sensitivity and specificity of 79% and 96%, respectively (34). In our series, the median attenuation of PAL was 37 HU, which is in accordance with the density reported by Zhou et al. (35). In addition, the dominant pattern of enhancement after intravenous injection of the medium showed that 88% of our patients had a “slight to moderate enhancement pattern”, which was reported to occur in 78%–100% of cases in previous reports (5, 35), given that PAL is not a hypervascular tumor. This pattern is different from adrenocortical carcinoma and pheochromocytoma, which are hypervascular lesions and show significant enhancement. Furthermore, 71% of patients displayed “homogeneous enhancement.” Conversely, previous studies showed that PAL tends to exhibit a heterogeneous enhancement pattern (36), whereas a study that included 28 cases demonstrated that most had homogeneous or slightly inhomogeneous enhancement (32).  $^{18}\text{F}$ -FDG PET-CT provides anatomical and functional information, both in the adrenal gland and in other involved sites. Twenty-one patients underwent  $^{18}\text{F}$ -FDG PET-CT, which makes our study the largest collection of patients with PAL examined using PET-CT. Due to the metabolic hyperactivity in PAL, SUV levels were elevated with a mean value of  $17.72 \pm 8.64$  and  $11.82 \pm 6.08$  in adrenal and extra-adrenal lesions, which is slightly lower than the values in a previous report (6). In addition, compared with CT and MRI, PET-CT provides more precise evaluation of PAL extension. Eighty-one percent (17/21) of our cases exhibited ex-adrenal extension on PET-CT, which is higher than the rate reported in the study by Laurent, consistent with the aggressive biological characteristics of PAL.

While clinical manifestations, biological, and imaging can be helpful, a definitive diagnosis can only be made histologically using tissue obtained *via* needle core biopsy, incisional or excisional biopsy, or autopsy. The DLBCL phenotype was predominant (92%) in our series and ranges 78%–94% in previous reports (12, 33, 37). PAL has a poor prognosis. Two decades ago, the median survival was 4 months (38), with the longest reported survival of 15 months (39). Recently, with the use of the R-CHOP regimen instead of the CHOP regimen, the clinical outcome has improved (40). Unfortunately, the mean survival in our case series was  $7.20 \pm 5.18$  months, which was worse than that in earlier studies (40), suggesting hidden manifestation and that patients may have been diagnosed at a late stage of disease.

## CONCLUSION

PAL is a rare entity that usually occurs in elderly men and more commonly presents with bilateral lesions.  $^{18}\text{F}$ -FDG PET-CT is a major tool in the diagnosis of adrenal lesions and extra-adrenal extensions. The dominant histological phenotype is DLBCL, which can lead to adrenal insufficiency, and has a poor prognosis. Better therapy is required to improve outcomes.

## DATA AVAILABILITY STATEMENT

The original contributions presented in the study are included in the article/supplementary material. Further inquiries can be directed to the corresponding author.

## ETHICS STATEMENT

The studies involving human participants were reviewed and approved by the Ethics Committee of West China Hospital of Sichuan University (No. 2019-229). The patients/participants provided their written informed consent to participate in this

study. Written informed consent was obtained from the individual(s) for the publication of any potentially identifiable images or data included in this article.

## AUTHOR CONTRIBUTIONS

JZ and FY: collected the data and wrote the manuscript draft. YC, LZ, KC, ZL, JD, YM, and ML: contributed to the discussion and revision. GY: designed the study and revised the submission. All authors contributed to the article and approved the submitted version.

## REFERENCES

- Korl AD, le Cessie S, Snijder S, Kluin-Nelemans JC, Kluin PM, Noordijk EM. Primary Extranodal Nonhodgkins Lymphoma(NHL): The Impact of Alternative Definitions Tested in the Comprehensive Cancer Centre West Population- Based NHL Registry. *Ann Oncol* (2003) 14(1):131–9. doi: 10.1093/annonc/mdg004
- Chen WL, Tsai WC, Chao TY, Sheu LF, Chou JM, Kao WY, et al. The Clinicopathological Analysis of 303 Cases With Malignant Lymphoma Classified According to the World Health Organization Classification System in a Single Institute of Taiwan. *Ann Hematol* (2010) 89:553–62. doi: 10.1007/s00277-009-0870-z
- Castillo JJ, Winer ES, Olszewski AJ. Sites of Extranodal Involvement are Prognostic in Patients With Diffuse Large B-Cell Lymphoma in the Rituximab Era: An Analysis of the Surveillance, Epidemiology and End Results Database. *Am J Hematol* (2014) 89:310–14. doi: 10.1002/ajh.23638
- Freeman C, Berg JW, Cutler SJ. Occurrence and Prognosis of Extranodal Lymphomas. *Cancer* (1972) 29:252–60. doi: 10.1002/1097-0142(197201)29:1<252::AID-CNCR2820290138>3.0.CO;2-#
- Rashidi A, Fisher SI. Primary Adrenal Lymphoma: A Systematic Review. *Ann Hematol* (2013) 92:1583–93. doi: 10.1007/s00277-013-1812-3
- Laurent C, Casasnovas O, Martin L, Chauchet A, Ghesquieres H, Aussedat G, et al. Adrenal Lymphoma: Presentation, Management and Prognosis. *QJM* (2017) 110:103–9. doi: 10.1093/qjmed/hcw174
- Mantzios G, Tsigirigotis P, Veliou F, Boutsikakis I, Petraki L, Kolovos J, et al. Primary Adrenal Lymphoma Presenting as Addison's Disease: Case Report and Review of the Literature. *Ann Hematol* (2004) 83:460–3. doi: 10.1007/s00277-003-0838-3
- Yuan L, Sun L, Bo J, Wang Q, Zhao Y. Systemic and Prophylactic Intrathecal Chemotherapy for Primary Adrenal Lymphoma: A Retrospective Study of 20 Case Reports. *Med (Baltimore)* (2019) 98(24):e15662. doi: 10.1097/MD.00000000000015662
- Kasaliwal R, Goroshi M, Khadilkar K, Bakshi G, Rangarajan V, Malhotra G, et al. Primary Adrenal Lymphoma: A Single-Center Experience. *Endocr Pract* (2015) 21(7):719–24. doi: 10.4158/EP14471.OR
- Dobrinja C, Trevisan G, Liguori G. Primary Bilateral Adrenal non-Hodgkin's Burkitt-Like Lymphoma: A Rare Cause of Primary Adrenal Insufficiency. Case Report and Literature Review. *Tumori* (2007) 93(6):625–30. doi: 10.1177/030089160709300621
- Fukushima A, Okada Y, Tanikawa T, Onaka T, Tanaka A, Higashi T, et al. Primary Bilateral Adrenal Intravascular Large B-Cell Lymphoma Associated With Adrenal Failure. *Intern Med* (2003) 42(7):609–14. doi: 10.2169/internalmedicine.42.609
- Horiguchi K, Hashimoto K, Hashizume M, Masuo T, Suto M, Okajo J, et al. Primary Bilateral Adrenal Diffuse Large B-Cell Lymphoma Demonstrating Adrenal Failure. *Intern Med* (2010) 49(20):2241–6. doi: 10.2169/internalmedicine.49.3941
- Huang YY, Lin SF, Dunn P, Wai YY, Hsueh C, Tsai JS. Primary Pituitary Lymphoma Presenting as Hypophysitis. *Endocr J* (2005) 52(5):543–9. doi: 10.1507/endocrj.52.543
- Meyyur Aravamudan V, Kee Fong P, Sam YS, Singh P, Ng SB, Kumar GSP. A Rare Case of Primary Bilateral Adrenal Lymphoma. *Case Rep Med* (2017) 2017:1251950. doi: 10.1155/2017/1251950
- Bouchikhi AA, Tazi MF, Amiroune D, Mellas S, El Ammari J, Khallouk A, et al. Primary Bilateral Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma of the Adrenal Gland: A Case Report. *Case Rep Urol* (2012) 2012:325675. doi: 10.1155/2012/325675
- Chen P, Jin L, Yang Y, Ni L, Yang S, Lai Y. Bilateral Primary Adrenal Diffuse Large B Cell Lymphoma Without Adrenal Insufficiency: A Case Report and Review of the Literature. *Mol Clin Oncol* (2017) 7(1):145–7. doi: 10.3892/mco.2017.1264
- Dong P, Wang L, Shen G, Li L. Primary Adrenal Extranodal NK/T Cell Lymphoma With Subcutaneous Involvement Demonstrated on FDG PET/CT: A Clinical Case Report. *Med (Baltimore)* (2019) 98(11):e14818. doi: 10.1097/MD.00000000000014818
- Ekhzaimy A, Mujamammi A. Bilateral Primary Adrenal Lymphoma With Adrenal Insufficiency. *BMJ Case Rep* (2016) 2016:bcr2016217417. doi: 10.1136/bcr-2016-217417
- Itaya M, Nagata S, Ogino S, Ohura M, Kuriki K, Fukaya T, et al. A Case of Primary Adrenal Diffuse Large B Cell Lymphoma Presenting With Severe Hyponatremia. *CEN Case Rep* (2016) 5(1):91–4. doi: 10.1007/s13730-015-0200-3
- Iwahara Y, Shinohara T, Naruse K, Komatsu Y. Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma Involving a Femur Bone and Bilateral Adrenal Glands Alone With Adrenal Insufficiency. *BMJ Case Rep* (2017) 2017:bcr2016218222. doi: 10.1136/bcr-2016-218222
- Karimi F. Primary Adrenal Lymphoma Presenting With Adrenal Failure: A Case Report and Review of the Literature. *Int J Endocrinol Metab* (2017) 15(4):e12014. doi: 10.5812/ijem.12014
- Li Y, Sun H, Gao S, Bai R. Primary Bilateral Adrenal Lymphoma: 2 Case Reports. *J Comput Assist Tomogr* (2006) 30(5):791–3. doi: 10.1097/01.rct.0000216112.15564.0c
- Lim KH, Chiou TY, Lin CJ. Rituximab in the Treatment of Primary Bilateral Adrenal Lymphoma With Adrenal Crisis. *Med Oncol* (2008) 25(1):107–9. doi: 10.1007/s12032-007-0051-7
- Nasu M, Aruga M, Itami J, Fujimoto H, Matsubara O. Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma Presenting With Adrenal Insufficiency and Hypothyroidism: An Autopsy Case Report. *Pathol Int* (1998) 48(2):138–43. doi: 10.1111/j.1440-1827.1998.tb03883.x
- Bancos I, Hahner S, Tomlinson J, Arlt W. Diagnosis and Management of Adrenal Insufficiency. *Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol* (2015) 3(3):216–26. doi: 10.1016/S2213-8587(14)70142-1
- Spyroglou A, Schneider HJ, Mussack T, Reincke M, von Werder K, Beuschlein F. Primary Adrenal Lymphoma: 3 Case Reports With Different Outcomes. *Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes* (2011) 119:208–13. doi: 10.1055/s-0031-1271629
- Ozimek A, Diebold J, Linke R, Heyn J, Hallfeldt K, Mussack T. Bilateral Primary Adrenal non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma and Primary Adrenocortical Carcinoma—Review of the Literature Preoperative Differentiation of Adrenal Tumors. *Endocr J* (2008) 55:625–38. doi: 10.1507/endocrj.K08E-035
- Wang J, Sun NC, Renslo R, Chuang CC, Tabbarah HJ, Barajas L, et al. Clinically Silent Primary Adrenal Lymphoma: A Case Report and Review of



- the Literature. *Am J Hematol* (1998) 58:130–6. doi: 10.1002/(SICI)1096-8652(199806)58:2<130::AID-AJH8>3.0.CO;2-T
29. López-Guillermo A, Colomo L, Jiménez M, Bosch F, Villamor N, Arenillas L, et al. Diffuse Large B-Cell Lymphoma: Clinical and Biological Characterization and Outcome According to the Nodal or Extranodal Primary Origin. *J Clin Oncol* (2005) 23(12):2797–804. doi: 10.1200/JCO.2005.07.155
  30. Dlouhy I, Filella X, Rovira J, Magnano L, Rivas-Delgado A, Baumann T, et al. High Serum Levels of Soluble Interleukin-2 Receptor(SIL2-R), Interleukin-6 (IL-6) and Tumor Necrosis Factor Alpha(TNF) are Associated With Adverse Clinical Features and Predict Poor Outcome in Diffuse Large B-Cell Lymphoma. *Leuk Res* (2017) 59:20–5. doi: 10.1016/j.leukres.2017.05.014
  31. Wang J, Zhou M, Wang X, Xu J, Chen B, Ouyang J. Pretreatment C-Reactive Protein was an Independent Prognostic Factor for Patients With Diffuse Large B-Cell Lymphoma Treated With RCHOP. *Clin Chim Acta* (2016) 459:150–4. doi: 10.1016/j.cca.2016.05.033
  32. Yang L, Zhang M, Zhao S, Hu Y, Yao J. Correlations Between MDCT Features and Clinicopathological Findings of Primary Adrenal Lymphoma. *Eur J Radiol* (2019) 113:110–5. doi: 10.1016/j.ejrad.2019.02.003
  33. Mozos A, Ye H, Chuang WY, Chu JS, Huang WT, Chen HK, et al. Most Primary Adrenal Lymphomas are Diffuse Large B-Cell Lymphomas With non-Germinal Center B-Cell Phenotype, BCL6 Gene Rearrangement and Poor Prognosis. *Mod Pathol* (2009) 22(9):1210–7. doi: 10.1038/modpathol.2009.87
  34. Hamrahian AH, Ioachimescu AG, Remer EM, Motta-Ramirez G, Bogabathina H, Levin HS, et al. Clinical Utility of Noncontrast Computed Tomography Attenuation Value (Hounsfield Units) to Differentiate Adrenal Adenomas/Hyperplasias From Nonadenomas: Cleveland Clinic Experience. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2005) 90:8717. doi: 10.1210/jc.2004-1627
  35. Zhou L, Peng W, Wang C, Liu X, Shen Y, Zhou K. Primary Adrenal Lymphoma: Radiological, Pathological, Clinical Correlation. *Eur J Radiol* (2012) 81(3):401–5. doi: 10.1016/j.ejrad.2010.11.026
  36. Falchook FS, Allard JC. CT of Primary Adrenal Lymphoma. *J Comput Assist Tomogr* (1991) 15(6):1048–50. doi: 10.1097/00004728-199111000-00030
  37. De Miguel Sánchez C, Ruiz L, González JL, Hernández JL. Acute Adrenal Insufficiency Secondary to Bilateral Adrenal B-Cell Lymphoma: A Case Report and Review of the Literature. *Ecancermedicalscience* (2016) 10:634. doi: 10.3332/ecancer.2016.634
  38. Singh D, Kumar L, Sharma A, Vijayaraghavan M, Thulkar S, Tandon N. Adrenal Involvement in non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma: Four Cases and Review of Literature. *Leuk Lymphoma* (2004) 45(4):789–94. doi: 10.1080/10428190310001615756
  39. May F, Bachor R, Hack M, Gottfried HW, Hautmann RE. Primary Adrenal Nonhodgkin's Lymphoma: Long-Term Survival. *J Urol* (1998) 160(2):487. doi: 10.1016/S0022-5347(01)62931-8
  40. Kim YR, Kim JS, Min YH, Hyunyon D, Shin HJ, Mun YC, et al. Prognostic Factors in Primary Diffuse Large B-Cell Lymphoma of Adrenal Gland Treated With Rituximab-CHOP Chemotherapy From the Consortium for Improving Survival of Lymphoma (CISL). *J Hematol Oncol* (2012) 5:49. doi: 10.1186/1756-8722-5-49

**Conflict of Interest:** The authors declare that the research was conducted in the absence of any commercial or financial relationships that could be construed as a potential conflict of interest.

**Publisher's Note:** All claims expressed in this article are solely those of the authors and do not necessarily represent those of their affiliated organizations, or those of the publisher, the editors and the reviewers. Any product that may be evaluated in this article, or claim that may be made by its manufacturer, is not guaranteed or endorsed by the publisher.

Copyright © 2022 Zeng, Yan, Chen, Zang, Chen, Lyu, Dou, Mu, Lin and Yang. This is an open-access article distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution License (CC BY). The use, distribution or reproduction in other forums is permitted, provided the original author(s) and the copyright owner(s) are credited and that the original publication in this journal is cited, in accordance with accepted academic practice. No use, distribution or reproduction is permitted which does not comply with these terms.





# Whole Transcriptome Profiling of Adrenocortical Tumors Using Formalin-Fixed Paraffin-Embedded Samples

## OPEN ACCESS

### Edited by:

Valentina Morelli,  
Istituto Auxologico Italiano, Italy

### Reviewed by:

Matthias Kroiß,  
Ludwig Maximilian University of  
Munich, Germany  
Rosa Catalano,  
University of Milan, Italy  
Guoqing Yang,  
Chinese PLA General Hospital, China

### \*Correspondence:

Hironobu Umakoshi  
umakoshi@med.kyushu-u.ac.jp  
Yoshihiro Ogawa  
yogawa@med.kyushu-u.ac.jp

### Specialty section:

This article was submitted to  
Adrenal Endocrinology,  
a section of the journal  
Frontiers in Endocrinology

**Received:** 03 November 2021

**Accepted:** 11 January 2022

**Published:** 03 February 2022

### Citation:

Iwahashi N, Umakoshi H, Ogata M,  
Fukumoto T, Kaneko H, Terada E,  
Katsuhara S, Uchida N, Sasaki K,  
Yokomoto-Umakoshi M, Matsuda Y,  
Sakamoto R and Ogawa Y (2022)  
Whole Transcriptome Profiling  
of Adrenocortical Tumors  
Using Formalin-Fixed Paraffin-  
Embedded Samples.  
Front. Endocrinol. 13:808331.  
doi: 10.3389/fendo.2022.808331

Norifusa Iwahashi<sup>1</sup>, Hironobu Umakoshi<sup>1\*</sup>, Masatoshi Ogata<sup>1</sup>, Tazuru Fukumoto<sup>1</sup>,  
Hiroki Kaneko<sup>1</sup>, Eriko Terada<sup>1</sup>, Shunsuke Katsuhara<sup>1</sup>, Naohiro Uchida<sup>1</sup>,  
Katsuhiko Sasaki<sup>2</sup>, Maki Yokomoto-Umakoshi<sup>1</sup>, Yayoi Matsuda<sup>1</sup>,  
Ryuichi Sakamoto<sup>1</sup> and Yoshihiro Ogawa<sup>1\*</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Department of Medicine and Bioregulatory Science, Graduate School of Medical Sciences, Kyushu University, Fukuoka, Japan, <sup>2</sup> Clinical Laboratory Department, Kyushu Pro Search Limited Liability Partnership, Fukuoka, Japan

Whole transcriptome profiling is a promising technique in adrenal studies; however, whole transcriptome profiling of adrenal disease using formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) samples has to be further explored. The aim of this study was to evaluate the utility of transcriptome data from FFPE samples of adrenocortical tumors. We performed whole transcriptome profiling of FFPE and fresh frozen samples of adrenocortical carcinoma (ACC, n = 3), aldosterone-producing adenoma (APA, n = 3), and cortisol-producing adenoma (CPA, n = 3), and examined the similarity between the transcriptome data. We further examined whether the transcriptome data of FFPE samples could be used to distinguish tumor types and detect marker genes. The number of read counts was smaller in FFPE samples than in fresh frozen samples ( $P < 0.01$ ), while the number of genes detected was similar ( $P = 0.39$ ). The gene expression profiles of FFPE and fresh frozen samples were highly correlated ( $r = 0.93$ ,  $P < 0.01$ ). Tumor types could be distinguished by consensus clustering and principal component analysis using transcriptome data from FFPE samples. In the differential expression analysis between ACC and APA-CPA, known marker genes of ACC (e.g., *CCNB2*, *TOP2A*, and *MAD2L1*) were detected in FFPE samples of ACC. In the differential expression analysis between APA and CPA, known marker genes of APA (e.g., *CYP11B2*, *VSNL1*, and *KCNJ5*) were detected in the APA of FFPE samples. The results suggest that FFPE samples may be a reliable alternative to fresh frozen samples for whole transcriptome profiling of adrenocortical tumors.

**Keywords:** whole transcriptome profiling, RNA sequencing (RNAseq), formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded samples (FFPE samples), adrenal diseases, adrenocortical tumors

## INTRODUCTION

The adrenal cortex produces a variety of steroid hormones and maintains metabolic homeostasis (1). Aldosterone, produced in the zona glomerulosa, is involved in the regulation of both the Na/K balance and blood pressure, while cortisol, produced in the zona fasciculata, plays an important role in the regulation of glucose metabolism and the immune response. Some adrenocortical adenomas produce these steroid hormones inappropriately and cause a variety of clinical syndromes. Aldosterone-producing adenoma (APA) causes primary aldosteronism, and cortisol-producing adenoma (CPA) causes Cushing's syndrome (2, 3). Adrenocortical carcinoma (ACC) is a rare malignant tumor that arises in the adrenal cortex and has a very poor prognosis (4). In the clinical management of adrenocortical tumors, it is important to distinguish between these tumors, especially ACC and adenoma, although they can have overlapping clinical and pathologic findings that can be difficult to distinguish. Previous transcriptome studies have shown that APA, CPA, and ACC have distinct gene expression profiles, suggesting that transcriptome profiling can contribute to the accurate diagnosis of adrenocortical tumors (5, 6). Furthermore, transcriptome profiling is also a promising technique for elucidating the pathogenesis of adrenal diseases in terms of endocrine function and adrenal differentiation (7, 8).

Molecular profiling, including transcriptomics, usually requires fresh frozen tissue samples. However, these are difficult to obtain for most adrenocortical tumors because fresh frozen tissue is rarely preserved in routine clinical practice. This is a major obstacle to transcriptome studies of adrenocortical tumors. However, formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) samples are relatively easy to obtain, but the nucleic acids are degraded and less high-quality DNA and RNA can be extracted compared with fresh frozen samples (9, 10). In recent years, advances in sequencing technology have made it possible to perform molecular profiling using nucleic acids extracted from FFPE samples, and techniques for the genomic profiling of tumors using DNA extracted from FFPE samples have been established and are being used clinically (11). Whole transcriptome profiling using FFPE samples has been reported to be useful in malignant tumors such as hepatocellular carcinoma and breast cancer (12, 13). However, it remains unknown whether whole transcriptome profiling of adrenal disease using FFPE samples can be successfully performed.

In this study, we performed whole transcriptome profiling using FFPE samples of adrenocortical tumors (ACC, APA, and CPA) and compared the results with those of fresh frozen samples. We demonstrated the utility of FFPE samples in the whole transcriptome profiling of adrenocortical tumors.

## MATERIALS AND METHODS

### Sample Preparation

We used ACC (n = 3), APA (n = 3), and CPA (n = 3) tumor tissues obtained from adrenocortical tumor patients operated at Kyushu University Hospital from 2017 to 2020. Diagnosis was

made based on clinical symptoms, imaging features, and postoperative histopathological data. Each tumor was stored by both FFPE and fresh frozen after surgery. A portion of each tumor was collected in microtubes immediately after surgical removal and stored in a deep freezer (-80°C) (fresh frozen sample). The rest of the tumor was formalin-fixed and paraffin-embedded (FFPE sample). FFPE samples were stored at room temperature and fresh frozen samples were stored at -80°C for 1-4 years until RNA extraction. The detailed characteristics of each tumor sample were summarized in **Supplementary Table 1**.

### RNA Isolation

FFPE samples were sectioned into 10 µm slices and only the tumor area was collected under visual observation. Total RNA was extracted from the collected tumor using the Maxwell RSC RNA FFPE Kit (Promega) according to the manufacturer's instructions. Total RNA from fresh frozen samples was extracted using TRIzol reagent (Thermo Fisher) according to the manufacturer's instructions. The RNA yield and quality were determined by UV absorption using a NanoDrop 2000 spectrophotometer. The RNA fragment size of FFPE samples was analyzed using the RNA 6000 Pico Kit (Agilent Technologies) running on the 2100 Bioanalyzer. Similarly, the RNA fragment size of fresh frozen samples was analyzed using the RNA 6000 Nano Kit. RNA integrity number (RIN) values and DV200 (the percentage of RNA fragments above 200 nucleotides in length) were obtained by running Bioanalyzer according to the manufacturer's instructions. RNA quality was assessed using RIN and DV200 values.

### Library Preparation, Sequencing, and Alignment

Ribosomal RNA was removed from 100 ng of total RNA of each sample using the NEBNext rRNA Depletion Kit (Human/Mouse/Rat) (NEB, E6310). Libraries were then prepared using the NEBNext Ultra II Directional RNA Library Prep Kit for Illumina (NEB, E7760). Libraries were quantified using the Bioanalyzer DNA-sensitivity kit (Agilent, 5067-4626) and sequenced on the NextSeq 500 (Illumina) using a 36 cycle, paired-end protocol providing approximately 33 million reads per sample. Base call files were converted to the FASTQ format using Bcl2Fastq (Illumina). Using the CLC genomics workbench (v10.1.1), all reads were aligned to the reference genome (Human, hg19), and gene expression was quantified.

### Data Analysis

We used R (version 4.1.1) to perform the data analysis. Gene expression data were used as inputs for the R package edgeR (14). Genes with low expression were excluded using the "filterByExpr" function of edgeR. The gene counts were normalized by applying the trimmed mean of M-values (TMM) normalization method using the "calcNormFactors" and "cpm" functions of edgeR. The resulting log2 counts per million (logCPM) were used as inputs for downstream analyses (e.g., sample-to-sample correlation and consensus clustering). Consensus clustering (with the number of clusters "k" evaluated

for  $k = 2-6$ ) was performed using the R package ConsensusClusterPlus (15). Fifty iterations were performed with a sample inclusion probability of 0.8 and an item inclusion probability of 1. The number of clusters was selected based on the inspection of the delta area plot. Principal component analysis was performed using the “prcomp” function of R package stats (16–18). Differentially expressed genes (DEGs) between adrenocortical tumors (ACC and the other types, or APA and CPA) were detected using the “lmfit” and “eBayes” functions of the R package limma (19, 20). The Benjamini-Hochberg method was used to correct for multiple comparisons. DEGs were defined as genes with an absolute value of log2 fold-change (logFC) greater than 2 and an adjusted P value (adj. P) of less than 0.05. KEGG pathway analysis was performed using the R package pathfindR (21). The “run\_pathfindR” function was used with default parameters to identify the enriched KEGG pathways. The “score\_terms” function was then used to calculate the agglomerated z score of each enriched pathway per sample.

## RESULTS

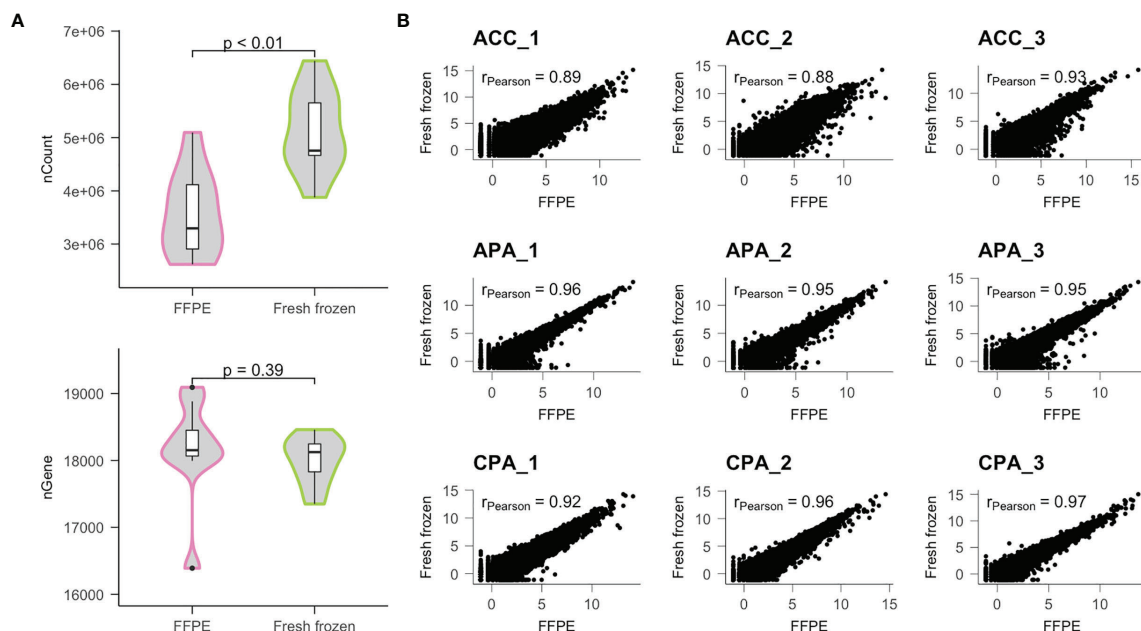
### Differences in Transcriptome Data Obtained From FFPE and Fresh Frozen Samples

We extracted RNA from a total of nine FFPE and nine fresh frozen samples from three ACC, three APA, and three CPA

cases. Total RNA extracted from FFPE samples had lower RNA yield and quality parameters compared to those from fresh frozen samples (RNA concentration [mean 36.0 vs 464.5  $\mu$ L, Wilcoxon rank sum test: P value < 0.01], RIN [mean 2.2 vs 7.9, P value < 0.01], DV200 [mean 47.6 vs 71.0, P value < 0.01]). To examine the effect of storage period on RNA yield and quality for each storage method, we divided the samples into two groups by the median storage period from surgery to RNA extraction and compared the two groups. There was no significant difference in the RNA yield and quality (**Supplementary Figure 1**).

Next, we performed RNA sequencing (RNA-seq) using the extracted RNA. The number of raw reads obtained from FFPE samples was similar to those from frozen samples (mean  $3.30 \times 10^7$  vs  $3.29 \times 10^7$ , P value = 0.86), but the percentage of mapped reads of FFPE samples was less than those of fresh frozen samples (mean 82.9% vs 87.7%, P value = 0.02) (**Supplementary Table 1**). Consequently, the read counts obtained from FFPE samples were less than those from the fresh frozen samples (mean  $3.58 \times 10^6$  vs  $5.13 \times 10^6$ , P value < 0.01) (**Figure 1A**). In contrast, the number of unique genes detected in FFPE samples was similar to those in fresh frozen samples (mean 18160 vs 18001, P value = 0.39).

Using normalized gene expression data, we examined the correlation between samples. In each case, the FFPE and fresh frozen samples were highly correlated (mean Pearson's correlation coefficient [ $r$ ] = 0.93) (**Figure 1B**). Therefore, we found that similar gene expression profiles could be obtained using FFPE samples, although the amount of detectable transcriptome was lower than that of fresh frozen samples.



**FIGURE 1** | Comparison of transcriptome data obtained from FFPE and fresh frozen samples. **(A)** Distributions of the number of read counts (nCount) and the number of genes detected (nGene) were compared between FFPE and fresh frozen samples. **(B)** Results of correlation analysis between FFPE and fresh frozen samples for each patient.  $r$ ; Pearson's correlation coefficient.

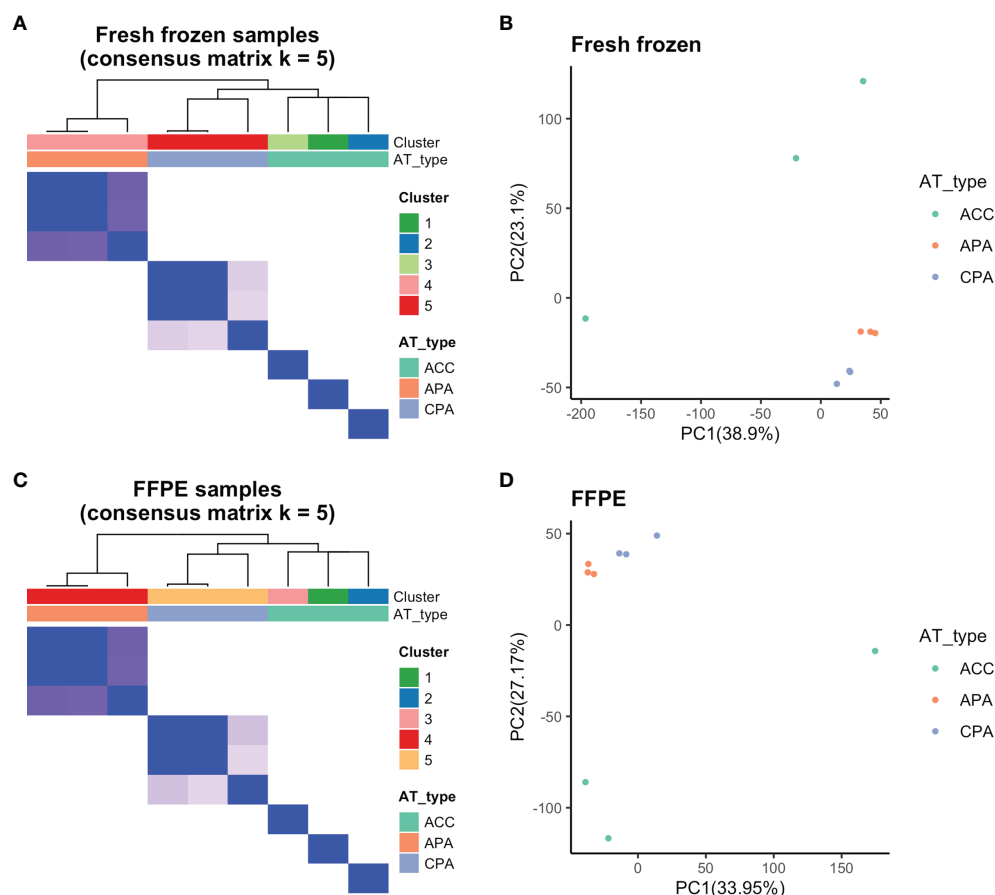
## Distinction Between ACC, APA, and CPA Using Transcriptome Data From FFPE Samples

We examined whether transcriptome data from FFPE samples could be used to distinguish between ACC, APA, and CPA. First, we validated whether the adrenocortical tumor types (ACC, APA, and CPA) could be separated at the transcriptome level using fresh frozen samples. Using consensus clustering, fresh frozen samples were classified into five clusters. APA and CPA were each classified into one cluster, and ACC was classified into one cluster per case (**Figure 2A**). Principal component analysis of fresh frozen samples was performed and visualized on two dimensions, with principal components 1 and 2 as the axes. APA and CPA each formed one cluster, whereas ACC was scattered in each case (**Figure 2B**). These results confirmed that the three types of tumors used in this study (ACC, APA, and CPA) had distinct gene expression profiles. In addition, ACC was considered to have a large difference in gene expression profiles among the cases.

Further, we performed consensus clustering and principal component analysis of the transcriptome data of FFPE samples. The FFPE samples were classified into five clusters by consensus clustering. APA and CPA were each classified into one cluster, and ACC was classified into one cluster per case (**Figure 2C**). Principal component analysis of FFPE samples was performed and visualized on two dimensions with principal components 1 and 2 as the axes. APA and CPA each formed one cluster, whereas ACC was scattered in each case (**Figure 2D**). The results of consensus clustering and principal component analysis of FFPE samples were both similar to those of fresh frozen samples. Therefore, we found that it was possible to distinguish between ACC, APA, and CPA using transcriptome data from FFPE samples.

## Detection of Adrenocortical Tumor Marker Genes Using Transcriptome Data From FFPE Samples

We examined whether transcriptome data from FFPE samples could be used to detect previously reported adrenocortical tumor



**FIGURE 2 |** Results of consensus clustering and principal component analysis. **(A)** Fresh frozen samples were divided into five clusters by consensus clustering (Cluster 1-3: ACC, Cluster 4: APA, Cluster 5: CPA samples). **(B)** Principal component analysis of fresh frozen samples confirmed separation based on tumor types. **(C)** By consensus clustering, FFPE samples were also divided into five clusters (Cluster 1-3: ACC, Cluster 4: APA, Cluster 5: CPA samples) similar to fresh frozen samples. **(D)** Principal component analysis of FFPE samples confirmed separation based on tumor types.



marker genes. First, we performed differential expression analysis between ACC and APA-CPA for each storage method (FFPE and fresh frozen). In FFPE samples of ACC, 402 DEGs were detected (161 upregulated and 241 downregulated). In fresh frozen samples of ACC, 356 DEGs were detected (148 upregulated and 208 downregulated). 193 DEGs were common between FFPE and fresh frozen samples (76 upregulated and 117 downregulated). The upregulated DEGs in FFPE samples of ACC included genes previously reported to be upregulated in ACC, such as *CCNB2* (encoding cyclin B2), *TOP2A* (encoding DNA topoisomerase II alpha), and *MAD2L1* (encoding mitotic arrest deficient 2 like 1) (Table 1 and Supplementary Table 2) (22–24). These genes were also included in the upregulated DEGs in fresh frozen samples of ACC. *IGF2* (encoding insulin like growth factor 2), commonly used as a marker for ACC (25, 26), was not identified as an upregulated DEG in either FFPE or fresh frozen samples. This may be due to the low expression of *IGF2* in both FFPE and fresh frozen samples of case ACC\_2 (Supplementary Figure 2). KEGG pathway analysis showed that upregulated DEGs in FFPE samples of ACC were enriched in tumor-related pathways including “cell cycle” and “p53 signaling pathway” (Figure 3). The upregulated DEGs in fresh frozen samples of ACC were also enriched in similar tumor-related pathways. Therefore, it was confirmed that the transcriptome data from FFPE samples could be used to detect the genes characteristic of ACC.

Next, we performed differential expression analysis between APA and CPA for each storage method (FFPE and fresh frozen). In FFPE samples of APA, 135 upregulated DEGs were detected. In fresh frozen samples of APA, 106 upregulated DEGs were detected. Forty-seven upregulated DEGs were common between FFPE and fresh frozen samples. The upregulated DEGs in FFPE samples of APA included genes reported to be associated with APA, such as *CYP11B2* (encoding cytochrome P450 family 11 subfamily B member 2, also known as aldosterone synthase), *KCNJ5* (encoding potassium inwardly rectifying channel subfamily J member 5), *VSNL1* (encoding visinin like 1), *CALN1* (encoding calneuron 1), and *HTR4* (encoding 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor 4) (Table 2 and Supplementary Table 3) (27–31). These genes were also included in the

upregulated DEGs in fresh frozen samples of APA. While in FFPE samples of CPA, 115 upregulated DEGs were detected. In fresh frozen samples of CPA, 97 upregulated DEGs were detected. Forty-eight upregulated DEGs were common between FFPE and fresh frozen samples. The upregulated DEGs in FFPE samples of CPA included genes reported to be upregulated in CPA, such as *FATE1* (fetal and adult testis expressed 1), *PITX1* (encoding paired like homeodomain 1) and *CXCL2* (encoding C-X-C motif chemokine ligand 2) (7, 32). KEGG pathway analysis showed that upregulated DEGs in FFPE samples of APA were enriched in pathways such as “serotonergic synapse” and “circadian entrainment”, while DEGs in fresh frozen samples of APA were enriched in pathways such as “calcium signaling pathway” and “hippo signaling pathway” (Figure 4). The common upregulated DEGs between FFPE samples and fresh frozen samples were enriched in the pathway of “aldosterone synthesis and secretion” (Supplementary Figure 3). The upregulated DEGs in FFPE samples of CPA were enriched in metabolism-related pathways such as “steroid biosynthesis” and “cholesterol metabolism” (Figure 4). The upregulated DEGs in fresh frozen samples of CPA were also enriched in similar metabolism-related pathways. Thus, it was confirmed that transcriptome data from FFPE samples could be used to detect the characteristic genes of APA and CPA.

## DISCUSSION

To evaluate the utility of transcriptome data obtained from FFPE samples in adrenocortical tumors, we compared transcriptome data from FFPE samples of ACC, APA, and CPA with those from fresh frozen samples of the same tumors. Transcriptome data from FFPE and fresh frozen samples showed a high degree of similarity. Using transcriptome data from FFPE samples, we were able to distinguish between ACC, APA, and CPA and detect the marker genes. Our study is the first to show that FFPE samples may be an alternative to fresh frozen samples for whole transcriptome profiling of adrenocortical tumors.

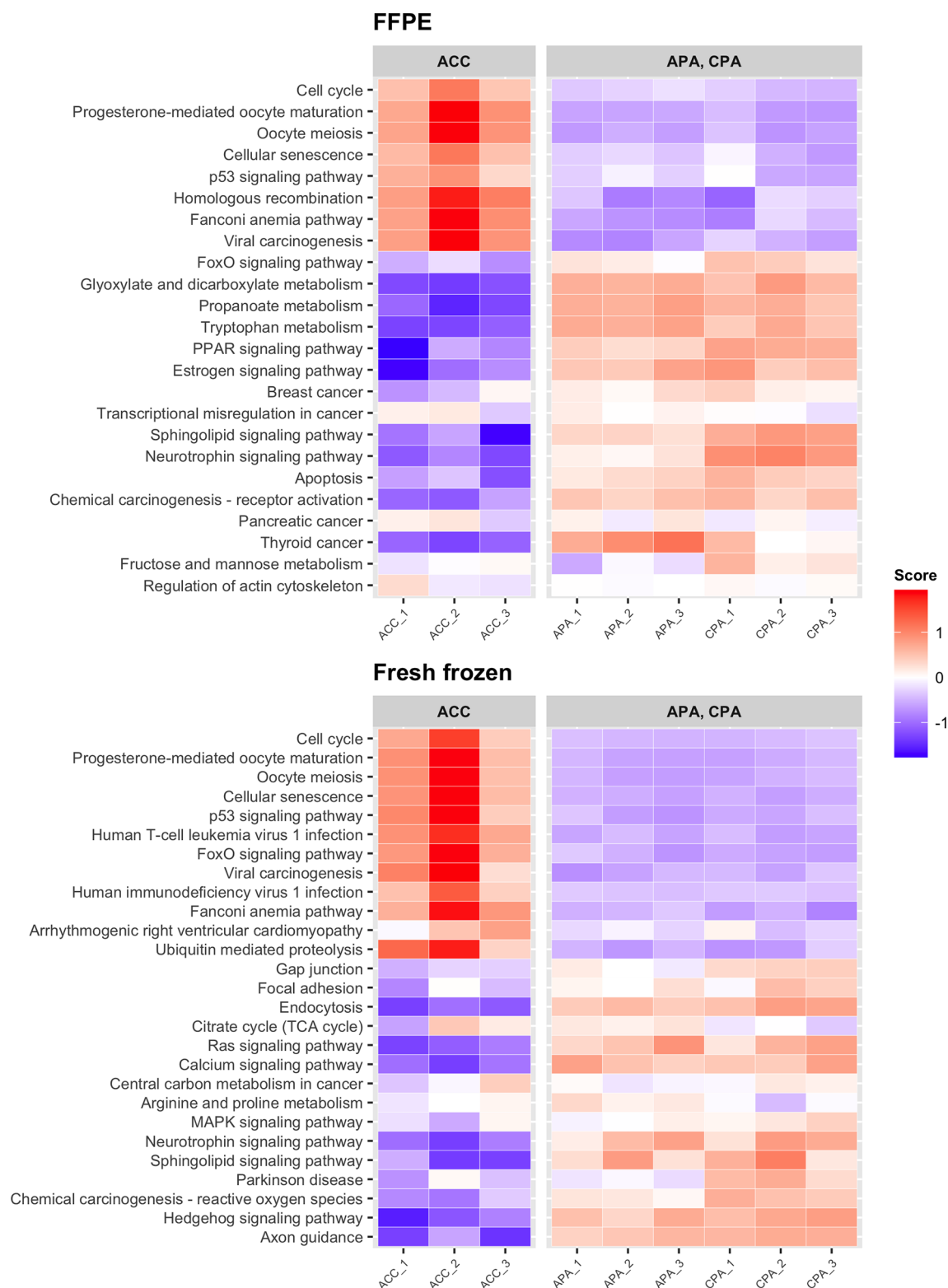
Recently, transcriptome profiling using FFPE samples has been performed in a variety of tissues (12, 13), but few studies

**TABLE 1 |** DEGs between ACC and APA-CPA.

Gene	FFPE sample		Fresh frozen sample		Gene description
	logFC	adj.P	logFC	adj.P	
ANLN	4.28	1.28E-02	4.44	3.99E-02	anillin actin-binding protein
ASPM	4.28	5.65E-03	4.65	1.47E-02	assembly factor for spindle microtubules
FOXM1	4.26	6.93E-03	3.99	1.14E-02	forkhead box M1
RRM2	4.02	1.37E-02	4.44	4.29E-02	ribonucleotide reductase regulatory subunit M2
DTL	3.77	1.87E-02	3.91	2.77E-02	Denticle-less E3 ubiquitin-protein ligase homolog
CCNB2	3.72	1.26E-02	4.49	5.09E-03	cyclin B2
TOP2A	3.71	6.92E-03	4.57	2.31E-02	DNA topoisomerase II alpha
TPX2	3.67	2.66E-02	3.85	2.16E-02	TPX2 microtubule nucleation factor
KIAA0101	3.41	1.19E-02	4.01	9.28E-03	PCNA clamp-associated factor

Showing genes related to ACC. Upregulated genes in ACC in the study by Giordano et al. were used as reference. The higher the logFC, the higher the expression in ACC than APA-CPA.





**FIGURE 3** | Heatmap showing the results of KEGG pathway analysis of DEGs detected between ACC and APA-CPA by each storage type. Score; the agglomerated z score of each enriched KEGG pathway per sample.

**TABLE 2** | DEGs between APA and CPA.

Gene	FFPE sample		Fresh frozen sample		Genn	Reference
	logFC	adj.P	logFC	adj.P		
CYP11B2	5.00	1.14E-02	7.00	1.41E-02	cytochrome P450 family 11 subfamily B member 2	Bassett MH et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab. (27);90 (9):5446-5455.
VSNL1	3.57	8.92E-03	4.31	1.80E-02	visinin like 1	Williams TA et al. Hypertension. (28);59 (4):833-839.
CALN1	3.56	8.19E-03	5.81	3.87E-03	calneuron 1	Kobuke K et al. Hypertension. (29);71 (1):125-133.
HTR4	3.23	2.74E-03	4.54	4.92E-03	5-hydroxytryptamine receptor 4	Ye P et al. J Endocrinol. (30);195 (1):39-48.
KCNJ5	2.98	4.55E-03	4.27	2.21E-02	potassium inwardly-rectifying channel subfamily J member 5	Choi M et al. Science. (31);331 (6018):768-772.

Showing genes related to APA.

The higher the logFC, the higher the expression in APA than CPA.

have validated the accuracy of gene expression profiles obtained from FFPE samples using fresh frozen samples of the same tissue. Hedegaard et al. reported a comparative study of RNA-seq using FFPE and fresh frozen samples from the same tissue of six different human tissue types (bladder, prostate, and colon carcinoma; liver and colon normal tissue; reactive tonsil) (33). Shohdy et al. reported a comparative study of RNA-seq using FFPE and fresh frozen samples from the same tumors of seven different tumors (urothelial cancer, gastroesophageal junction adenocarcinoma, oligodendroglioma, cancer of unknown primary, leiomyosarcoma, papillary thyroid cancer, and colorectal cancer) in 11 patients (34). In this study, we showed that gene expression profiles from FFPE samples were highly similar to those from fresh frozen samples of the same adrenocortical tumors (ACC, APA, and CPA).

In transcriptome profiling using FFPE samples, targeted RNA-seq is often used because of the low yield and quality of RNA extracted from such samples (35, 36). Plaska et al. reported that targeted RNA-seq (194 target genes) using FFPE samples of adrenocortical tumors (ACC, APA, and CPA) could distinguish between benign and malignant tumors (36). However, targeted RNA-seq is not suitable for comprehensive genetic analysis (e.g., detection of novel pathogenic genes) because it restricts the genes that can be analyzed. In this study, we used whole transcriptome RNA-seq rather than targeted RNA-seq to obtain expression profiles of a large number of genes in each tumor (average number of genes detected in FFPE samples: 18001). We thus demonstrated that it is possible to distinguish ACC, APA, and CPA and detect their marker genes using transcriptome data from FFPE samples. Our results support the possible utility of whole transcriptome profiling using FFPE samples of adrenocortical tumors.

In the consensus clustering and principal component analysis of this study, APA and CPA each formed one cluster, and ACC differed greatly among cases. This result was similar for both FFPE and fresh frozen samples. The variation in ACC may be due to the different tumor traits in each case. Alternatively, it may be due to technical issues such as the storage conditions of each sample and the storage period until RNA extraction.

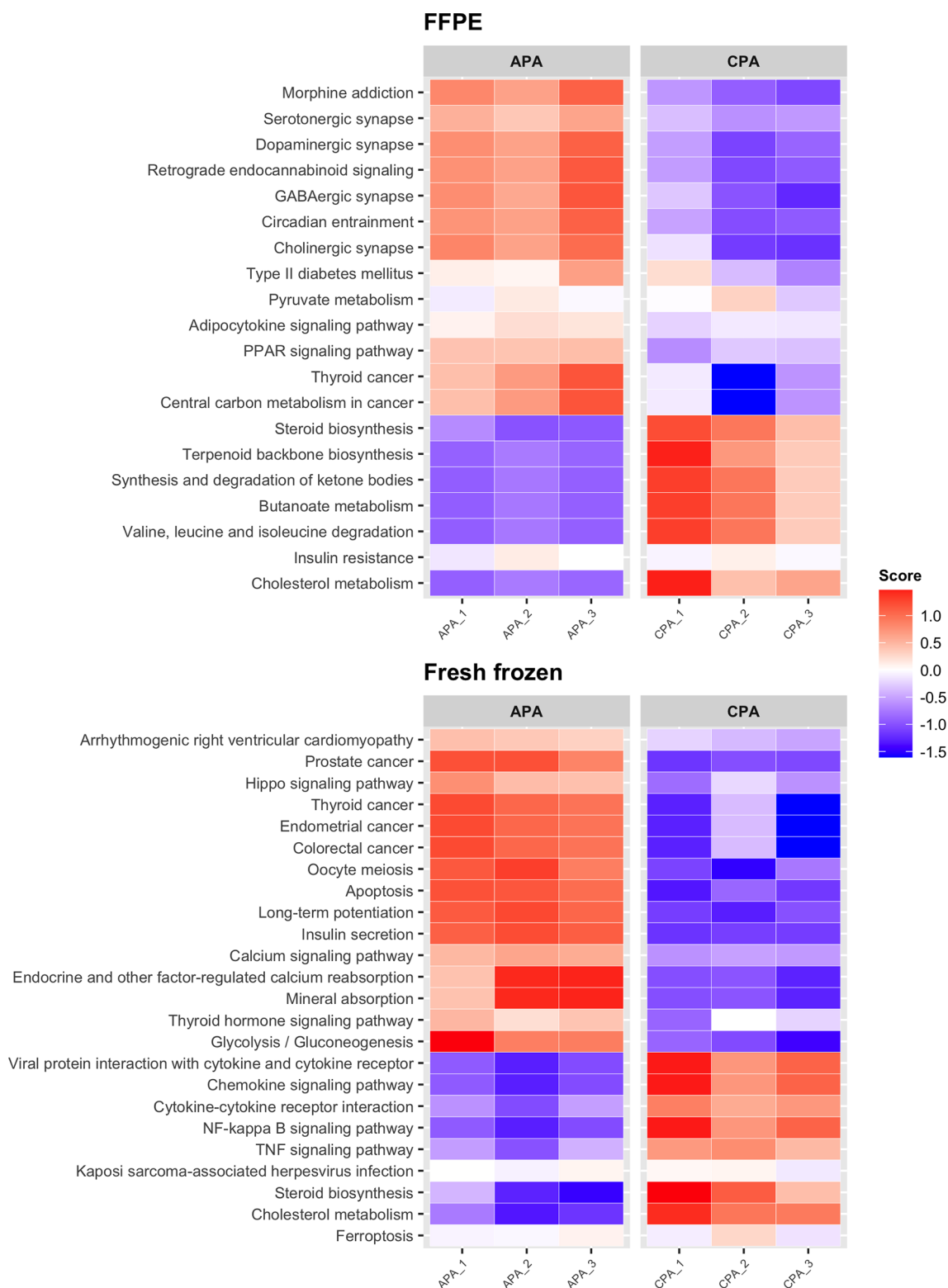
A larger number of cases would be needed to examine the differences in tumor traits in ACC.

In the differential expression analysis of this study, it was possible to detect the marker genes of each adrenocortical tumor using FFPE samples. There were also differences in the DEGs that could be detected using FFPE samples and fresh frozen samples. In FFPE samples of ACC, genes such as *SPP1*, *PBK*, and *UBE2C* could not be detected. In FFPE samples of APA, genes such as *LGR5*, *HOPX*, and *ATP2B3* could not be detected. The read counts obtained from FFPE samples were lower than those of fresh frozen samples, which may result in the lower detection sensitivity of relatively low expression genes. When using FFPE samples for whole transcriptome profiling, a larger number of samples may be required compared to fresh frozen samples.

The use of FFPE samples for whole transcriptome profiling has advantages other than the ease of sample collection. FFPE samples are more suitable for morphological observation than fresh frozen samples, making it easier to collect transcriptomes from small regions of interest following microdissection. This may be applied, for example, to examine each layer of the adrenal cortex (which is composed of three layers) or small lesions such as aldosterone-producing cell clusters (presumed to be precursor lesions of APA) (37).

The limitation of this study is that the storage period of FFPE samples was relatively short (4 years at the longest). The longer the storage period, the lower the yield and quality of RNA, which may make it difficult to perform gene expression profiling equivalent to that using fresh frozen samples (38). Studies using FFPE samples with longer storage periods are required to validate our results. Another limitation is the lack of comparison between adrenocortical tumors and normal adrenocortical tissue adjacent to the tumors. In examining the intrinsic properties of each adrenocortical tumor, the normal adrenocortical tissue may be the ideal comparison target.

In conclusion, in this study, we demonstrated the utility of gene expression profiling of adrenocortical tumors using FFPE samples. FFPE samples are relatively easier to obtain, thus allowing large-scale adrenocortical tumor transcriptome studies.



**FIGURE 4** | Heatmap showing the results of KEGG pathway analysis of DEGs between APA and CPA by each storage type. Score; the agglomerated z score of each enriched KEGG pathway per sample.

## DATA AVAILABILITY STATEMENT

The datasets presented in this study can be found in online repositories. The names of the repository/repositories and accession number(s) can be found below: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/sra/PRJNA787399>, PRJNA787399.

## ETHICS STATEMENT

The studies involving human participants were reviewed and approved by the medical ethics committee of the Kyushu University Hospital (approval #21025-00). The patients/participants provided their written informed consent to participate in this study.

## AUTHOR CONTRIBUTIONS

NI wrote the initial draft. HU and YO edited the manuscript. NI analyzed the results. HU and YO managed this study. HU contributed to data interpretation. MO, TF, HK, ET, SK, NU, KS, MY-U, YM, and RS curated the data and provided critical feedback and helped shape the research, analysis, and manuscript. All authors contributed to the article and approved the submitted version.

## REFERENCES

- Stewart PM. Adrenal Cortex. *Curr Opin Endocrinol Diabetes Obes* (1999) 6:177. doi: 10.1097/00060793-199906000-00001
- Conn JW. Presidential Address. I. Painting Background. II. Primary Aldosteronism, a New Clinical Syndrome. *J Lab Clin Med* (1955) 45:3–17. doi: 10.5555/uri:pii:0022214355900482
- Cushing H. Further Notes On Pituitary Basophilism. *JAMA* (1932) 99:281–4. doi: 10.1001/jama.1932.02740560007003
- Weiss LM, Medeiros LJ, Vickery AL Jr. Pathologic Features of Prognostic Significance in Adrenocortical Carcinoma. *Am J Surg Pathol* (1989) 13:202–6. doi: 10.1097/00000478-198903000-00004
- Assié G, Guillaud-Bataille M, Ragazzon B, Bertagna X, Bertherat J, Clauser E. The Pathophysiology, Diagnosis and Prognosis of Adrenocortical Tumors Revisited by Transcriptome Analyses. *Trends Endocrinol Metab* (2010) 21:325–34. doi: 10.1016/j.tem.2009.12.009
- Faillot S, Assié G. ENDOCRINE TUMOURS: The Genomics of Adrenocortical Tumors. *Eur J Endocrinol* (2016) 174:R249–65. doi: 10.1530/EJE-15-1118
- Di Dalmazi G, Altieri B, Scholz C, Sbiera S, Luconi M, Waldman J, et al. RNA Sequencing and Somatic Mutation Status of Adrenocortical Tumors: Novel Pathogenetic Insights. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2020) 105:e4459–79. doi: 10.1210/clinem/dgaa616
- Lyu Q, Wang H, Kang Y, Wu X, Zheng HS, Laprocina K, et al. RNA-Seq Reveals Sub-Zones in Mouse Adrenal Zona Fasciculata and the Sexually Dimorphic Responses to Thyroid Hormone. *Endocrinology* (2020) 161:bqaa126. doi: 10.1210/endo/bqaa126
- Chaw YF, Crane LE, Lange P, Shapiro R. Isolation and Identification of Cross-Links From Formaldehyde-Treated Nucleic Acids. *Biochemistry* (1980) 19:5525–31. doi: 10.1021/bi00565a010
- Penland SK, Keku TO, Torrice C, He X, Krishnamurthy J, Hoadley KA, et al. RNA Expression Analysis of Formalin-Fixed Paraffin-Embedded Tumors. *Lab Invest* (2007) 87:383–91. doi: 10.1038/labinvest.3700529
- Frampton GM, Fichtenholtz A, Otto GA, Wang K, Downing SR, He J, et al. Development and Validation of a Clinical Cancer Genomic Profiling Test

## FUNDING

This work was supported by grant “KAKENHI 20K17493”, grant “The Uehara Memorial Foundation”, grant “Secom Science and Technology Foundation”, grant “Kaibara Morikazu Medical Science Promotion Foundation”, grant “Takeda Science Foundation”, grant “KAKENHI 20K16525”, grant “KAKENHI 20K17514”, grant “KAKENHI 20K21604”, and “The Mitsubishi Foundation”.

## SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL

The Supplementary Material for this article can be found online at: <https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fendo.2022.808331/full#supplementary-material>

**Supplementary Figure 1 |** Comparison of RNA yield and quality parameters between two storage period groups. FFPE samples were divided into two groups by 340 days, the median storage period. Similarly, fresh-frozen samples were divided by 427 days.

**Supplementary Figure 2 |** Distribution of the logCPM values of *IGF2*. Dots; each sample.

**Supplementary Figure 3 |** Heatmap showing the results of KEGG pathway analysis of DEGs between APA and CPA (common to FFPE and fresh frozen samples). Score; the agglomerated z score of each enriched KEGG pathway per sample.

Based on Massively Parallel DNA Sequencing. *Nat Biotechnol* (2013) 31:1023–31. doi: 10.1038/nbt.2696

- Hoshida Y, Villanueva A, Kobayashi M, Peix J, Chiang DY, Camargo A, et al. Gene Expression in Fixed Tissues and Outcome in Hepatocellular Carcinoma. *N Engl J Med* (2008) 359:1995–2004. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa0804525
- Sinicropi D, Qu K, Collin F, Crager M, Liu M-L, Pelham RJ, et al. Whole Transcriptome RNA-Seq Analysis of Breast Cancer Recurrence Risk Using Formalin-Fixed Paraffin-Embedded Tumor Tissue. *PloS One* (2012) 7:e40092. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0040092
- Robinson MD, Oshlack A. A Scaling Normalization Method for Differential Expression Analysis of RNA-Seq Data. *Genome Biol* (2010) 11:R25. doi: 10.1186/gb-2010-11-3-r25
- Wilkerson MD, Hayes DN. ConsensusClusterPlus: A Class Discovery Tool With Confidence Assessments and Item Tracking. *Bioinformatics* (2010) 26:1572–3. doi: 10.1093/bioinformatics/btq170
- Becker RA, Chambers JM, Wilks AR. *The New S Language: A Programming Environment for Data Analysis and Graphic*. Pacific Grove, É. U: Wadsworth et Brooks/Cole (1988).
- Mardia KV, Kent JT, Bibby JM. *Multivariate Analysis*. London: Academic Press (1979).
- Venables WN, Ripley BD. *Modern Applied Statistics With s. 4 edn*. New York: Springer-Verlag (2002).
- Ritchie ME, Phipson B, Wu D, Hu Y, Law CW, Shi W, et al. Limma Powers Differential Expression Analyses for RNA-Sequencing and Microarray Studies. *Nucleic Acids Res* (2015) 43:e47–7. doi: 10.1093/nar/gkv007
- Phipson B, Lee S, Majewski IJ, Alexander WS, Smyth GK. Robust Hyperparameter Estimation Protects Against Hypervariable Genes and Improves Power to Detect Differential Expression. *Ann Appl Stat* (2016) 10:946–63. doi: 10.1214/16-AOAS920
- Ulgen E, Ozisik O, Sezerman OU. Pathfindr: An R Package for Comprehensive Identification of Enriched Pathways in Omics Data Through Active Subnetworks. *Front Genet* (2019) 10:858. doi: 10.3389/fgene.2019.00858
- de Reyniès A, Assié G, Rickman DS, Tissier F, Groussin L, René-Corail F, et al. Gene Expression Profiling Reveals a New Classification of Adrenocortical Tumors and Identifies Molecular Predictors of Malignancy and Survival. *J Clin Oncol* (2009) 27:1108–15. doi: 10.1200/JCO.2008.18.5678

23. Giordano TJ, Thomas DG, Kuick R, Lizyness M, Misek DE, Smith AL, et al. Distinct Transcriptional Profiles of Adrenocortical Tumors Uncovered by DNA Microarray Analysis. *Am J Pathol* (2003) 162:521–31. doi: 10.1016/S0002-9440(10)63846-1
24. Giordano TJ, Kuick R, Else T, Gauger PG, Vinco M, Bauersfeld J, et al. Molecular Classification and Prognostication of Adrenocortical Tumors by Transcriptome Profiling. *Clin Cancer Res* (2009) 15:668–76. doi: 10.1158/1078-0432.CCR-08-1067
25. Boulle N. Increased Levels of Insulin-Like Growth Factor II (IGF-II) and IGF-Binding Protein-2 Are Associated With Malignancy in Sporadic Adrenocortical Tumors. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (1998) 83:1713–20. doi: 10.1210/jcem.83.5.4816
26. Almeida MQ, Fragoso MCBV, Lotfi CFP, Santos MG, Nishi MY, Costa MHS, et al. Expression of Insulin-Like Growth Factor-II and its Receptor in Pediatric and Adult Adrenocortical Tumors. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2008) 93:3524–31. doi: 10.1210/jc.2008-0065
27. Bassett MH, Mayhew B, Rehman K, White PC, Mantero F, Arnaldi G, et al. Expression Profiles for Steroidogenic Enzymes in Adrenocortical Disease. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2005) 90:5446–55. doi: 10.1210/jc.2005-0836
28. Williams TA, Monticone S, Crudo V, Warth R, Veglio F, Mulatero P. Visinin-Like 1 is Upregulated in Aldosterone-Producing Adenomas With KCNJ5 Mutations and Protects From Calcium-Induced Apoptosis. *Hypertension* (2012) 59:833–9. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.111.188532
29. Kobuke K, Oki K, Gomez-Sanchez CE, Gomez-Sanchez EP, Ohno H, Itcho K, et al. Calneuron 1 Increased Ca<sup>2+</sup> in the Endoplasmic Reticulum and Aldosterone Production in Aldosterone-Producing Adenoma. *Hypertension* (2018) 71:125–33. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.117.10205
30. Ye P, Mariniello B, Mantero F, Shibata H, Rainey WE. G-Protein-Coupled Receptors in Aldosterone-Producing Adenomas: A Potential Cause of Hyperaldosteronism. *J Endocrinol* (2007) 195:39–48. doi: 10.1677/JOE-07-0037
31. Choi M, Scholl UI, Yue P, Björklund P, Zhao B, Nelson-Williams C, et al. K<sup>+</sup> Channel Mutations in Adrenal Aldosterone-Producing Adenomas and Hereditary Hypertension. *Science* (2011) 331:768–72. doi: 10.1126/science.1198785
32. Kitawaki Y, Nakamura Y, Kubota-Nakayama F, Yamazaki Y, Miki Y, Hata S, et al. Tumor Microenvironment in Functional Adrenocortical Adenomas: Immune Cell Infiltration in Cortisol-Producing Adrenocortical Adenoma. *Hum Pathol* (2018) 77:88–97. doi: 10.1016/j.humpath.2018.03.016
33. Hedegaard J, Thorsen K, Lund MK, Hein A-MK, Hamilton-Dutoit SJ, Vang S, et al. Next-Generation Sequencing of RNA and DNA Isolated From Paired Fresh-Frozen and Formalin-Fixed Paraffin-Embedded Samples of Human Cancer and Normal Tissue. *PLoS One* (2014) 9:e98187. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0098187
34. Shohdy KS, Bareja R, Sigouros M, Wilkes DC, Dorsaint P, Manohar J, et al. Functional Comparison of Exome Capture-Based Methods for Transcriptomic Profiling of Formalin-Fixed Paraffin-Embedded Tumors. *NPJ Genom Med* (2021) 6:66. doi: 10.1038/s41525-021-00231-7
35. Hovelson DH, Udager AM, McDaniel AS, Grivas P, Palmbos P, Tamura S, et al. Targeted DNA and RNA Sequencing of Paired Urothelial and Squamous Bladder Cancers Reveals Discordant Genomic and Transcriptomic Events and Unique Therapeutic Implications. *Eur Urol* (2018) 74:741–53. doi: 10.1016/j.eururo.2018.06.047
36. Plaska SW, Liu C-J, Lim JS, Rege J, Bick NR, Lerario AM, et al. Targeted RNAseq of Formalin-Fixed Paraffin-Embedded Tissue to Differentiate Among Benign and Malignant Adrenal Cortical Tumors. *Horm Metab Res* (2020) 52:607–13. doi: 10.1055/a-1212-8803
37. Nishimoto K, Tomlins SA, Kuick R, Cani AK, Giordano TJ, Hovelson DH, et al. Aldosterone-Stimulating Somatic Gene Mutations are Common in Normal Adrenal Glands. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* (2015) 112:E4591–9. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1505529112
38. Zhao Y, Mehta M, Walton A, Talsania K, Levin Y, Shetty J, et al. Robustness of RNA Sequencing on Older Formalin-Fixed Paraffin-Embedded Tissue From High-Grade Ovarian Serous Adenocarcinomas. *PLoS One* (2019) 14:e0216050. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0216050

**Conflict of Interest:** KS was employed by Kyushu Pro Search Limited Liability Partnership.

The remaining authors declare that the research was conducted in the absence of any commercial or financial relationships that could be construed as a potential conflict of interest.

**Publisher's Note:** All claims expressed in this article are solely those of the authors and do not necessarily represent those of their affiliated organizations, or those of the publisher, the editors and the reviewers. Any product that may be evaluated in this article, or claim that may be made by its manufacturer, is not guaranteed or endorsed by the publisher.

Copyright © 2022 Iwahashi, Umakoshi, Ogata, Fukumoto, Kaneko, Terada, Katsuhara, Uchida, Sasaki, Yokomoto-Umakoshi, Matsuda, Sakamoto and Ogawa. This is an open-access article distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution License (CC BY). The use, distribution or reproduction in other forums is permitted, provided the original author(s) and the copyright owner(s) are credited and that the original publication in this journal is cited, in accordance with accepted academic practice. No use, distribution or reproduction is permitted which does not comply with these terms.





# Limited Role of Hair Cortisol and Cortisone Measurement for Detecting Cortisol Autonomy in Patients With Adrenal Incidentalomas

Soraya Puglisi<sup>1\*</sup>, Marta Leporati<sup>2</sup>, Eleonora Amante<sup>3</sup>, Alice Parisi<sup>1</sup>, Anna Rosa Pia<sup>1</sup>, Paola Berchiolla<sup>4</sup>, Massimo Terzolo<sup>1</sup>, Marco Vincenti<sup>2,3†</sup> and Giuseppe Reimondo<sup>1†</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Internal Medicine, Department of Clinical and Biological Sciences, San Luigi Gonzaga Hospital, University of Turin, Turin, Italy, <sup>2</sup> Centro Regionale Antidoping e di Tossicologia "A. Bertinaria", Turin, Italy, <sup>3</sup> Department of Chemistry, University of Turin, Turin, Italy, <sup>4</sup> Statistical Unit, Department of Clinical and Biological Sciences, University of Turin, Turin, Italy

## OPEN ACCESS

### Edited by:

Ricardo Correa,  
University of Arizona, United States

### Reviewed by:

Hershel Raff,  
Medical College of Wisconsin,  
United States  
Filippo Ceccato,  
University of Padua, Italy  
Tianyu Zhang,  
Zhejiang University, China

### \*Correspondence:

Soraya Puglisi  
sorayapuglisi@yahoo.it

<sup>†</sup>These authors have contributed  
equally to this work and share  
last authorship

### Specialty section:

This article was submitted to  
Adrenal Endocrinology,  
a section of the journal  
Frontiers in Endocrinology

**Received:** 11 December 2021

**Accepted:** 12 January 2022

**Published:** 08 February 2022

### Citation:

Puglisi S, Leporati M, Amante E,  
Parisi A, Pia AR, Berchiolla P,  
Terzolo M, Vincenti M and  
Reimondo G (2022) Limited Role of  
Hair Cortisol and Cortisone  
Measurement for Detecting  
Cortisol Autonomy in Patients  
With Adrenal Incidentalomas.  
Front. Endocrinol. 13:833514.  
doi: 10.3389/fendo.2022.833514

Several studies demonstrated the diagnostic accuracy of hair glucocorticoid measurement in patients with overt Cushing syndrome, but few data are available for patients with adrenal incidentaloma (AI) and cortisol autonomy. The aim of our study was to assess whether measurement of 5 corticosteroid hormones with the ultra-high-performance liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry (UPLC-MS/MS) method in the keratin matrix is useful to stratify patients with AI by the presence of autonomous cortisol secretion [ACS] (defined as serum cortisol after 1 mg dexamethasone suppression test (DST) > 138 nmol/l) or possible ACS [PACS] (defined as serum cortisol after 1 mg DST > 50 nmol/l but ≤ 138 nmol/l). We analysed data of 67 AI patients (32 with cortisol autonomy) and 81 healthy subjects. We did not find any significant statistical difference comparing hair cortisol, cortisone, and 20β-dihydrocortisol concentrations between healthy controls and AI patients, while 6β-hydroxycortisol and 11-deoxycortisol were undetectable. Moreover, no significant difference was found in hair cortisol, cortisone, and 20β-dihydrocortisol levels of AI patients with or without cortisol autonomy. Finally, we did not find any correlation in patients with AI between hormonal concentrations in the keratin matrix and serum, salivary, and urinary cortisol levels, or with body mass index. In conclusion, our findings suggest that hair glucocorticoid measurement is not suitable as a diagnostic test for cortisol autonomy (ACS and PACS).

**Keywords:** subclinical Cushing, hair glucocorticoids, screening, diagnosis, adrenal adenoma, adrenal incidentaloma, Cushing, UPLC-MS/MS

## INTRODUCTION

Adrenal incidentalomas (AIs) are masses incidentally and unexpectedly found in patients who undergo radiological exams due to diagnostic process or follow-up of extra-adrenal diseases (1). Since in the last decades the use of high-resolution cross-sectional imaging has become increasingly widespread, the serendipitous detection of adrenal tumours is common in clinical practice, accounting for 4.2%–7.3% in recent computed tomography (CT) series, up to 10% in elder patients (2–5).

In most cases, AI are benign adenomas, which secrete cortisol autonomously in up to 50% of patients (6, 7). In many cases, cortisol excess is mild and patients present without a typical phenotype, a condition previously called subclinical Cushing (8, 9) and now defined as autonomous cortisol secretion (ACS) or possible ACS (PACS) (1). Recent studies have demonstrated that this chronic, low-grade hypercortisolism can be associated with several cardio-metabolic comorbidities (5, 10–15) and increased mortality (16–18).

However, the diagnosis of ACS and PACS is challenging in practice and it can remain unrecognized for a long time, due to the subtle and heterogeneous clinical presentation and some methodological issues in laboratory screening tests (6).

According to the European Society of Endocrinology (ESE) and the European Network for the Study of Adrenal Tumors (ENSAT) guidelines, the main diagnostic tool is the 1-mg overnight dexamethasone suppression test (DST): cortisol levels  $\leq 50$  nmol/l exclude ACS, cortisol levels  $> 138$  nmol/l define ACS, and levels between these two thresholds are considered expression of PACS (1). However, false positive or false negative results can occur, due to interferences in the absorption and/or the metabolism of dexamethasone (i.e., drugs, liver, or renal failure). The 24-h urinary free cortisol (UFC), midnight salivary cortisol (MSC), and plasma ACTH measurement at 8.00 a.m. support the diagnosis, but these tests are prone to several analytical errors or interference (6). Moreover, all these tools present the remarkable limit of measuring cortisol concentration at a single time point. Therefore, they cannot give an adequate representation of a chronic exposure to cortisol excess.

To overcome this issue, the measurement of hair cortisol has been recently proposed, given that cortisol progressively accumulates in hair shaft by passive diffusion from blood capillaries, according to the hair grow rate of approximately 1 cm per month. Cortisol remains sequestered in the keratin matrix with relatively little degradation over time, providing a window of detection which is much wider (weeks to several months) than that of serum or urine, in which cortisol levels decrease rapidly over a relatively short period of time (hours to days).

Although several studies confirmed the diagnostic accuracy of hair cortisol in patients with overt Cushing syndrome (19–23), only one study analysed the measurement of hair cortisol and cortisone in patients with AI (24).

In our study, we employed the method of the ultra-high-performance liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry (UPLC-MS/MS) for the simultaneous measurement of 5 corticosteroid hormones in the keratin matrix in AI patients with or without cortisol autonomy (ACS and PACS) and in healthy controls.

## MATERIALS AND METHODS

### Participants

We assessed consecutive patients affected by AI, which referred to the Unit of Internal Medicine at San Luigi Gonzaga Hospital,

Orbassano (Italy), between March 2019 and February 2020. We compared this cohort with a group of healthy subjects, matched by sex and age with the AI group. Data of AI patients and healthy control were obtained from their medical records, interviews, and physical examinations and were reported on a detailed computerized database. Both patients and controls voluntarily participated in this study and gave written informed consent to the collection of data according to the local ethics committee indications (Registry and Repository of biological samples of ENSAT).

The inclusion criteria for AI patients were diagnosis of cortical adrenal adenoma, with specific CT characteristics (size less than 4 cm with well-defined margins, homogeneous and hypodense content). The exclusion criteria were suspected pheochromocytoma (i.e., patients with high levels of free plasma metanephrines or high urinary fractionated metanephrines), suspected primary hyperaldosteronism (i.e., patients with severe or resistant hypertension, hypokalemia, increased aldosterone/renin ratio), or suspected overt Cushing (i.e., patients with clinical signs of hypercortisolism or hyperandrogenism); patients who used topical or systemic corticosteroids in the last 3 months; and history of malignancy (breast, lung, and kidney cancer or melanoma) which can frequently metastasize in the adrenal gland.

The exclusion criteria for the healthy subjects were history of adrenal masses, Cushing syndrome, history of malignancy, suspected pseudo-Cushing states (i.e., chronic alcoholism, psychiatric disorders, poorly controlled diabetes mellitus, etc.), shift workers, and topical or systemic use of corticosteroids in the last 3 months.

Medical charts were reviewed to obtain clinical information: age, sex, body mass index (BMI), waist, and adrenal tumour size. Overweight was defined by  $BMI \geq 25$  and  $\leq 30$  kg/m<sup>2</sup>, and obesity was defined by  $BMI > 30$  kg/m<sup>2</sup>. In all AI patients, we reported cortisol after 1 mg DST, 24-h UFC, and plasma ACTH at 8.00 a.m. and, when available, MSC.

### Hair Cortisol Assessment

The determination and quantification of the analytes (cortisol, its metabolites cortisone, 20 $\beta$ -dihydrocortisol, and 6 $\beta$ -hydroxycortisol, and its precursor 11-deoxycortisol) in hair were carried out by the Regional Anti-Doping Center “Alessandro Bertinaria” (CAD), Orbassano (Turin). Methods of sample collection and UPLC-MS/MS analysis were similar to those commonly employed in toxicology and were adapted to the evaluation of the five targeted steroids (25).

### Chemicals, Reagents, and Standard Solutions

Cortisol, cortisone, 20 $\beta$ -dihydrocortisol, 6 $\beta$ -hydroxycortisol and 11 $\beta$ -deoxycortisol, acetonitrile (ACN), methanol (MeOH), and dichloromethane were provided by Sigma-Aldrich (Milan, Italy). Cortisol-d<sub>2</sub> was purchased by C/D/N Isotopes Inc. (Pointe-Claire, Quebec, Canada). Acetic acid was purchased by Carlo Erba (Cornaredo, MI, Italy). Ultrapure water was obtained by a Milli-Q Millipore system (Bedford, MA, USA). Stock standard

solutions of analytes and internal standard (IS), cortisol d2, were prepared in MeOH at a concentration of 1 mg/ml and stored at  $-20^{\circ}\text{C}$  in the dark. Working MeOH solutions containing all the analytes at different concentrations were prepared by mixing the stock solutions at the proper dilution. The working solutions were used to spike negative hair samples at various levels.

## Hair Sampling

Two small strands of hair were collected from the posterior vertex as close as possible to the scalp, according to the *Society of Hair Testing* and literature recommendations (26). For the analysis, we used the most proximal 3 cm of hair, corresponding to the most recent 3 months.

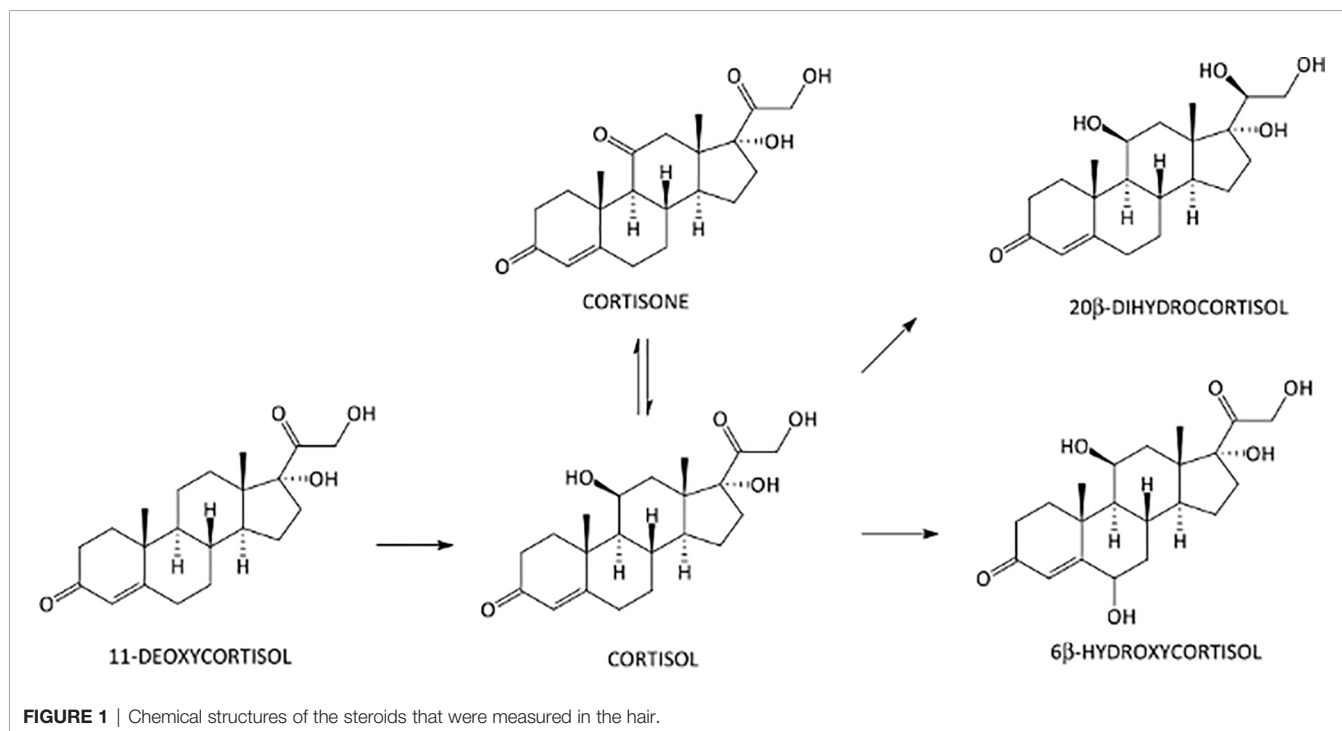
## Analytical Method

All analyses were performed on a Shimadzu Nexera 30 UPLC-system (Shimadzu, Duisburg, Germany) interfaced to an AB Sciex API 5500 triple quadrupole mass spectrometer (AB Sciex, Darmstadt, Germany) with an electrospray Turbo Ion source operating in the negative (ESI<sup>-</sup>) ion mode. An Acquity UPLC BEH C18 column 100 mm  $\times$  2.1 mm, 1.7  $\mu\text{m}$  (Waters Corporation, Milan, Italy), protected by a C18 VanGuard pre-column, was used for the separation of the target analytes. The column oven was maintained at  $+40^{\circ}\text{C}$ , and the elution solvents used were aqueous 0.1% aqueous acetic acid (solvent A) and ACN acidified with 0.1% of acetic acid (solvent B). The mobile phase was eluted under the following conditions (a/b; v/v): initial 90:10 ratio for 1 min, linear gradient to 55:45 in 6 min, linear gradient to 10:90 in 0.5 min, and final isocratic condition at 90% B for 0.5 min. The flow rate was 0.4 ml/min, and total run time was 8 min, plus 4 min of re-equilibration time. The MS system was operated in the selected reaction monitoring mode (SRM).

In order to establish appropriate SRM conditions, each analyte was individually infused into the ESI capillary, while the declustering potential (DP) and the entrance potential (EP) were adjusted to maximize the intensity of the parent ions, the adducts of the corticosteroid molecules with acetic acid  $[\text{M} + \text{CH}_3\text{COO}]^-$  species. The collision offset voltage (CE) was adjusted to preserve approximately 10% of the precursor ion, and the cell exit potentials (CXP) were also optimized. The best results were obtained using a source block temperature of  $+500^{\circ}\text{C}$  and an ion-spray voltage of  $-4.500\text{ V}$ . Both Q1 and Q3 were operated at unit mass resolution. Nitrogen was employed as the collision gas. The gas settings were as follows: curtain gas 35.0 psi, collision gas 8.0 psi, ion source gas GS1 40.0 psi, and ion source gas GS2 40.0 psi. Analyst 1.5.2 (AB Sciex) software was used for data processing. The chemical structures and biochemical interactions of the glucocorticoids investigated in this study are reported in **Figure 1**. All analytes and IS and their corresponding retention time, SRM transitions, and potentials are presented in **Table 1**.

## Sample Preparation

About 200 mg of hair was twice-washed, once with dichloromethane and once with methanol (1.5 ml, vortex mixed for 3 min). After complete removal of solvent wash, the hair was dried at room temperature by a gentle nitrogen flow and subsequently cut with scissors into 1–2-mm segments. An aliquot of about 50 mg was weighted and then fortified with 25  $\mu\text{l}$  of an IS working solution at 10 ng/ml, yielding a final concentration of 5 pg/mg. Sample extraction was carried out by addition of 1 ml of methanol, vortex shaking for 5 min, and centrifuging at 4,000 rpm for 3 min, to ensure the complete immersion of the matrix into the solvent, and final incubation at



**TABLE 1** | Mass spectrometry settings for the target compounds and the internal standard Cortisol-d2.

Analyte	t <sub>r</sub> (min)	Precursor ion	DP (V)	EP (V)	Target fragment	CE (V)	CXP (V)	Qualifier fragment	CE (V)	CXP (V)
6β-Hydroxycortisol	2.96	437.2	-45	-12	347.3	-23	-13	313.4	-45	-10
20β-Dihydrocortisol	5.32	423.2	-56	-13	333.3	-35	-12	363.5	-35	-12
Cortisol	5.79	421.1	-57	-3	330.9	-24	-10	296.6	-43	-10
Cortisone	5.83	419.2	-58	-7	328.9	-25	-10	300.8	-30	-12
11-Deoxycortisol	6.84	405.3	-46	-12	315.3	-24	-13	345.4	-12	-13
Cortisol-d2	5.76	423.1	-69	-13	332.9	-38	-13	–	–	–

The values of the declustering potential (DP), exit potential (EP), collision offset voltage (CE), and cell exit potential (CXP) are reported.

55°C for 15 h. Lastly, 100 µl of the organic phase was collected and evaporated to dryness under a gentle stream of nitrogen and mild heating (25°C) using a Techne Sample Concentrator (Barloworld Scientific, Stone, UK). The residue was dissolved in 100 µl of mixture of the initial mobile phase of the following chromatographic run, transferred into a vial, and centrifuged at 4,000 rpm for 10 min. 10 µl of solution was injected into the UPLC–MS/MS system.

## Validation

The analytical method was validated in accordance with the criteria and recommendations of international guidelines (27). The following parameters were investigated: specificity, selectivity, calibration range and model, detection and quantification limits (LOD and LOQ), and intra-assay and inter-assay precision and accuracy. Carryover and matrix effect were also investigated. Details about the validation procedure can be found elsewhere (28, 29). All the validation parameters resulted within the ranges of acceptability. In particular, lack-of-fit test and Mandel's test confirmed (95% confidence) the linearity of the calibration models for all steroids over the calibration range. Accuracy was verified at low, intermediate, and high concentrations, with bias% values largely below 15%. Intra-assay and inter-assay precision tests yielded coefficients of variation (CV%) below 10%. Calibration range, LOD and LOQ values, inter-day trueness, and inter-day precision are reported in **Table 2**.

## Statistical Analysis

The occurrence of bias due to age or sex was initially investigated in the samples from healthy individuals. The Spearman correlation coefficient was computed on the levels of

corticosteroids from individuals of the same sex along the sampled age range (20–83 years). The sex bias was investigated using the analysis of variance (ANOVA), and a significance threshold of 0.05 was chosen. The analysis demonstrated the absence of bias for these parameters.

The concentrations of the compounds in healthy individuals and patients with adrenal incidentaloma were compared using the Mann–Whitney or Kruskal–Wallis test as appropriate.

The group sizes (81 healthy subjects and 67 AI patients) achieved about 83% power to detect a difference in hair cortisol of at least 2.5 pg/mg (2.5 in healthy patients vs. 5 in AI patients) using a two-sided Mann–Whitney U or Wilcoxon rank-sum test when the significance level (alpha) of the test was 0.050 and the standard deviation was 5.0 in both groups.

The statistical calculations used in the analytical method validation were made by an *ad-hoc* Excel® sheet built in-house to adapt a published R-routine. The details are reported elsewhere (29).

## RESULTS

We collected data from 81 healthy subjects and 67 patients with AI. The baseline characteristics are reported in **Table 3**.

No significant statistical difference was found in the hair concentrations of cortisol, 20β-dihydrocortisol, and cortisone between controls and patients (median 3.40, IQR 1.80–6.88, vs. 2.72, 1.24–6.78, pg/mg; median 1.55, 0.51–2.63, vs. 1.63, 0.98–3.36, pg/mg; median 13.21, 9.94–22.00, vs. 10.53, 6.43–22.91, pg/mg, respectively) (**Figure 2**). 6β-Hydroxycortisol and 11-deoxycortisol were undetectable in all samples.

**TABLE 2** | Method's validation parameters, including calibration range, adjusted R<sup>2</sup>, limit of detection (LOD), limit of quantitation (LOQ), inter-day trueness (bias %), and inter-day precision (CV%).

Analyte	Calibration range (ng/g)	Determination coefficient (adj R <sup>2</sup> )	LOD (ng/g)	LOQ (ng/g)	Bias % 0.5 ng/g <sup>a</sup>	Bias % 5 ng/g <sup>a</sup>	Bias % 25 ng/g <sup>a</sup>	CV % 0.5 ng/g	CV % 5 ng/g	CV % 25 ng/g
6β-Hydroxycortisol	0.5–50	0.9990	0.2	0.5	93.3%	100.8%	95.3%	9.1%	6.4%	6.0%
20β-Dihydrocortisol	0.5–50	0.9963	0.2	0.7	103.0%	102.2%	97.0%	7.0%	8.6%	5.1%
Cortisol	0.5–50	1.0000	0.1	0.4	100.2%	104.6%	97.6%	9.0%	6.5%	5.2%
Cortisone	0.5–50	0.9996	0.1	0.3	98.4%	103.9%	98.3%	9.6%	6.8%	6.4%
11-Deoxycortisol	2–50	0.9931	0.9	2.7	5 ng/g	25 ng/g	50 ng/g	5 ng/g	25 ng/g	50 ng/g
					102.9%	104.5%	97.0%	7.2%	7.4%	5.6%

Inter-day trueness and precision were calculated from n. 30 repeated analyses for each concentration level executed during a period of 27 days.

<sup>a</sup>Coincidence with the expected value corresponds to 100%.

**TABLE 3** | Baseline characteristics of healthy subjects and patients with AI.

Characteristics	Healthy controls N° 81	AI patients N° 67	p value
<b>Gender</b>			0.10
Male, N (%)	48 (59.3)	30 (44.8)	
Female, N (%)	33 (40.7)	37 (55.2)	
<b>Age, year</b>			0.22
Median (IQR)	64 (58–71)	68 (61–74)	
<b>BMI, kg/m<sup>2</sup></b>			/
Median (IQR)	/	27.1 (25.6–31.0)	
<b>Waist, cm</b>			/
Median (IQR)	/	102 (90.5–109.5)	
<b>Cortisol after 1 mg-DST, nmol/L</b>			/
Median (IQR)	/	49 (35–64)	
<b>24-h UFC, nmol/24 h</b>			/
Median (IQR)	/	185 (148–257)	
ULN median (IQR)	/	0.8 (0.7–1.2)	
<b>MSC, nmol/L</b>			/
Median (IQR)	/	11 (7–13)	
ULN median (IQR)	/	1.3 (0.8–1.6)	
<b>ACTH, pmol/L</b>			/
Median (IQR)	/	3.5 (2.4–5.4)	
<b>Adrenal tumor size, mm</b>			/
Median (IQR)	/	24 (18.5–30)	
<b>Hair cortisol levels, pg/mg</b>			0.26
Median (IQR)	3.40 (1.80–6.88)	2.72 (1.24–6.78)	
<b>Hair cortisone levels, pg/mg</b>			0.25
Median (IQR)	13.21 (9.94–22.00)	10.53 (6.43–22.91)	
<b>Hair 20<math>\beta</math>-dihydrocortisol levels, pg/mg</b>			0.39
Median (IQR)	1.55 (0.51–2.63)	1.63 (0.98–3.36)	
<b>Ratio hair cortisol/cortisone levels</b>			0.18
Median (IQR)	0.26 (0.18–0.36)	0.22 (0.14–0.34)	

AI, adrenal incidentalomas; N, number of patients; IQR, interquartile range; BMI, body mass index; DST, dexamethasone suppression test; UFC, urinary free cortisol; MSC, midnight salivary cortisol; ACTH, adrenocorticotropic hormone.

Among the AI patients, 35 had cortisol values  $\leq 50$  nmol/l (excluding cortisol autonomy), while the remainders had biochemical evidence of cortisol autonomy, either ACS ( $n = 3$ ) or PACS ( $n = 29$ ). The baseline characteristics of the two groups are reported in **Table 4**.

Hair cortisol, 20 $\beta$ -dihydrocortisol, and cortisone concentrations were similar in AI patients with serum cortisol after 1 mg-DST  $\leq 50$  nmol/l and AI patients with values  $> 50$  nmol/l, as shown in **Table 4**. None of the three compounds in the keratin matrix showed a correlation with serum cortisol after 1 mg DST, 24-h UFC, plasma ACTH, or MSC (**Figure 3**).

Moreover, there was no correlation between cortisol and cortisone concentrations in the keratin matrix and BMI and no difference among normal weight, overweight, or obese patients (**Figure 4**).

## DISCUSSION

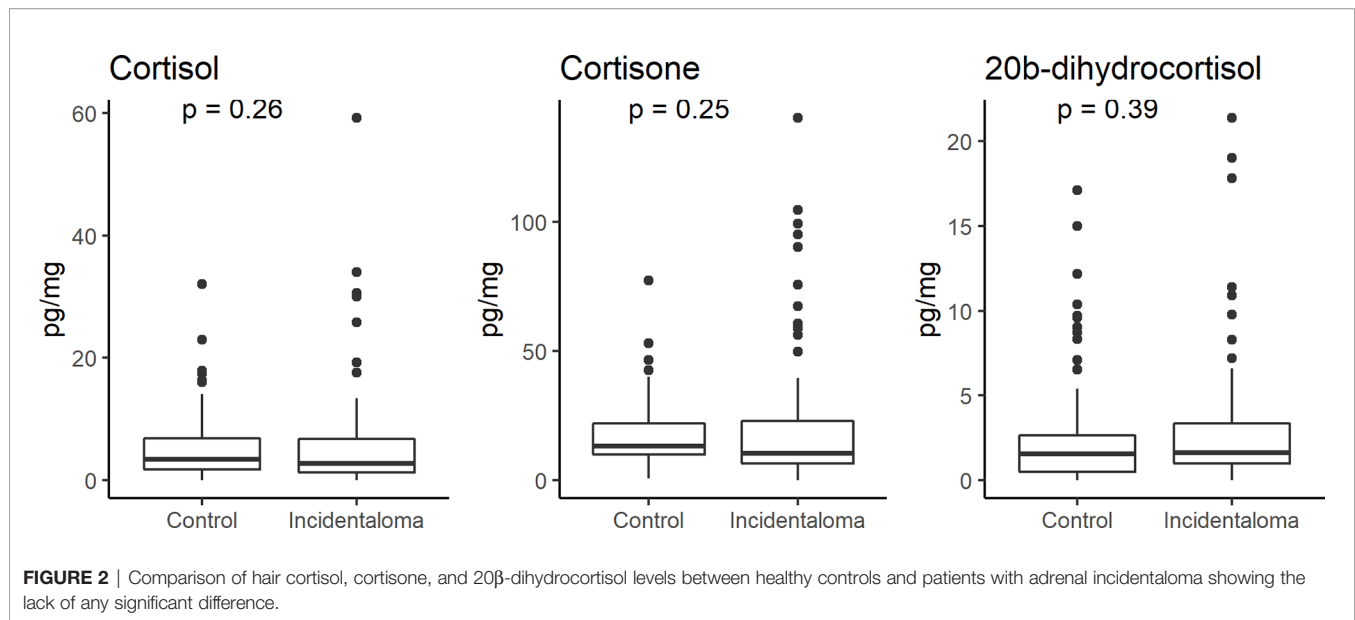
This is the first study that has assessed specifically the value of hair glucocorticoid measurement as a possible diagnostic tool in patients with AI. This clinical setting is of particular interest due to the challenge in the identification of a mild cortisol excess, in a large number of patients who are indistinguishable from the general population, lacking a typical phenotype. Worthy of note is that all tests currently used for the diagnosis of cortisol excess

(1 mg DST, 24-h UFC, MSC) reflect only instant or short-term secretion and cannot measure the chronic exposure to cortisol excess. For these reasons, the use of hair glucocorticoid measurement is appealing as a diagnostic test in these patients, arguing that a measure of chronic accumulation of cortisol in a tissue may improve the recognition of a minimal excess rather than using a point-like determination.

In our study, however, we did not find any difference in cortisol, cortisone, and 20 $\beta$ -dihydrocortisol hair concentrations between healthy controls and AI patients. Moreover, no significant difference was found in cortisol, cortisone, and 20 $\beta$ -dihydrocortisol levels of AI patients with or without cortisol autonomy (either ACS or PACS).

To date, several studies demonstrated a good performance of hair cortisol measurements to identify overt Cushing syndrome. Some studies conducted on a small number of patients found that hair cortisol levels were higher in patients with overt Cushing syndrome compared with healthy controls (19–21). In 2017, Wester et al. confirmed the diagnostic utility of hair cortisol in 43 patients with overt Cushing syndrome (26 with Cushing disease, 10 with adrenal Cushing, and 7 with ectopic ACTH secretion), reporting a sensitivity and a specificity of hair cortisol measurements for CS of 93% and 90%, respectively (22). In 2019, Savas et al. for the first time applied the LC-MS/MS technique for the measurements of hair cortisol and hair cortisone in a large cohort of 89 patients with endogenous



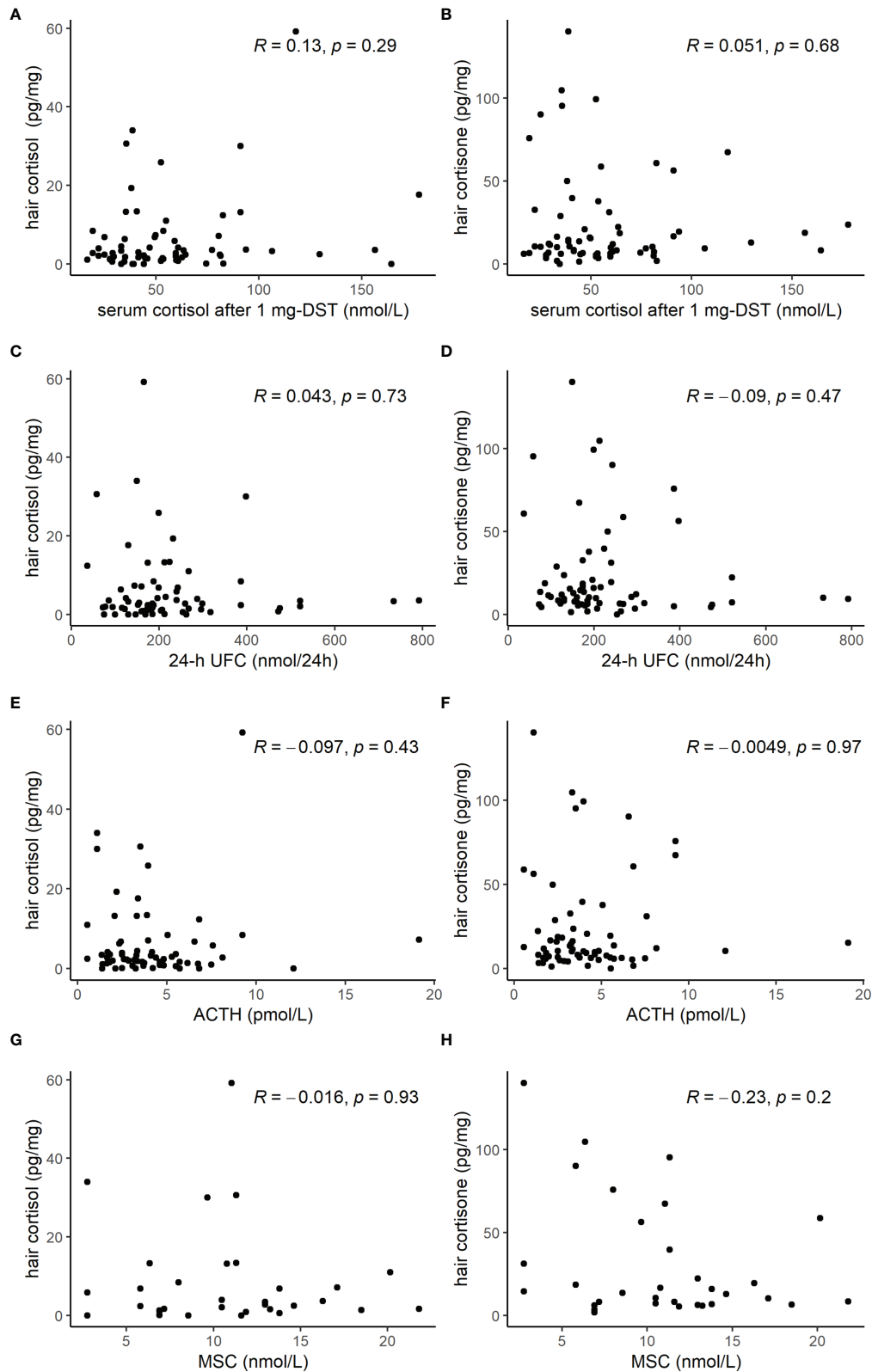


**TABLE 4** | Comparison of baseline characteristics of AI patients, according to the presence of cortisol autonomy.

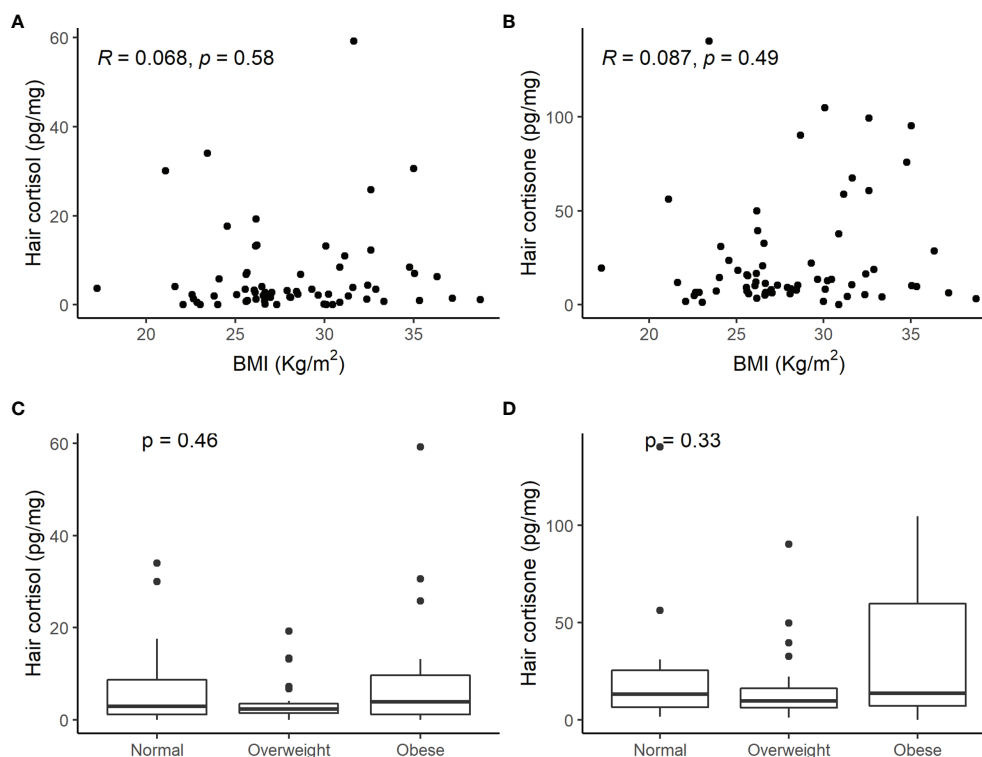
Characteristics	AI patients without cortisol autonomy N° 35	AI patients with cortisol autonomy N° 32	p value
<b>Sex</b>			0.74
Male, N (%)	15 (42.9)	15 (46.9)	
Female, N (%)	20 (57.1)	17 (53.1)	
<b>Age, year</b>			<0.001
Median (IQR)	64 (58–70)	70.5 (68–75)	
<b>BMI, kg/m<sup>2</sup></b>			0.81
Median (IQR)	27.1 (25.9–30.3)	27.5 (25.4–31.4)	
Normal	5 (14.3)	7 (21.9)	
Overweight	20 (57.1)	12 (37.5)	
Obese	10 (28.6)	13 (40.6)	
<b>Waist, cm</b>			0.14
Median (IQR)	100 (89.5–105)	104.5 (92–115)	
<b>Cortisol after 1 mg-DST, nmol/L</b>			<0.01
Median (IQR)	35 (28–41)	69 (59–91)	
<b>24-h UFC, nmol/24 h</b>			0.66
Median (IQR)	188 (145–248)	185 (158–268)	
ULN median (IQR)	0.9 (0.7–1.1)	0.8 (0.7–1.2)	
<b>MSC, nmol/L</b>			0.62
Median (IQR)	10 (7–14)	11 (7–13)	
ULN median (IQR)	1.3 (0.8–1.6)	1.3 (0.9–1.6)	
<b>ACTH, pmol/L</b>			0.03
Median (IQR)	3.9 (3.2–5.7)	3.0 (1.8–4.3)	
<b>Adrenal tumor size, mm</b>			<0.01
Median (IQR)	20 (16–24)	30 (24–36)	
<b>Hair cortisol levels, pg/mg</b>			0.51
Median (IQR)	2.33 (1.16–6.54)	2.97 (1.38–7.40)	
<b>Hair cortisone levels, pg/mg</b>			0.86
Median (IQR)	11.47 (6.43–24.73)	9.97 (6.55–22.53)	
<b>Hair 20<math>\beta</math>-dihydrocortisol levels, pg/mg</b>			0.15
Median (IQR)	1.35 (0.69–2.90)	1.97 (1.20–3.81)	
<b>Ratio hair cortisol/cortisone levels</b>			0.21
Median (IQR)	0.22 (0.10–0.32)	0.22 (0.17–0.40)	

AI, adrenal incidentalomas; N, number of patients; IQR, interquartile range; BMI, body mass index; DST, dexamethasone suppression test; UFC, urinary free cortisol; MSC, midnight salivary cortisol; ACTH, adrenocorticotrophic hormone.

Bold characters indicate statistically significant difference.



**FIGURE 3** | Scatterplot of hormone tests [cortisol after 1 mg dexamethasone suppression test (DST), 24-h urinary free cortisol (UFC), adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH), and midnight salivary cortisol (MSC)] and hair cortisol (**A, C, E, G**) or hair cortisone (**B, D, F, H**) levels, showing the lack of any significant correlation.



**FIGURE 4** | Scatterplot of hair cortisol (A) and hair cortisone (B) levels and body mass index (BMI) and comparison of hair cortisol (C) and cortisone (D) concentrations in normal weight, overweight, or obese patients with adrenal incidentaloma. No significant correlation between hair steroids and weight was observed.

Cushing syndrome, compared to 295 controls (23). Although both glucocorticoids were significantly higher in Cushing patients than in controls, hair cortisone was even most accurate in differentiating Cushing patients from healthy subjects (87% sensitivity, 90% specificity, 96% negative predictive value) than hair cortisol (81% sensitivity, 88% specificity, 94% negative predictive value) (23).

Conversely, literature on hair glucocorticoid measurement in patients with AI and cortisol autonomy is very limited. Only a study reported data on 23 patients affected by mild Cushing with 24 overt Cushing and 84 healthy subjects (24). Brossaud and colleagues reported that in patients with mild Cushing, the hair cortisol and cortisone levels were lower than in overt Cushing, but higher than in healthy controls. However, only 8 out of 23 patients with mild Cushing had a unilateral adrenocortical incidentaloma and 6 bilateral macronodular adrenal hyperplasia (BMAH), while the remainders had ACTH-dependent Cushing syndrome (24).

A possible explanation for the lack of any significant difference in hair glucocorticoids levels in our study may rely on our inadvertent inclusion of patients with a low level of cortisol secretion, since most patients had normal levels of 24-h UFC and plasma ACTH was suppressed only in few patients. Brossaud and colleagues included patients in which mild Cushing was defined as serum cortisol  $> 50$  nmol/l after 1 mg DST and at least one of the following endocrine alterations:

mildly increased UFC ( $\leq 1.5$  ULN), suppressed plasma ACTH levels ( $< 10$  pg/ml) in patients with adrenal tumours, late-night salivary cortisol or midnight serum cortisol. Another hallmark which shows that in our study the degree of cortisol autonomy in the group of AI was rather limited is that the median cortisol after 1 mg dexamethasone suppression test was of 2.5  $\mu$ g/dl. However, our cohort is representative of the current series of patients with AI, with only a minimal degree of hypercortisolism (5). It may be speculated that a higher amount of cortisol excess is needed to have a significant accumulation in hair.

Interestingly, in our cohort hair cortisone levels were higher than those of cortisol, similarly to what was found in saliva (30). This finding is in line with previous studies and may be explained with the presence in the scalp of the  $11\beta$ -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 2 enzyme (23, 24).

The strengths of this study are the detailed characterization of the patients and the use of the UPLC-MS/MS method, which offers high specificity and accuracy together with the possibility to simultaneously analyze several target analytes. These analytical features overcome the limitations typical of immunoassay, including cross-reactivity and single-component determination (26, 31). Moreover, the high sensitivity provided by the UPLC-MS/MS method allows to conduct the analysis on small amounts of hair, which are easily collected and stored at room temperature (31).

However, we have to underline that the measurement of hair glucocorticoid levels entails pre-analytical issues. It has been

demonstrated that shampoo use and hair dying can interfere with the measurement, while differences in race and age can influence cortisol incorporation in the scalp (32, 33), potentially increasing the interindividual variability and affecting the diagnostic performance of this tool.

Moreover, we should acknowledge the limits of the retrospective nature of our study and of a rather limited sample size. Although the monocentric nature of the study avoided bias due to inter-laboratory variability, it may limit the validity of our results to a specific population. Therefore, we are aware that only multicentric and prospective studies on a larger AI cohort can provide definitive results.

Despite these limits, our study provides useful evidence for the practical management of adrenal incidentalomas and assessment of cortisol autonomy.

## CONCLUSION

This is the first study that focused on the diagnostic use of hair cortisol and cortisone measurement in patients with incidentally discovered adrenal masses given that this is an appealing, easy-to-perform and non-invasive tool.

Our findings do not support the use of hair glucocorticoid measurement as a diagnostic test for cortisol autonomy in patients with AI.

## REFERENCES

- Fassnacht M, Arlt W, Bancos I, Dralle H, Newell-Price J, Sahdev A, et al. Management of Adrenal Incidentalomas: European Society of Endocrinology Clinical Practice Guideline in Collaboration With the European Network for the Study of Adrenal Tumors. *Eur J Endocrinol* (2016) 175:G1–34. doi: 10.1530/EJE-16-0467
- Bovio S, Cataldi A, Reimondo G, Sperone P, Novello S, Berruti A, et al. Prevalence of Adrenal Incidentaloma in a Contemporary Computerized Tomography Series. *J Endocrinol Invest* (2006) 29:298–302. doi: 10.1007/BF03344099
- Hammarstedt L, Muth A, Wängberg B, Björnell L, Sigurjónsdóttir HA, Götherström G, et al. Adrenal Lesion Frequency: A Prospective, Cross-Sectional CT Study in a Defined Region, Including Systematic Re-Evaluation. *Acta Radiol* (2010) 51:1149–56. Adrenal Study Group of Western Sweden. doi: 10.3109/02841851.2010.516016
- Grossman A, Koren R, Tirosch A, Michowiz R, Shohat Z, Rahamimov R, et al. Prevalence and Clinical Characteristics of Adrenal Incidentalomas in Potential Kidney Donors. *Endocr Res* (2016) 41:98–102. doi: 10.3109/07435800.2015.1076455
- Reimondo G, Castellano E, Grosso M, Priotto R, Puglisi S, Pia A, et al. Adrenal Incidentalomas Are Tied to Increased Risk of Diabetes: Findings from a Prospective Study. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2020) 105:dgz284. doi: 10.1210/clinem/dgz284
- Reimondo G, Puglisi S, Pia A, Terzolo M. Autonomous Hypercortisolism: Definition and Clinical Implications. *Minerva Endocrinol* (2019) 44:33–42. doi: 10.23736/S0391-1977.18.02884-5
- Bancos I, Prete A. Approach to the Patient With Adrenal Incidentaloma. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2021) 106:3331–53. doi: 10.1210/clinem/dgab512
- Reincke M. Subclinical Cushing's Syndrome. *Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am* (2000) 29:43–56. doi: 10.1016/S0889-8529(05)70115-8
- Terzolo M, Bovio S, Reimondo G, Pia A, Osella G, Borretta G, et al. Subclinical Cushing's Syndrome in Adrenal Incidentalomas. *Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am* (2005) 34:423–39. doi: 10.1016/j.ecl.2005.01.008

## DATA AVAILABILITY STATEMENT

The original contributions presented in the study are included in the article/supplementary material. Further inquiries can be directed to the corresponding author.

## ETHICS STATEMENT

The studies involving human participants were reviewed and approved by the Ethics Committee of San Luigi Gonzaga Hospital. The patients/participants provided their written informed consent to participate in this study.

## AUTHOR CONTRIBUTIONS

All authors contributed to the article and approved the submitted version.

## FUNDING

This research was funded by Ricerca Locale Università di Torino 2020 - RILO 2020.

- Sbardella E, Minnetti M, D'Aluisio D, Rizza L, Di Giorgio MR, Vinci F, et al. Cardiovascular Features of Possible Autonomous Cortisol Secretion in Patients With Adrenal Incidentalomas. *Eur J Endocrinol* (2018) 178:501–11. doi: 10.1530/EJE-17-0986
- Morelli V, Reimondo G, Giordano R, Della Casa S, Policola C, Palmieri S, et al. Long-Term Follow-Up in Adrenal Incidentalomas: An Italian Multicenter Study. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2014) 99:827–34. doi: 10.1210/jc.2013-3527
- Arruda M, Mello Ribeiro Cavalari E, Pessoa de Paula M, Fernandes Cordeiro de Morais F, Furtado Bilro G, Alves Coelho MC, et al. The Presence of Nonfunctioning Adrenal Incidentalomas Increases Arterial Hypertension Frequency and Severity, and Is Associated With Cortisol Levels After Dexamethasone Suppression Test. *J Hum Hypertens* (2017) 32:3–11. doi: 10.1038/s41371-017-0011-4
- Costa DS, Conceicao FL, Leite NC, Ferreira MT, Salles GF, Cardoso CR. Prevalence of Subclinical Hypercortisolism in Type 2 Diabetic Patients From the Rio De Janeiro Type 2 Diabetes Cohort Study. *J Diabetes Complications* (2016) 30:1032–8. doi: 10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2016.05.006
- Masserini B, Morelli V, Palmieri S, Eller-Vainicher C, Zhukouskaya V, Cairoli E, et al. Lipid Abnormalities in Patients With Adrenal Incidentalomas: Role of Subclinical Hypercortisolism and Impaired Glucose Metabolism. *J Endocrinol Invest* (2015) 38:623–8. doi: 10.1007/s40618-014-0232-0
- Terzolo M, Pia A, Ali A, Osella G, Reimondo G, Bovio S, et al. Adrenal Incidentaloma: A New Cause of the Metabolic Syndrome? *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2002) 87:998–1003. doi: 10.1210/jcem.87.3.8277
- Debono M, Bradburn M, Bull M, Harrison B, Ross RJ, Newell-Price J. Cortisol as a Marker for Increased Mortality in Patients With Incidental Adrenocortical Adenomas. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2014) 99:4462–70. doi: 10.1210/jc.2014-3007
- Di Dalmazi G, Vicennati V, Garelli S, Casadio E, Rinaldi E, Giampalma E, et al. Cardiovascular Events and Mortality in Patients With Adrenal Incidentalomas That are Either Non-Secreting or Associated With Intermediate Phenotype or Subclinical Cushing's Syndrome: A 15-Year Retrospective Study. *Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol* (2014) 2:396–405. doi: 10.1016/S2213-8587(13)70211-0

18. Patrova J, Kjellman M, Wahrenberg H, Falhammar H. Increased Mortality in Patients With Adrenal Incidentalomas and Autonomous Cortisol Secretion: A 13-Year Retrospective Study From One Center. *Endocrine* (2017) 58:267–75. doi: 10.1007/s12020-017-1400-8
19. Thomson S, Koren G, Fraser LA, Rieder M, Friedman TC, Van Uum SH. Hair Analysis Provides a Historical Record of Cortisol Levels in Cushing's Syndrome. *Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes* (2010) 118:133–8. doi: 10.1055/s-0029-1220771
20. Manenschijs L, Koper JW, van den Akker EL, de Heide LJ, Geerdink EA, de Jong FH, et al. A Novel Tool in the Diagnosis and Follow-Up of (Cyclic) Cushing's Syndrome: Measurement of Long-Term Cortisol in Scalp Hair. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2012) 97:E1836–43. doi: 10.1210/jc.2012-1852
21. Hodes A, Lodish MB, Tirosh A, Meyer J, Belyavskaya E, Lyssikatos C, et al. Hair Cortisol in the Evaluation of Cushing Syndrome. *Endocrine* (2017) 56:164–74. doi: 10.1007/s12020-017-1231-7
22. Wester VL, Reincke M, Koper JW, van den Akker ELT, Manenschijs L, Berr CM, et al. Scalp Hair Cortisol for Diagnosis of Cushing's Syndrome. *Eur J Endocrinol* (2017) 176:695–703. doi: 10.1530/EJE-16-0873
23. Savas M, Wester VL, de Rijke YB, Rubinstein G, Zopp S, Dorst K, et al. Hair Glucocorticoids as a Biomarker for Endogenous Cushing's Syndrome: Validation in Two Independent Cohorts. *Neuroendocrinology* (2019) 109:171–8. doi: 10.1159/000498886
24. Brossaud J, Charret L, De Angeli D, Haissaguerre M, Ferriere A, Puerto M, et al. Hair Cortisol and Cortisone Measurements for the Diagnosis of Overt and Mild Cushing's Syndrome. *Eur J Endocrinol* (2021) 184:445–54. doi: 10.1530/EJE-20-1127
25. Salomone A, Gerace E, D'Urso F, Di Corcia D, Vincenti M. Simultaneous Analysis of Several Synthetic Cannabinoids, THC, CBD and CBN, in Hair by Ultra-High Performance Liquid Chromatography Tandem Mass Spectrometry Method Validation and Application to Real Samples. *J Mass Spectrom* (2012) 47:604–10. doi: 10.1002/jms.2988
26. Kintz P, Salomone A, Vincenti M. *Hair Analysis in Clinical and Forensic Toxicology*. Elsevier Inc, San Diego, CA, USA: Academic Press (2015).
27. Scientific Working Group for Forensic Toxicology (SWGTOX). Standard Practices for Method Validation in Forensic Toxicology. *J Anal Toxicol* (2013) 37:452–74. doi: 10.1093/jat/bkt054
28. Alladio E, Amante E, Bozzolino C, Seganti F, Salomone A, Vincenti M, et al. Effective Validation of Chromatographic Analytical Methods: The Illustrative Case of Androgenic Steroids. *Talanta* (2020) 215:120867. doi: 10.1016/j.talanta.2020.120867
29. Alladio E, Amante E, Bozzolino C, Seganti F, Salomone A, Vincenti M, et al. Experimental and Statistical Protocol for the Effective Validation of Chromatographic Analytical Methods. *MethodsX* (2020) 7:100919. doi: 10.1016/j.mex.2020.100919
30. Raff H, Phillips JM. Bedtime Salivary Cortisol and Cortisone by LC-MS/MS in Healthy Adult Subjects: Evaluation of Sampling Time. *J Endocr Soc* (2019) 3:1631–40. doi: 10.1210/js.2019-00186
31. Noppe G, de Rijke YB, Dorst K, van den Akker EL, van Rossum EF. LC-MS/MS-Based Method for Long-Term Steroid Profiling in Human Scalp Hair. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* (2015) 83:162–6. doi: 10.1111/cen.12781
32. Staufenbiel SM, Penninx BW, de Rijke YB, van den Akker EL, van Rossum EF. Determinants of Hair Cortisol and Hair Cortisone Concentrations in Adults. *Psychoneuroendocrinology* (2015) 60:182–94. doi: 10.1016/j.psyneuen.2015.06.011
33. Hamel AF, Meyer JS, Henchey E, Dettmer AM, Suomi SJ, Novak MA. Effects of Shampoo and Water Washing on Hair Cortisol Concentrations. *Clin Chim Acta* (2011) 412:382–5. doi: 10.1016/j.cca.2010.10.019

**Conflict of Interest:** The authors declare that the research was conducted in the absence of any commercial or financial relationships that could be construed as a potential conflict of interest.

**Publisher's Note:** All claims expressed in this article are solely those of the authors and do not necessarily represent those of their affiliated organizations, or those of the publisher, the editors and the reviewers. Any product that may be evaluated in this article, or claim that may be made by its manufacturer, is not guaranteed or endorsed by the publisher.

Copyright © 2022 Puglisi, Leporati, Amante, Parisi, Pia, Berchialla, Terzolo, Vincenti and Reimondo. This is an open-access article distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution License (CC BY). The use, distribution or reproduction in other forums is permitted, provided the original author(s) and the copyright owner(s) are credited and that the original publication in this journal is cited, in accordance with accepted academic practice. No use, distribution or reproduction is permitted which does not comply with these terms.





# Recent Advances in the Clinical Application of Adrenal Vein Sampling

Shan Zhong<sup>1†</sup>, Tianyue Zhang<sup>1†</sup>, Minzhi He<sup>2</sup>, Hanxiao Yu<sup>3</sup>, Zhenjie Liu<sup>2</sup>, Zhongyi Li<sup>4</sup>, Xiaoxiao Song<sup>1\*†</sup> and Xiaohong Xu<sup>1\*†</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Department of Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases, The Second Affiliated Hospital, Zhejiang University School of Medicine, Hangzhou, China, <sup>2</sup> Department of Vascular Surgery, The Second Affiliated Hospital School of Medicine, Zhejiang University School of Medicine, Hangzhou, China, <sup>3</sup> Clinical Research Center, The Second Affiliated Hospital, Zhejiang University School of Medicine, Hangzhou, China, <sup>4</sup> Department of Urinary Surgery, The Second Affiliated Hospital School of Medicine, Zhejiang University School of Medicine, Hangzhou, China

## OPEN ACCESS

### Edited by:

Valentina Morelli,  
Istituto Auxologico Italiano, Italy

### Reviewed by:

Mateusz Maciejczyk,  
Medical University of Białystok, Poland

### \*Correspondence:

Xiaohong Xu  
xuxiaoh@zju.edu.cn  
Xiaoxiao Song  
xsong103@zju.edu.cn

<sup>†</sup>These authors have contributed  
equally to this work and share  
first authorship

<sup>‡</sup>These authors have contributed  
equally to this work

### Specialty section:

This article was submitted to  
Adrenal Endocrinology,  
a section of the journal  
Frontiers in Endocrinology

Received: 18 October 2021

Accepted: 17 January 2022

Published: 09 February 2022

### Citation:

Zhong S, Zhang T, He M,  
Yu H, Liu Z, Li Z, Song X and  
Xu X (2022) Recent Advances  
in the Clinical Application of  
Adrenal Vein Sampling.  
Front. Endocrinol. 13:797021.  
doi: 10.3389/fendo.2022.797021

We reviewed clinical research investigating the applications of adrenal vein sampling (AVS). AVS could be applied not only to primary aldosteronism (PA) but also to other endocrine diseases, such as adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) independent Cushing syndrome (AICS) and hyperandrogenemia (HA). However, the AVS protocol requires improvements to increase its success rate. Using the computed tomography image fusion, coaxial guidewire technique, and fast intraprocedural cortisol testing (CCF) technique could improve the success rate of catheterization in AVS for PA. ACTH loading could be considered in medical centers with a low selectivity of AVS for PA but is not essential in those with mature AVS technology. The continuous infusion method should be recommended for ACTH stimulation in AVS for PA to reduce adverse events. AVS has not been routinely recommended before management decisions in AICS, but several studies verified that AVS was useful in finding out the source of excess cortisol, especially for distinguishing unilateral from bilateral disease. However, it is necessary to reassess the results of AVS in AICS with the use of reference hormones to fully normalize cortisol levels. In addition, it is essential to determine the optimal model that combines AVS results and mass size to guide the selection of surgical plans, including identifying the dominant gland and presenting the option of staged adrenalectomy, to minimize the impact of bilateral resection. For HA, AVS combined with ovarian intravenous sampling to locate excess androgens could be considered when imaging results are equivocal.

**Keywords:** adrenal vein sampling (AVS), primary aldosteronism (PA), Cushing syndrome (CS), hyperandrogenism (HA), adrenal

## INTRODUCTION

Adrenal vein sampling (AVS) was first developed in the 1960s (1). The most important and extensive use of AVS was its use as the gold standard method for localizing the overproduction of aldosterone in primary aldosteronism (PA) (2). PA is the most common form of secondary hypertension. The sensitivity and specificity of AVS for detecting unilateral PA (UPA) were 95% and 100%, respectively (2, 3). Moreover, AVS could also be used for other endocrine disorders that are caused by excess secretion of cortisol or androgens from the adrenal gland. Adrenocorticotrophic

hormone (ACTH) independent Cushing syndrome (AICS) is mostly caused by cortisol-producing adrenocortical tumors. However, in some cases, it is difficult to accurately localize the responsible focuses, especially in the presence of bilateral adrenal masses. AVS might be ideal for distinguishing between the responsible focuses that are causing excess secretion of cortisol. Although hyperandrogenism (HA) is a common endocrine disorder among women, at times, imaging fails to detect the source of overproduction of androgens. Consequently, AVS could be an attractive alternative option for the etiological diagnosis of HA. Theoretically, AVS could be used for pheochromocytoma, although to the best of our knowledge, there are currently no articles on this. Despite AVS being safe and effective, the success rate has varied, ranging from 8 to 95%, which has largely limited its wide application (4–6). Therefore, increasing the use of AVS requires improving the AVS protocol. Furthermore, the reference ranges are still controversial. In addition, the application of AVS in diseases other than PA is not yet known. Hence, in this review, we discussed in detail the latest improvements of AVS use in PA and briefly summarized the expanded application of AVS in AICS and HA, in order to help clinicians better understand the use of AVS in clinical practice. We searched all eligible original articles on PubMed with following keywords: (adrenal vein sampling [Title/Abstract]) AND (primary hyperaldosteronism [Title/Abstract]); (adrenal vein sampling [Title/Abstract]) AND Cushing syndrome [Title/Abstract]; (adrenal vein sampling [Title/Abstract]) AND hyperandrogenism [Title/Abstract]. There were no exclusion criteria in our review because the number of eligible studies was relatively small. The main results of representative studies are presented in **Table 1**.

## PRIMARY ALDOSTERONISM

Primary aldosteronism (PA) is the most common cause of secondary hypertension. The prevalence of PA ranges from 3.2 to 12.7% in primary practice and from 1 to 30% in referral centers. This mainly depends on the degree of hypertension in the population being examined. Excess aldosterone is a strong risk factor for heart and kidney damage, independent of sex, age, and blood pressure. The prevalence of PA among patients with recently detected hypertension in China was at least 4%. It is critical to discriminate between the main subtypes to determine the correct therapeutic strategies, which is surgery for unilateral forms or medical therapy for bilateral forms (21–23). There has always been a degree of clinical difficulty in classifying the PA subtypes. Imaging often fails to visualize microadenomas and distinguish nonfunctioning incidentalomas from aldosterone-producing adenomas. The sensitivity and specificity of imaging were 78 and 75%, respectively (2). Clinicians needed to comprehensively analyze the biochemical indicators, imaging manifestations, and AVS results. Despite AVS being the gold standard method and having high sensitivity and specificity for the diagnosis of different primary aldosteronism subtypes, it has varied success rates. Therefore, it is paramount to improve the success rate of AVS.

In 2016, the Endocrine Society Clinical Practice Guideline recommended that for PA, adrenal computed tomography (CT) should be performed before AVS, by an immobilized experienced AVS angiographer, with sufficient time for the operation and with simultaneous bilateral adrenal vein cannulations, while limiting the use of contrast during the procedure to help minimize the failure risk and postoperative complications (2). Many studies focused on increasing the success rate of AVS, including successful right adrenal vein catheterization, the role of ACTH loading during AVS, and the evaluation index of the AVS results, which we have described below.

## Correct Right Adrenal Vein Catheterization

It is well known that AVS failure is often owing to unsuccessful catheterization of the right adrenal vein (the right adrenal vein is usually shorter than the left and typically enters the inferior vena cava (IVC) at an acute angle). A recent study at our center found that the Computed tomography image fusion, Coaxial guidewire technique, Fast intraprocedural cortisol testing (CCF) technique significantly improved technical success rates and reduced procedure time, radiation exposure, and contrast medium volume (7). Previously, the only access for AVS was *via* the femoral vein, but according to the study of J Xu et al., the forearm vein may provide a complementary or alternative approach to catheterization. The success rate of AVS of the right and left adrenal vein was 93.8 and 100%, respectively (24). However, since only 48 patients were included in the study, the reliability of AVS access *via* the forearm vein remained unclear. Another viable method was using imaging to obtain an accurate visualization of the right adrenal vein, which was vital both before and during AVS. With the development of imaging technology, 3-dimensional reconstruction has frequently been applied in clinical settings. Using multi-detector CT (MDCT) with 3-dimensional reconstruction may reduce operation time and the quantity of contrast required and improve the success rate of catheterization. Previous studies have suggested that using Dyna CT, cone-beam CT during AVS could improve successful cannulation of the adrenal vein (25–27). Another study suggested that a 70-kilovoltage-peak (kVp) contrast-enhanced CT scan may provide better visualization and identification of the right adrenal vein (8). Thus, promoting the use of advanced CT techniques at medical centers may be necessary for visualizing the adrenal vein for accurate and successful cannulation.

## The Role of ACTH Loading During AVS

At most medical centers, the medical staff did not possess the skills for simultaneous cannulation and as such, at about 40% of them the use of ACTH infusion during AVS is advocated for to overcome the limitations of non-synchronous catheterization (28, 29). A meta-analysis in 2018 showed that ACTH loading could significantly reduce the number of unsuccessful cannulations, without significantly increasing incorrect lateralization (9). However, a large retrospective study conducted by Tekada et al., in 2019 compared the two techniques (AVS with ACTH stimulation and AVS without

**TABLE 1 |** Summary of main studies involving advances about application of AVS.

Authors, year	Population	Results	Conclusions	Limitations
Primary Aldosteronism (PA)				
Correct right adrenal vein catheterization				
Liu (7)	105 Patients with PA (51 in the AVS–CCF group; 54 in the AVS group)	The technical success rate was higher for AVS–CCF than for AVS without CCF (98 vs. 83.3% for bilateral adrenal veins, $P = 0.016$ ).	The CCF technique during AVS not only contributed to improved technical success rates but also associated with decreased procedure time, radiation exposure, and contrast medium volume.	The AVS–CCF procedures were performed more recently than the AVS without CCF procedures.
Maruyama (8)	90 Patients with PA (43 in the 120-kVp group; 47 in the 70-kVp group)	In comparison with the 120-kVp group, the 70-kVp group had significantly superior conspicuity scores for the RAV ( $P < 0.001$ ), higher RAV detection rates ( $P = 0.015$ – $P = 0.033$ ), and lower size-specific dose estimates ( $P < 0.001$ ).	70-kVp contrast-enhanced CT has advantages over conventional 120-kVp contrast-enhanced CT.	The single-center, retrospective design, and use of 2 different CT scanners and different reconstruction techniques.
The role of ACTH loading during AVS				
Laurent (9)	14 Studies comparing the 2 techniques (AVS with ACTH stimulation and AVS without ACTH stimulation in patient with PA)	AVS with ACTH stimulation significantly reduced the number of unsuccessful cannulations of both adrenal veins more than AVS without ACTH stimulation in patients with PA (OR: 0.26, 95% CI: 0.17, 0.40; $P < 0.00001$ ).	AVS with ACTH stimulation can significantly reduce the number of unsuccessful cannulations, without significantly reducing the number of incorrect lateralization.	Variability in institutional protocols and shortage of expert interventional radiologists.
Takeda (10)	2197 Japanese patients with PA from 28 centers	ACTH loading during AVS improved the success rate from 67 to 89%, while lateralization indices decreased from 62 to 28%.	The use of ACTH during AVS was helpful for improving the success rate, but did not contribute to better outcomes.	The limitation of the retrospective study.
Hu (11)	174 Patients with PA (80 receiving ACTH bolus; 94 receiving ACTH infusions)	The LI and rate of complete biochemical remission (43/44, 97.7% vs 53/53, 100%, $P = 0.45$ ) did not significantly differ between the two groups. The bolus group reported more transient AEs such as palpitation (52.9% vs 2.2%) and abdominal discomfort (40.0% vs 2.2%) than the infusion group.	Due to the similar effects on cannulation success and lateralization, but a lower rate of transient AEs in the infusion group, the continuous infusion method should be recommended for ACTH stimulation in AVS.	The adrenal and peripheral venous blood before ACTH administration were not collected.
The evaluation index of AVS results				
Li (12)	37 Patients with PA	$SI \geq 3$ for androstenedione or DHEA provided optimal sensitivity and specificity in AVS. Given the much larger AV/PV ratios and reduced variability compared to cortisol, the adrenal androgens are useful for assessing the selectivity of AVS without cosyntropin stimulation.	The adrenal androgens may be superior analytes in conditions with marked variability of cortisol levels or with adrenocortical tumors consecrating cortisol and aldosterone.	The sample size was small and the study did not compare the lateralization indices.
Dekkers (13)	86 Patients with PA (52 in the cosyntropin-stimulated group; 34 in the nonstimulated AVS group)	The adrenal to peripheral vein ratio of metanephrine was 6-fold higher than that of cortisol (94.0 versus 15.5; $P < 0.0001$ ). ROC analysis indicated a plasma metanephrine SI cutoff of 12.	Metanephrine provides a superior analyte compared with cortisol in assessing the selectivity of adrenal vein sampling during procedures without cosyntropin stimulation.	The sample size was small and the study did not compare the lateralization indices.
Wolley (14)	80 Patients with PA	The degree of contralateral suppression was independently and significantly correlated with postoperative SBP.	Contralateral suppression should be a factor in deciding whether to offer surgery for treatment of PA.	Patients without contralateral suppression were a relatively selected group.
Adrenocorticotrophic hormone independent Cushing's syndrome (AICS)				
Chen (15)	a Case of woman with ACTH-independent ectopic CS	Adrenal CT scan indicated no abnormality. A mass was discovered by pelvic ultrasonography. Combined ovarian and adrenal venous sampling together with a cortisol assay were conducted. Results revealed a right-side ovarian origin.	Combined ovarian and adrenal venous sampling is valuable in the localization of ACTH-independent ectopic CS.	The sample size.
Maghrabi (16)	a Patient with subclinical CS and AIMAH	AVS results were consistent with bilateral autonomous cortisol hypersecretion without lateralization. A left adrenalectomy was performed. The patient improved clinically after the surgery.	AVS is a useful diagnostic tool that helps localize the source of autonomous cortisol hypersecretion in ACTH-independent subclinical CS with bilateral adrenal masses.	The sample size.
Gu (17)	a Patient with CS and BAAs	AVS results were consistent with bilateral autonomous cortisol hypersecretion without lateralization. A left adrenalectomy was performed, followed by resection of the right-side adrenal mass.	AVS is of great significance for obtaining information on the functional state of BAAs before surgery.	The sample size.

(Continued)

TABLE 1 | Continued

Authors, year	Population	Results	Conclusions	Limitations
Raje (18)	6 Patients with CS (3 with bilateral adrenal enlargement or nodules; 3 with unilateral nodules)	AVS results aided management planning in five patients, definitively changing treatment from surgery to medical management in one patient.	AVS offered useful information for determining appropriate management of adrenal CS.	The sample size.
Hyperandrogenism (HA)				
Tng (19)	3 Studies including women with HA who underwent catheterization	The summary sensitivity of the dexamethasone suppression test is 100% and that for selective venous sampling is 100%. The summary specificity of the dexamethasone suppression test is 89.2% and that for selective venous sampling is 100%.	There is limited evidence for the use of selective venous sampling in identifying virilizing tumors in postmenopausal hyperandrogenism.	Poor methodological quality.
Kaltsas (20)	38 Patients who underwent ovarian and adrenal venous catheterization and sampling for investigation of HA	The overall catheterization success rate was: all four veins in 27%, three veins in 65%, two veins in 87%. The success rate for each individual vein was: right adrenal vein 50%, right ovarian vein 42%, left adrenal vein 87% and left ovarian vein 73%.	Venous catheterization and sampling should be considered only for patients in whom uncertainty remains.	The low successful catheterization rate.

AVS, adrenal vein sampling; PA, primary aldosteronism; CCF, computed tomography image fusion, coaxial guidewire technique, fast intraprocedural cortisol testing technique; RAV, right adrenal vein; CT, computerized tomography; ACTH, adrenocorticotropic hormone; AE, adverse event; LI, lateralization index; CI, confidence interval; SI, selective index; ROC, receiver operator characteristic; DHEA, dehydroepiandrosterone; AV, adrenal vein; PV, peripheral vein; SBP, systolic blood pressure; CS, Cushing syndrome; AIMAH, ACTH-independent macronodular adrenal hyperplasia; BAAs, bilateral adrenocortical adenomas; HA, hyperandrogenism.

ACTH stimulation among 2197 patients with PA from 28 centers in Japan and found that the use of ACTH loading during AVS increased the success rate from 67 to 89%, while decreasing the lateralization rate from 62 to 28% (10). Consequently, ACTH loading could be considered in medical centers with a low selectivity of AVS, but it is not essential in those with mature AVS technology. In addition, a recent study found that the continuous infusion method should be recommended for ACTH stimulation in AVS, due to the similar effects on cannulation success and lateralization, but a lower rate of transient adverse events among patients in the infusion group (11).

## The Evaluation Index of AVS Results

The evaluation of AVS results comprised three indicators, including the selectivity index (SI), lateralization index (LI), and contralateral suppression index (CSI). In 2020, the European Society of Hypertension recommended that the SI of  $\geq 2$  for unstimulated and  $> 5$  for stimulated procedures be used to demonstrate correct cannulation of the adrenal veins. The LI of  $> 4$  for both unstimulated and stimulated procedures was considered unilateral PA. The CSI of  $< 1$  may indicate unilateral PA on the opposite side (22). However, criteria for AVS interpretation may vary between centers, owing to the large heterogeneity in AVS procedures and hormone measurements. Notably, although cortisol-based SI is currently a widely used indicator to evaluate the success of AVS, the secretion of cortisol varies (28, 30, 31). Hence cortisol-based SI may not be the best indicator. With the higher adrenal vein (AV)/peripheral vein (PV) ratio of adrenal androgens, and more importantly, with the lower variability of adrenal androgens than cortisol, adrenal androgen-based SI may be more useful than cortisol-based SI for assessing the selectivity of non-ACTH stimulated AVS. It has also been demonstrated that adrenal androgen-based SI may be superior to

cortisol-based SI in adrenal masses producing both aldosterone and cortisol (12). The study also found that the androgen-based SI of  $\geq 3$  was an optimal cut-off point for assessing the selectivity of AVS. In comparison to catecholamines, there is relatively little increase in metanephrines in response to stress. Furthermore, compared with cortisol, metanephrines provided a superior analyte in assessing the selectivity of AVS, with a SI cut-off point of 12 (13). Although the LI was widely used to determine whether there was dominant secretion of aldosterone, CSI may be a good substitution for some cases where catheterization on the dominant side has been unsuccessful. A retrospective study conducted by Wolley et al., in 2015 showed that the CSI of  $< 1$  correlated with positive blood pressure and biochemical outcomes following surgery (14).

## ADRENOCORTICOTROPIC HORMONE INDEPENDENT CUSHING SYNDROME

Endogenous Cushing syndrome (CS) is a rare and severe disease with an annual incidence of 0.2 to 5.0 per million and a prevalence of 39 to 79 per million (32). CS has a high mortality rate, with a standard mortality rate (SMR) of approximately 2.0 to 4.0; cardiovascular disease is the most common cause of CS-related death (32). Adrenocorticotropic hormone independent CS (AICS) accounted for about 20% of CS cases, including unilateral adrenal adenoma or carcinoma, bilateral macronodular adrenal hyperplasia, bilateral micronodular adrenal hyperplasia, primary pigmented nodular adrenocortical disease, McCune-Albright syndrome, and bilateral adrenal adenomas or carcinomas. Among patients with AICS with bilateral adrenal masses, it is often difficult to determine the source of excess cortisol, which largely affected surgical planning. However, the source of excess cortisol in AICS could be localized using AVS. Multiple case



reports have suggested that AVS may be used to successfully localize excess cortisol in patients with AICS (16, 33–37). In the case of a 40-year-old woman from China with a large pelvic mass, AVS also aided localization of ectopic AICS (15).

The interpretation of AVS results in AICS was controversial. Young et al., stated that epinephrine concentrations exceeding that of PV concentrations by more than 100 pg/mL indicates successful catheterization, an AV/PV cortisol gradient of  $>6.5$  indicates cortisol-secreting adrenal adenoma, and a high-side to low-side AV cortisol lateralization ratio of  $\geq 2.3$  is consistent with autonomous cortisol secretion from predominantly one adrenal gland (38). A case report showed that a patient with subclinical CS and ACTH-independent macronodular adrenal hyperplasia (AIMAH) underwent AVS and the result indicated no lateralization using criteria stated by Young et al. A left adrenalectomy was performed, and the patient improved clinically after the surgery (the left mass was larger than the right mass) (16). However, in another case with bilateral adrenocortical adenomas (BAAs) and bilateral autonomous cortisol secretion without laterality, the patient required left adrenalectomy followed by the resection of the right-side adrenal mass to gain clinical recovery (17). In both cases with similar AVS results, distinct management was necessary to cure CS, which posed challenges in the interpretation of AVS results, particularly in the question of how to choose the reference hormone to calculate the cortisol to reference hormone ratios from the right and left adrenal veins and finally calculate the lateralization index in non-synchronous catheterization approaches, due to the rapid fluctuation in adrenal hormones during the AVS procedure. In 2018, Wei Jie et al., reported that aldosterone concentrations could be used as reference hormones to calculate the lateralization index (36). However, many factors can interfere with aldosterone concentrations. In addition, aldosterone has a shorter half-life (20 min) than cortisol (60–70 min) that may interfere with the interpretation of AVS findings. Therefore, aldosterone as a reference hormone still requires further validation (33). New criteria stated that a ratio of  $>12$  for metanephrine was considered as correct cannulation. The LI of  $\geq 2$  was interpreted as unilateral disease, using aldosterone, adrenaline, noradrenaline, and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate as references (18, 39). Because universal criteria for the evaluation of laterality among patients with hypercortisolism in multi-centers have not

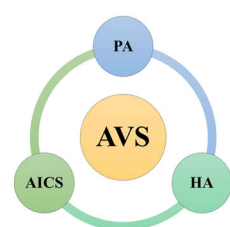
yet been established, more multi-center studies are required. Moreover, in clinical practice in the presence of AIMAH, the excision of the larger mass is suggested in order to avoid bilateral adrenalectomy. Thus, it is essential to determine the optimal model that combines AVS results and mass size to guide the selection of surgical plans, to minimize the impact of bilateral resection.

## HYPERANDROGENISM

Hyperandrogenism (HA) is a common endocrine disorder among women of a reproductive age, with a prevalence of approximately 5–10% (40). Causes of HA included endogenous neoplasms, non-neoplastic androgen overproduction, and exogenous pharmacologic agents. Endogenous neoplasms included adrenocortical adenomas or carcinomas, Sertoli-Leydig cell tumors, hilus cell tumors, teratomas, pituitary adenomas, and others. Adrenal and ovary vein sampling could be considered to locate the source of excess androgen. However, there were only limited reports from studies with small sample size (19, 41–51). A study involving 38 patients with HA showed that the successful catheterization rate of the four veins (bilateral AVs and ovary veins (OVs)) was 27%, and the failure rate of OV catheterization was higher than AV catheterization. OV/PV ratio of estradiol of  $>2$  was considered as successful cannulation of the OV; AV/PV ratio of cortisol of  $>2$  was considered as successful cannulation of the AV; A ratio of testosterone  $>2$  was considered as androgen overproduction (20). In this study, no complications were observed. However, the low success rate of catheterization limited the application of venous sampling in HA, thus it may be only considered when imaging results are equivocal.

## CONCLUSIONS

Conclusions from our review are presented in a summary figure (Figure 1). AVS could be applied not only to PA but also to other endocrine diseases, such as AICS and HA. However, the AVS protocol requires improvements to increase its success rate. Using the CCF technique could improve the success rate of catheterization



- AVS could be applied to PA, AICS and HA.
- CCF technique could improve the success rate of AVS for PA.
- ACTH loading could be considered in medical centers with a low selectivity of AVS for PA.
- The continuous infusion method should be recommended for ACTH stimulation in AVS for PA.
- Reassessing the results of AVS with the use of reference hormones to normalize cortisol levels is necessary in AICS.
- Exploring the optimal model combining AVS results and mass size is essential in AICS.
- AVS could be considered in HA with equivocal imaging results.

**FIGURE 1** | The summarizing figure of the review. AVS, adrenal vein sampling; AICS, adrenocorticotrophic hormone independent Cushing syndrome; HA, hyperandrogenism; CCF, computed tomography image fusion, coaxial guidewire technique, fast intraprocedural cortisol testing technique; ACTH, adrenocorticotrophic hormone.



in AVS for PA. ACTH loading could be considered in medical centers with a low selectivity of AVS for PA but is not essential in those with mature AVS technology. The continuous infusion method should be recommended for ACTH stimulation in AVS for PA to reduce adverse events. AVS hasn't been routinely recommended before management decisions in AICS, but several studies verified that AVS was useful to find out the source of excess cortisol, especially for distinguishing unilateral from bilateral disease. However, it is necessary to reassess the results of AVS in AICS with the use of reference hormones to fully normalize cortisol levels. In addition, it is essential to determine the optimal model that combines AVS results and mass size to guide the selection of surgical plans, including identifying the dominant gland and presenting the option of staged adrenalectomy to minimize the impact of bilateral resection. For HA, AVS combined with ovarian intravenous sampling to locate excess androgens could be considered when imaging results are equivocal. This study had some limitations. First, since this review only explored the PubMed database and only included articles written in English, some articles may have been missed. Second, most studies included had limited

sample sizes. Hence, more research should be conducted to improve the understanding of the clinical application of AVS in endocrine diseases.

## AUTHOR CONTRIBUTIONS

XS and XX came up with the idea. SZ and TZ wrote the main text. MH, HY, ZheL, and ZhoL collected information. All authors were involved in drafting the manuscript, and have read and approved the final version.

## FUNDING

This work was supported by the National Natural Science Foundation of China (813000083), the Medicine and Health project founded by Zhejiang Province (2020380946, 2022502078), and the Science and Technology of Zhejiang Province Project (LGF21H070003).

## REFERENCES

- Lecky JW. Percutaneous Transjugular Approach to Adrenal Venography. *Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med* (1968) 104(2):380–5. doi: 10.2214/ajr.104.2.380
- Funder JW, Carey RM, Mantero F, Murad MH, Reincke M, Shibata H, et al. The Management of Primary Aldosteronism: Case Detection, Diagnosis, and Treatment: An Endocrine Society Clinical Practice Guideline. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2016) 101(5):1889–916. doi: 10.1210/jc.2015-4061
- Young WF. Primary Aldosteronism: Renaissance of a Syndrome. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* (2007) 66(5):607–18. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2265.2007.02775.x
- Young WF, Stanson AW, Thompson GB, Grant CS, Farley DR, van Heerden JA. Role for Adrenal Venous Sampling in Primary Aldosteronism. *Surgery* (2004) 136(6):1227–35. doi: 10.1016/j.surg.2004.06.051
- Vonend O, Ockenfels N, Gao X, Allolio B, Lang K, Mai K, et al. Adrenal Venous Sampling: Evaluation of the German Conn's Registry. *Hypertension* (2011) 57(5):990–5. doi: 10.1161/hypertensionaha.110.168484
- Monticone S, Satoh F, Dietz AS, Goupil R, Lang K, Pizzolo F, et al. Clinical Management and Outcomes of Adrenal Hemorrhage Following Adrenal Vein Sampling in Primary Aldosteronism. *Hypertension* (2016) 67(1):146–52. doi: 10.1161/hypertensionaha.115.06305
- Liu Z, He M, Song X, Xu F, Zhang B, Chen B, et al. Computed Tomography Image Fusion, Coaxial Guidewire Technique, Fast Intraprocedural Cortisol Testing Technique Improves Success Rate and Decreases Radiation Exposure, Procedure Time, and Contrast Use for Adrenal Vein Sampling. *J Hypertens* (2021) 39(9):1918–25. doi: 10.1097/HJH.0000000000002852
- Maruyama K, Sofue K, Horinouchi H, Okada T, Ueshima E, Gentsu T, et al. Improved Visualization and Identification of the Right Adrenal Vein in 70-kVp Contrast-Enhanced Computed Tomography. *J Comput Assist Tomogr* (2020) 44(1):153–9. doi: 10.1097/RCT.0000000000000960
- Laurent I, Astere M, Zheng F, Chen X, Yang J, Cheng Q, et al. Adrenal Venous Sampling With or Without Adrenocorticotrophic Hormone Stimulation: A Meta-Analysis. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2018) 104:1060–8. doi: 10.1210/jc.2018-01324
- Takeda Y, Umakoshi H, Takeda Y, Yoneda T, Kurihara I, Katabami T, et al. Impact of Adrenocorticotrophic Hormone Stimulation During Adrenal Venous Sampling on Outcomes of Primary Aldosteronism. *J Hypertens* (2019) 37(5):1077–82. doi: 10.1097/hjh.0000000000001964
- Hu J, Chen J, Cheng Q, Jing Y, Yang J, Du Z, et al. Comparison of Bolus and Continuous Infusion of Adrenocorticotrophic Hormone During Adrenal Vein Sampling. *Front Endocrinol (Lausanne)* (2021) 12:784706:784706. doi: 10.3389/fendo.2021.784706
- Li H, Zhang X, Shen S, Zhang Y, Zhang W, Feng W, et al. Adrenal Androgen Measurement for Assessing the Selectivity of Adrenal Venous Sampling in Primary Aldosteronism. *Steroids* (2018) 134:16–21. doi: 10.1016/j.steroids.2018.04.002
- Dekkers T, Deinum J, Schultzekeol LJ, Blondin D, Vonend O, Hermus AR, et al. Plasma Metanephrine for Assessing the Selectivity of Adrenal Venous Sampling. *Hypertension* (2013) 62(6):1152–7. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.113.01601
- Wolley MJ, Gordon RD, Ahmed AH, Stowasser M. Does Contralateral Suppression at Adrenal Venous Sampling Predict Outcome Following Unilateral Adrenalectomy for Primary Aldosteronism? A Retrospective Study. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2015) 100(4):1477–84. doi: 10.1210/jc.2014-3676
- Chen S, Li R, Zhang X, Lu L, Li J, Pan H, et al. Combined Ovarian and Adrenal Venous Sampling in the Localization of Adrenocorticotrophic Hormone-Independent Ectopic Cushing Syndrome. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2018) 103(3):803–8. doi: 10.1210/jc.2017-01977
- Maghrabi A, Yaqub A, Denning KL, Benhamed N, Faiz S, Saleem T. Challenges in the Diagnostic Work-Up and Management of Patients With Subclinical Cushing's Syndrome and Bilateral Adrenal Masses. *Endocr Pract* (2013) 19(3):515–21. doi: 10.4158/EP12277.RA
- Gu YL, Gu WJ, Dou JT, Lv ZH, Li J, Zhang SC, et al. Bilateral Adrenocortical Adenomas Causing Adrenocorticotrophic Hormone-Independent Cushing's Syndrome: A Case Report and Review of the Literature. *World J Clin cases* (2019) 7(8):961–71. doi: 10.12998/wjcc.v7.i8.961
- Raje P, Broekhuys JM, Sacks BA, James BC. Diagnostic Impact of Adrenal Vein Sampling in Adrenal Cushing's Syndrome. *J Surg Res* (2021) 268:660–6. doi: 10.1016/j.jss.2021.08.006
- Tng EL, Tan JM. Dexamethasone Suppression Test Versus Selective Ovarian and Adrenal Vein Catheterization in Identifying Virilizing Tumors in Postmenopausal Hyperandrogenism - A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Gynecol Endocrinol* (2021) 37(7):600–8. doi: 10.1080/09513590.2021.1897099
- Kaltsas GA, Mukherjee JJ, Kola B, Isidori AM, Hanson JA, Dacie JE, et al. Is Ovarian and Adrenal Venous Catheterization and Sampling Helpful in the Investigation of Hyperandrogenic Women? *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* (2003) 59(1):34–43. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2265.2003.01792.x
- Mulatero P, Monticone S, Deinum J, Amar L, Prejbisz A, Zennaro MC, et al. Genetics, Prevalence, Screening and Confirmation of Primary Aldosteronism:

- A Position Statement and Consensus of the Working Group on Endocrine Hypertension of The European Society of Hypertension. *J Hypertens* (2020) 38(10):1919–28. doi: 10.1097/HJH.0000000000002510
22. Mulatero P, Sechi LA, Williams TA, Lenders JWM, Reincke M, Satoh F, et al. Subtype Diagnosis, Treatment, Complications and Outcomes of Primary Aldosteronism and Future Direction of Research: A Position Statement and Consensus of the Working Group on Endocrine Hypertension of the European Society of Hypertension. *J Hypertens* (2020) 38(10):1929–36. doi: 10.1097/HJH.0000000000002520
  23. Xu Z, Yang J, Hu J, Song Y, He W, Luo T, et al. Primary Aldosteronism in Patients in China With Recently Detected Hypertension. *J Am Coll Cardiol* (2020) 75(16):1913–22. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2020.02.052
  24. Xu J, Sheng C, Li M, Shen W, Tang X, Zhu L, et al. A Feasibility Study on Percutaneous Forearm Vein Access for Adrenal Venous Sampling. *J Hum Hypertens* (2017) 31(1):76–8. doi: 10.1038/jhh.2016.41
  25. Onozawa S, Murata S, Tajima H, Yamaguchi H, Mine T, Ishizaki A, et al. Evaluation of Right Adrenal Vein Cannulation by Computed Tomography Angiography in 140 Consecutive Patients Undergoing Adrenal Venous Sampling. *Eur J Endocrinol* (2014) 170(4):601–8. doi: 10.1530/EJE-13-0741
  26. CC C, BC L, KL L, YC C, VC W, KH H. Non-Stimulated Adrenal Venous Sampling Using Dyna Computed Tomography in Patients With Primary Aldosteronism. *Sci Rep* (2016) 6:37143. doi: 10.1038/srep37143
  27. O M, É A, MC D, FZ M, J D, H R, et al. Impact of Cone Beam - CT on Adrenal Vein Sampling in Primary Aldosteronism. *Eur J Radiol* (2020) 124:108792. doi: 10.1016/j.ejrad.2019.108792
  28. Rossi GP, Barisa M, Allolio B, Auchus RJ, Amar L, Cohen D, et al. The Adrenal Vein Sampling International Study (AVIS) for Identifying the Major Subtypes of Primary Aldosteronism. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2012) 97(5):1606–14. doi: 10.1210/jc.2011-2830
  29. Wolley MJ, Ahmed AH, Gordon RD, Stowasser M. Does ACTH Improve the Diagnostic Performance of Adrenal Vein Sampling for Subtyping Primary Aldosteronism? *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* (2016) 85(5):703–9. doi: 10.1111/cen.13110
  30. Tanemoto M, Suzuki T, Abe M, Abe T, Ito S. Physiologic Variance of Corticotropin Affects Diagnosis in Adrenal Vein Sampling. *Eur J Endocrinol* (2009) 160(3):459–63. doi: 10.1530/EJE-08-0840
  31. Seccia TM, Miotto D, Battistel M, Motta R, Barisa M, Maniero C, et al. A Stress Reaction Affects Assessment of Selectivity of Adrenal Venous Sampling and of Lateralization of Aldosterone Excess in Primary Aldosteronism. *Eur J Endocrinol* (2012) 166(5):869–75. doi: 10.1530/EJE-11-0972
  32. Lacroix A, Feelders RA, Stratakis CA, Nieman LK. Cushing's Syndrome. *Lancet* (2015) 386(9996):913–27. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(14)61375-1
  33. Martins RG, Agrawal R, Berney DM, Reznick R, Matson M, Grossman AB, et al. Differential Diagnosis of Adrenocorticotrophic Hormone-Independent Cushing Syndrome: Role of Adrenal Venous Sampling. *Endocr Pract* (2012) 18(6):e153–157. doi: 10.4158/EP12136.CR
  34. Ku EJ, Hong AR, Kim YA, Bae JH, Chang MS, Kim SW. Adrenocorticotrophic Hormone-Independent Cushing Syndrome With Bilateral Cortisol-Secreting Adenomas. *Endocrinol Metab (Seoul)* (2013) 28(2):133–7. doi: 10.3803/EnM.2013.28.2.133
  35. Builes-Montano CE, Villa-Franco CA, Roman-Gonzalez A, Velez-Hoyos A, Echeverri-Isaza S. Adrenal Venous Sampling in a Patient With Adrenal Cushing Syndrome. *Colomb Med (Cali)* (2015) 46(2):84–7. doi: 10.25100/cm.v46i2.1938
  36. Wei J, Li S, Liu Q, Zhu Y, Wu N, Tang Y, et al. ACTH-Independent Cushing's Syndrome With Bilateral Cortisol-Secreting Adrenal Adenomas: A Case Report and Review of Literatures. *BMC Endocr Disord* (2018) 18(1):22. doi: 10.1186/s12902-018-0250-6
  37. Acharya R, Dhir M, Bandi R, Yip L, Challinor S. Outcomes of Adrenal Venous Sampling in Patients With Bilateral Adrenal Masses and ACTH-Independent Cushing's Syndrome. *World J Surg* (2019) 43(2):527–33. doi: 10.1007/s00268-018-4788-2
  38. Young WF Jr., du Plessis H, Thompson GB, Grant CS, Farley DR, Richards ML, et al. The Clinical Conundrum of Corticotropin-Independent Autonomous Cortisol Secretion in Patients With Bilateral Adrenal Masses. *World J Surg* (2008) 32(5):856–62. doi: 10.1007/s00268-007-9332-8
  39. Papakokkinou E, Jakobsson H, Sakinis A, Muth A, Wangberg B, Ehn O, et al. Adrenal Venous Sampling in Patients With ACTH-Independent Hypercortisolism. *Endocrine* (2019) 66(2):338–48. doi: 10.1007/s12020-019-02038-0
  40. Azziz R, Sanchez LA, Knochenhauer ES, Moran C, Lazenby J, Stephens KC, et al. Androgen Excess in Women: Experience With Over 1000 Consecutive Patients. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2004) 89(2):453–62. doi: 10.1210/jc.2003-031122
  41. Moltz L, Schwartz U, Sorensen R, Pickartz H, Hammerstein J. Ovarian and Adrenal Vein Steroids in Patients With Nonneoplastic Hyperandrogenism: Selective Catheterization Findings. *Fertil Steril* (1984) 42(1):69–75. doi: 10.1016/s0015-0282(16)47960-4
  42. Cserepes E, Szucs N, Patkos P, Csapo Z, Molnar F, Toth M, et al. Ovarian Steroid Cell Tumor and a Contralateral Ovarian Thecoma in a Postmenopausal Woman With Severe Hyperandrogenism. *Gynecol Endocrinol* (2002) 16(3):213–6. doi: 10.1080/gye.16.3.213.216
  43. Ali FSM, Stanaway SERS, Zakhour HD, Spearing G, Bowen-Jones D. A Case of Hirsutism Due to Bilateral Diffuse Ovarian Leydig Cell Hyperplasia in a Post-Menopausal Woman. *Eur J Internal Med* (2003) 14(7):432–3. doi: 10.1016/s0953-6205(03)00141-9
  44. Nishiyama S, Hirota Y, Udagawa Y, Kato R, Hayakawa N, Tukada K. Efficacy of Selective Venous Catheterization in Localizing a Small Androgen-Producing Tumor in Ovary. *Med Sci Monit* (2008) 14(2):CS9–12.
  45. Bailey AP, Schutt AK, Carey RM, Angle JF, Modesitt SC. Hyperandrogenism of Ovarian Etiology: Utilizing Differential Venous Sampling for Diagnosis. *Obstet Gynecol* (2012) 120(2 Pt 2):476–9. doi: 10.1097/AOG.0b013e31825a711c
  46. Dunne C, Havelock JC. Malignant Ovarian Sertoli-Leydig Cell Tumor Localized With Selective Ovarian Vein Sampling. *J Minim Invasive Gynecol* (2012) 19(6):789–93. doi: 10.1016/j.jmig.2012.08.006
  47. Frysak Z, Karasek D, Hartmann I, Kucerova L. Secondary Hypertension and Hirsutism as a Clinical Manifestation of Tumor Duplicity. *BioMed Pap Med Fac Univ Palacky Olomouc Czech Repub* (2015) 159(1):163–5. doi: 10.5507/bp.2013.056
  48. Tetsi Nomigni M, Ouzounian S, Benoit A, Vadrot J, Tissier F, Renouf S, et al. Steroidogenic Enzyme Profile in an Androgen-Secreting Adrenocortical Oncocytoma Associated With Hirsutism. *Endocr Connect* (2015) 4(2):117–27. doi: 10.1530/EC-15-0014
  49. Hickman LC, Goodman L, Falcone T. Value of Selective Venous Catheterization in the Diagnosis of Hyperandrogenism. *Fertil Steril* (2017) 108(6):1085. doi: 10.1016/j.fertnstert.2017.08.037
  50. Boehnisch M, Lindner U, Salameh T, Gebbert A, Kaltöfen L, Krah M, et al. Multilocular Pure Leydig Cell Tumor of Ovary, Fallopian Tube, and Extraovarian Soft Tissue. *AACE Clin Case Rep* (2019) 5(1):e16–21. doi: 10.4158/ACCR-2018-0240
  51. LeVeé A, Suppogu N, Walsh C, Sacks W, Simon J, Shufelt C. The Masquerading, Masculinizing Tumor: A Case Report and Review of the Literature. *J Womens Health (Larchmt)* (2021) 30(7):1047–51. doi: 10.1089/jwh.2020.8548

**Conflict of Interest:** The authors declare that the research was conducted in the absence of any commercial or financial relationships that could be construed as a potential conflict of interest.

**Publisher's Note:** All claims expressed in this article are solely those of the authors and do not necessarily represent those of their affiliated organizations, or those of the publisher, the editors and the reviewers. Any product that may be evaluated in this article, or claim that may be made by its manufacturer, is not guaranteed or endorsed by the publisher.

Copyright © 2022 Zhong, Zhang, He, Yu, Liu, Li, Song and Xu. This is an open-access article distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution License (CC BY). The use, distribution or reproduction in other forums is permitted, provided the original author(s) and the copyright owner(s) are credited and that the original publication in this journal is cited, in accordance with accepted academic practice. No use, distribution or reproduction is permitted which does not comply with these terms.



# Pathogenesis of Primary Aldosteronism: Impact on Clinical Outcome

Lucas S. Santana<sup>1</sup>, Augusto G. Guimaraes<sup>1</sup> and Madson Q. Almeida<sup>1,2\*</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Unidade de Adrenal, Laboratório de Hormônios e Genética Molecular Laboratório de Investigação Médica 42 (LIM/42), Serviço de Endocrinologia e Metabologia, Hospital das Clínicas, Faculdade de Medicina da Universidade de São Paulo, São Paulo, Brazil, <sup>2</sup> Divisão de Oncologia Endócrina, Instituto do Câncer do Estado de São Paulo (ICESP), Faculdade de Medicina da Universidade de São Paulo, São Paulo, Brazil

## OPEN ACCESS

### Edited by:

Ricardo Correa,  
University of Arizona, United States

### Reviewed by:

Avinaash Vickram Maharaj,  
Queen Mary University of London,  
United Kingdom  
Emanuele Pignatti,  
University of Bern, Switzerland

### \*Correspondence:

Madson Q. Almeida  
madson.a@hc.fm.usp.br

### Specialty section:

This article was submitted to  
Adrenal Endocrinology,  
a section of the journal  
Frontiers in Endocrinology

**Received:** 24 April 2022

**Accepted:** 23 May 2022

**Published:** 23 June 2022

### Citation:

Santana LS, Guimaraes AG and  
Almeida MQ (2022) Pathogenesis  
of Primary Aldosteronism:  
Impact on Clinical Outcome.  
Front. Endocrinol. 13:927669.  
doi: 10.3389/fendo.2022.927669

Primary aldosteronism (PA) is the most common form of secondary arterial hypertension, with a prevalence of approximately 20% in patients with resistant hypertension. In the last decade, somatic pathogenic variants in *KCNJ5*, *CACNA1D*, *ATP1A1* and *ATP2B3* genes, which are involved in maintaining intracellular ionic homeostasis and cell membrane potential, were described in aldosterone-producing adenomas (aldosteronomas). All variants in these genes lead to the activation of calcium signaling, the major trigger for aldosterone production. Genetic causes of familial hyperaldosteronism have been expanded through the report of germline pathogenic variants in *KCNJ5*, *CACNA1H* and *CLCN2* genes. Moreover, *PDE2A* and *PDE3B* variants were associated with bilateral PA and increased the spectrum of genetic etiologies of PA. Of great importance, the genetic investigation of adrenal lesions guided by the CYP11B2 staining strongly changed the landscape of somatic genetic findings of PA. Furthermore, CYP11B2 staining allowed the better characterization of the aldosterone-producing adrenal lesions in unilateral PA. Aldosterone production may occur from multiple sources, such as solitary aldosteronoma or aldosterone-producing nodule (classical histopathology) or clusters of autonomous aldosterone-producing cells without apparent neoplasia denominated aldosterone-producing micronodules (non-classical histopathology). Interestingly, *KCNJ5* mutational status and classical histopathology of unilateral PA (aldosteronoma) have emerged as relevant predictors of clinical and biochemical outcome, respectively. In this review, we summarize the most recent advances in the pathogenesis of PA and discuss their impact on clinical outcome.

**Keywords:** primary aldosteronism, aldosterone, aldosterone synthase, genetics, outcome

## INTRODUCTION

Arterial hypertension (AH) represents one of the main risk factors for premature death, affecting about 10 to 40% of the world population (1, 2). Primary aldosteronism (PA) is the most frequent cause of endocrine AH, with a prevalence of around 4% and 10% in hypertensive patients treated in primary and tertiary care services, respectively, reaching around 20% of patients with resistant AH (3–6).

PA is characterized by autonomous production of aldosterone, independent of the renin-angiotensin system. As a consequence, sodium retention, plasma renin suppression, blood pressure (BP) elevation and  $K^+$  excretion increase occur, with consequent cardiovascular damage (7). The latter is due to the fact that excess of aldosterone exerts its deleterious cardiovascular effects independent of blood pressure levels, resulting in higher cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in patients with PA when compared with patients with essential AH (8, 9).

Aldosterone is a mineralocorticoid hormone, which is synthesized by the zona glomerulosa (ZG) of the adrenal cortex. Its play a major role in electrolyte regulation through sodium and water renal reabsorption (10, 11). Aldosterone is synthesized from cholesterol and its biosynthesis is under the control of two principal factors: angiotensin II (Ang II) and extracellular potassium concentration ( $K^+$ ) (10).

Stimulation of ZG cells by Ang II or an increase in plasma  $K^+$  concentration leads to cell membrane depolarization and increase in intracellular  $Ca^{2+}$ , by opening of voltage-gated  $Ca^{2+}$  channels and inositol triphosphate-dependent  $Ca^{2+}$  release from the endoplasmic reticulum. The increase of intracellular  $Ca^{2+}$  leads to activation of a phosphorylation cascade that positively regulate aldosterone synthesis and cell proliferation, specifically by increasing the *CYP11B2* gene transcription (10, 12, 13).

Effects of aldosterone are mediated through the mineralocorticoid receptor (MR), a hormone dependent transcription factor that is expressed in non-epithelial tissues, such as the heart and vessels, and in epithelial tissues such as the salivary glands and kidney distal tubule, where aldosterone regulates sodium/water reabsorption and potassium excretion (10).

The main causes of PA are bilateral cortical adrenal hyperplasia (idiopathic hyperaldosteronism) and aldosteronomas (14). Idiopathic hyperaldosteronism is caused by bilateral nodular hyperplasia originating from the cortical zona glomerulosa, whereas aldosteronomas are aldosterone-producing adenomas usually measuring between 1–3 cm (but can even measure less than 1 cm). Each of these accounts for about 50–60% and 40–50% of PA cases, respectively (7, 14).

The two major causes of PA account for more than 95% of cases, with approximately 5% of bilateral hyperplasia occurring in a familial context. Thus, bilateral hyperplasia remains without a defined genetic etiology in most cases. Although somatic allelic variants are identified in about 90% of aldosteronomas, few advances have been made in the genetic elucidation of bilateral PA (10, 15).

Several genes that encode ion channels that modulate zona glomerulosa cell depolarization and aldosterone synthesis pathways have already been associated with the pathogenesis of PA (**Figure 1**), differing in prevalence among aldosteronomas and familial PA cohorts (12). The aim of this review is to discuss the most recent discoveries about the PA pathogenesis, as well as the clinical and prognostic impact of the genetic characterization of this very prevalent disorder, associated with a high cardiovascular morbidity.

## DIAGNOSIS AND CLINICAL MANAGEMENT

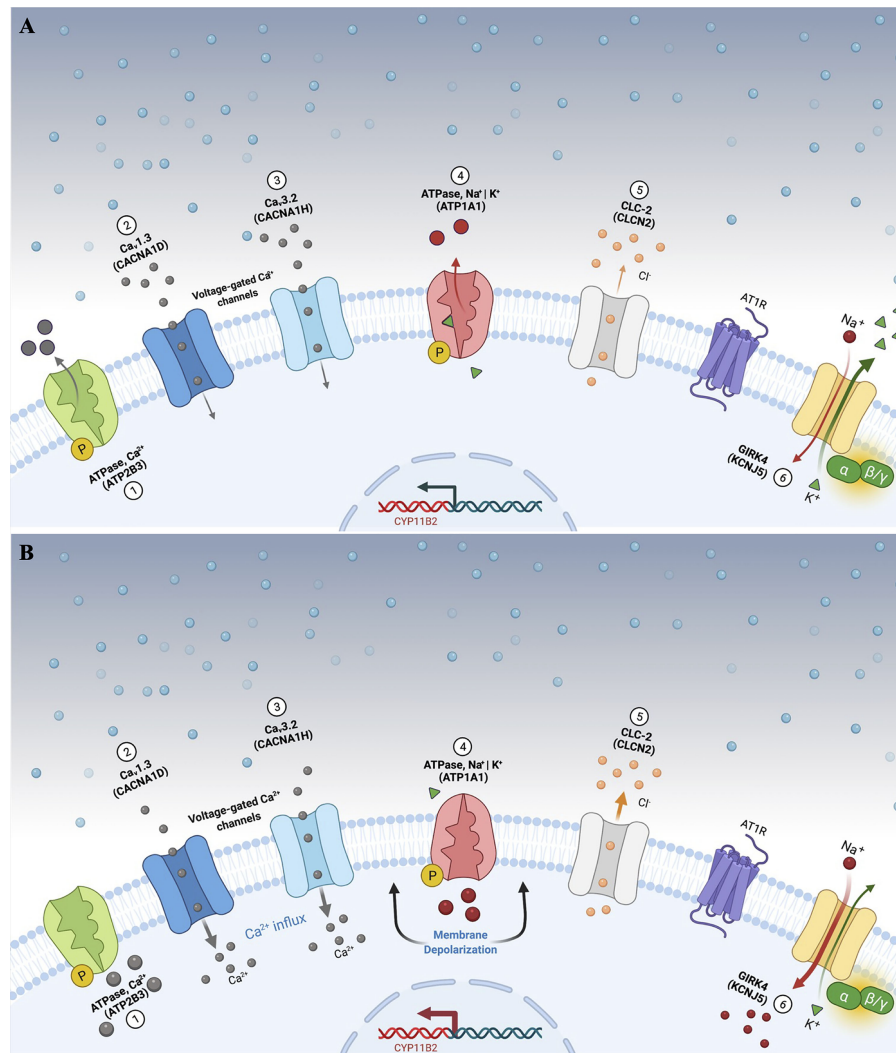
According to the American Endocrine Society (The Endocrine Society), the following scenarios are indicated for PA screening in hypertensive patients: I) AH and hypokalemia (spontaneous or induced by diuretic therapy); II) AH and adrenal incidentaloma; III) Blood pressure  $>150/100$  mmHg on three different occasions; IV) AH not controlled ( $\geq 140/90$  mmHg) on three or more antihypertensive drugs (resistant AH); V) controlled AH ( $<140/90$  mmHg) on four antihypertensive drugs (resistant AH); VI) AH associated with obstructive sleep apnea; VII) AH and family history of AH or cerebrovascular disease of the young ( $<40$  years); VIII) AH in first-degree relatives of patients with PH (7).

PA screening should be performed with plasma aldosterone (A) and renin (R) measurements, with hypokalemia correction before the test. To avoid false negative results, diuretics and spironolactone should be withheld for at least 4 to 6 weeks before the test. Aldosterone concentration  $>10$  ng/dL and an A/PRA ratio (plasma renin activity)  $\geq 30$  ng/dL/ng/mL/h or A/R  $\geq 2.0$  confer a sensitivity and specificity greater than 90% for PH diagnosis (7, 16, 17). It should be emphasized that A/PRA or A/R ratio should be calculated only for patients with suppressed or very low renin levels.

After laboratorial PA confirmation, patients should undergo adrenal computed tomography (CT) for etiologic characterization and exclusion of adrenal cortical carcinoma. Adrenal CT has limited accuracy (around 60–70%), especially for detection of small ( $<1$  cm) aldosteronomas (7) or for patients with bilateral nodules (to differentiate non-functioning or cortisol producing-adenomas). Therefore, adrenal vein sampling (AVS) is indicated for the majority of patients with PA for the proper characterization of the lateralization of aldosterone production (7, 16). Although AVS is the gold standard approach to define aldosterone lateralization, it should be carried out only in centers with expertise for this procedure and by a very experienced interventional radiologist. In addition, AVS should be considered only if laparoscopic surgery is a treatment option. A detailed description of PA work-up investigation is beyond the scope of this review.

Treatment of unilateral PA consists of laparoscopic adrenalectomy. The bilateral hyperplasia is treated with a mineralocorticoid antagonist (spironolactone or eplerenone). Both approaches are associated with reduced cardiovascular





**FIGURE 1 |** Aldosterone secretion in adrenal zona glomerulosa cells under physiological **(A)** and pathological **(B)** conditions. **(A)** Adrenal glomerulosa cell resting. The normal resting potential of zona glomerulosa cells is hyperpolarized (highly negative membrane potential). Activation of the angiotensin receptor (AT1R) by angiotensin II or extracellular hyperkalemia results in membrane depolarization and calcium influx via activated voltage-gated calcium channels. Calcium influx activates signaling to increase expression of aldosterone synthase (*CYP11B2*) and ultimately aldosterone production. **(B)** Genetic alterations leading to cell membrane depolarization, intracellular ionic modification, and autonomous aldosterone secretion in PA. Pathogenic variants in the *KCNJ5* gene (G-protein-activated inward rectifier potassium channel GIRK4) [6] promote loss of channel K<sup>+</sup> selectivity and increase permeability to Na<sup>+</sup>, leading to membrane depolarization and calcium influx via voltage-gated calcium channels. Similarly, impaired ATPase, Ca<sup>2+</sup> (ATP2B3) [1]; Ca<sub>v</sub>1.3 (CACNA1D) [2]; Ca<sub>v</sub>3.2 (CACNA1H) [3]; ATPase, Na<sup>+</sup> | K<sup>+</sup> (ATP1A1) [4], and CLC-2 (CLCN2) [5] function results in cell membrane depolarization, calcium influx and autonomous aldosterone secretion. PA, primary aldosteronism.

morbidity caused by excess of aldosterone (18, 19). The reduction of cardiovascular risk after medical treatment for PA is associated with normalization of renin levels (PRA >1 ng/mL/h) (20).

## FAMILIAL HYPERALDOSTERONISM

Familial hyperaldosteronism (FH) is rare, but likely a highly underdiagnosed entity due to lack of routine screening (**Table 1**). Therefore, there is a lack of prevalence data for most of

pathogenic variants listed in **Table 1**. The first report of FH occurred in 1966 (30), with subsequent characterization of its molecular etiology (21). This autosomal dominant form of PH was caused by a chimeric gene consisting of the 11 $\beta$ -hydroxylase promoter (*CYP11B1*) and aldosterone synthase (*CYP11B2*) coding region, resulting from a non-homologous pairing during crossing-over. Therefore, aldosterone synthesis becomes now regulated by adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) instead of Ang II (21). This presentation of familial PH was then termed FH type 1 (OMIM #103900), or glucocorticoid-suppressible hyperaldosteronism.



**TABLE 1** | Genetic causes of familial hyperaldosteronism.

Gene (OMIM)	First Report	Prevalence	Discovery Approach	Features
<i>CYP11B1</i> (*610613)	1992 (21)	–	Kindred   Linkage	Chimeric <i>CYP11B1/CYP11B2</i> gene; PA remission by glucocorticoid treatment; variable age at onset (childhood to adult) (21, 22)
<i>KCNJ5</i> (*600734)	2011 (23)	7% (FH)   0.3% (PA) (24)	Cohort   Exome	Early onset (first decade of life); medication-resistant hypertension; hypokalemia; bilateral adrenal macronodular hyperplasia (24)
<i>CACNA1D</i> (*114206)	2013 (25)	–	Cohort   Exome	Early onset (at birth/first decade of life); seizures; neurologic abnormalities; cardiomyopathy (25)
<i>CACNA1H</i> (*607904)	2015 (26)	–	Cohort   Exome	Early onset (usually in the first decade of life); incomplete penetrance (26, 27)
<i>CLCN2</i> (*600570)	2018 (28)	–	Cohort   Exome	Early onset (usually before 20 years of age); incomplete penetrance; variable expressivity; favorable response to spironolactone (29)

FH, familial hyperaldosteronism; PA, primary aldosteronism.

A diagnosis of FH 1 is highly suggestive if aldosterone suppression (<4 ng/dL) occurs after a dexamethasone suppression test (0.5 mg each 6h for 48h). However, the FH 1 diagnosis should be confirmed by the presence of the chimeric gene in a long range PCR (31). The treatment of FH 1 consists of low dose dexamethasone administration in adults (0.125–0.25mg/d) to suppress ACTH and block aldosterone synthesis (32, 33). If additional blood pressure control is required, a mineralocorticoid antagonist can be added.

The molecular pathogenesis of Type 2 FH (OMIM #605635) consists of gain-of-function heterozygous germline variants in

the *CLCN2* gene (Table 1). Type 2 FH is characterized by autosomal dominant inheritance, incomplete penetrance and a family history of aldosteronoma or bilateral PA (34, 35). *CLCN2* was mapped as a FH gene in 2018 and encodes an inwardly rectifying chloride channel (ClC-2), a member of the CLC voltage-gated Cl<sup>−</sup> channels family which is expressed in the cortical zona glomerulosa (28, 29).

So far, 6 missense pathogenic variants in *CLCN2* have been reported in the literature associated with FH 2 (Table 2) (48). The presence of these alleles causes an increase in Cl<sup>−</sup> conductance through the channel, leading to a continuous

**TABLE 2** | Germline allelic variants identified in probands with (familial) primary hyperaldosteronism/early onset hypertension.

Gene	Nucleotide change <sup>1</sup>	Aminoacid change <sup>1</sup>	Region	Families	ACMG <sup>2,3</sup>	Reference (first report)
<b>(familial) Primary Hyperaldosteronism</b>						
<i>CLCN2</i>	c.65T>A	p.(Met22Lys)	Exon 2	1	VUS-Cool	Scholl et al., 2018 (29)
	c.71G>A	p.(Gly24Asp)		1	VUS-Hot	Fernandes-Rosa et al., 2018 (28)
	c.76T>A	p.(Tyr26Asn)		1	VUS-Cool	Scholl et al., 2018 (29)
	c.515G>A	p.(Arg172Gln)	Exon 5	8	P	
	c.1084A>T	p.(Lys362*)	Exon 10	1	VUS-Tepid	
	c.2593A>C	p.(Ser865Arg)	Exon 24	1	VUS-Cool	
	c.155G>A	p.(Arg52His)	Exon 2	2	VUS-Tepid	Murthy et al., 2014 (36)
	c.433G>C	p.(Glu145Gln)		3	LP	Monticone et al., 2015 (37)
	c.452G>A	p.(Gly151Glu)		3	P	Mulatero et al., 2012 (38)
	c.451G>A	p.(Gly151Arg)		2	P	Scholl et al., 2012 (39)
<i>KCNJ5</i>	c.455A>G	p.(Tyr152Cys)		1	VUS-Hot	Monticone et al., 2013 (40)
	c.470T>G	p.(Ile157Ser)		1	VUS-Warm	Charmandari et al., 2012 (41)
	c.472A>G	p.(Thr158Ala)		3	LP	Choi et al., 2011 (23)
	c.736G>A	p.(Glu246Lys)		1	VUS-Warm	Murthy et al., 2014 (36)
	c.446_448del	p.(Thr149del)		1	VUS-Hot	Pons Fernández et al., 2019 (42)
	c.587C>T	p.(Ser196Leu)	Exon 5	1	VUS-Tepid	Daniil et al., 2016 (27)
	c.2669G>A	p.(Arg890His)	Exon 12	1	VUS-Warm	Wulczyn et al., 2019 (43)
	c.4645A>G	p.(Met1549Val)	Exon 25	5	LP	Scholl et al., 2015 (26)
	c.4647G>C	p.(Met1549Ile)		1	VUS-Hot	Daniil et al., 2016 (27)
	c.6248C>T	p.(Pro2083Leu)	Exon 35	1	VUS-Cold	
<i>CACNA1D</i>	c.1208G>A	p.(Gly403Asp)	Exon 8	1	LP	Scholl et al., 2013 (25)
	c.2310C>G	p.(Ile770Met)	Exon 17	1	LP	
	c.776T>A	p.(Val259Asp)	Exon 6	1	VUS-Warm	Semenova et al., 2018 (44)
	c.812T>A	p.(Leu271His)		1	VUS-Warm	De Mingo Alemany et al., 2020 (45)
<b>(early onset) Hypertension</b>						
<i>KCNJ5</i>	c.775G>A	p.(Val259Met)	Exon 2	1	VUS-Tepid	Markou et al., 2015 (46)
	c.834T>A	p.(His278Gln)		1	VUS-Tepid	Qin et al., 2019 (47)
	c.1042T>A	p.(Tyr348Asn)	Exon 3	1	VUS-Tepid	Markou et al., 2015 (46)
	c.1123C>T	p.(Arg375Trp)		1	LB	Qin et al., 2019 (47)

<sup>1</sup> RefSeq reference transcript: NM\_004366.6 (*CLCN2*)/NM\_000890.5 (*KCNJ5*)/NM\_021098.3 (*CACNA1H*)/NM\_000720.4 (*CACNA1D*); <sup>2</sup> ACMG/AMP five-tier system: B (Benign), LB (Likely benign), P (Pathogenic), LP (Likely pathogenic), VUS (Variant of uncertain significance); <sup>3</sup> ACGS (Association for Clinical Genomic Science) VUS temperature scale: Ice Cold, Cold, Cool, Tepid, Warm, Hot.

depolarization of the plasma membrane, resulting in an increase of *CYP11B2* expression and consequent stimulus for aldosterone synthesis (**Figure 1B**) (28, 29).

In 2008, individuals with childhood-onset PA, resistant AH, hypokalemia and bilateral macronodular adrenal hyperplasia were reported (31). In 2011, an inactivating germline variant in the *KCNJ5* gene was identified in a case with a similar clinical presentation. Named FH 3 (OMIM #613677), this autosomal dominant PA subtype is caused by an impaired function of K<sup>+</sup> GIRK4 (Kir3.4) potassium channel, which is encoded by *KCNJ5* gene (23).

The molecular defect in the K<sup>+</sup> GIRK4 potassium channel leads to the loss of its ionic selectivity, with a consequent increase in sodium conductance (**Figure 1B**). Naturally responsible for maintaining the zona glomerulosa membrane potential, it starts to act as a channel in favor of sodium influx, promoting continuous membrane depolarization and subsequent activation of voltage-dependent Ca<sup>2+</sup> channels. These increased intracellular calcium concentrations trigger *CYP11B2* overexpression and aldosterone synthesis (39).

The genetic study of numerous PA cohorts and the consequent mapping of new *KCNJ5* pathogenic variants allowed, over the years, to expand the phenotypic heterogeneity of this PA subtype (39–41) (**Table 2**). Certain alleles between amino acids residues 151–158 of the K<sup>+</sup> GIRK4 potassium channel, more specifically p.(Gly151Arg), p.(Ile157Ser), and p.(Thr158Ala), are correlated with a more severe PA clinical presentation, with early-onset hypertension, more resistant to drug treatment and with a frequent need for bilateral adrenalectomy (24). On the other hand, some substitutions in this same region, namely p.(Gly151Glu) and p.(Tyr152Cys), result in a mild clinical presentation, with an

adequate blood pressure control with aldosterone antagonists and without evidence of adrenal hyperplasia in CT evaluation (13, 39). Interestingly, *in vitro* experiments showed that mutant *KCNJ5* channels can be undermined with the use of macrolide antibiotics such as roxithromycin and clarithromycin, suppressing *CYP11B2* expression and aldosterone production (49).

Four *KCNJ5* germline variants were reported in cohorts of patients with AH without a typical familial and biochemical diagnosis of PA (**Table 2**) (46, 47). The p.(His278Gln) variant, for example, was reported in a patient with resistant AH with normal serum K<sup>+</sup> levels, plasma renin activity and aldosterone levels. The allele was inherited from his father who had essential AH without PA (47). None of the other reported cases had a phenotype similar to FH 3 patients, with early-onset medication-resistant hypertension, hypokalemia and bilateral adrenal macronodular hyperplasia (24).

Type 4 FH (OMIM #617027), the rarest subtype of PA, is caused by gain-of-function germline variants in *CACNA1H* gene (autosomal dominant inheritance), which encodes calcium voltage-gated channel subunit  $\alpha_1$  H (Ca<sub>v</sub>3.2) (26) (**Tables 1, 2**). Scholl et al. identified a recurrent heterozygous variant in the *CACNA1H* gene in five patients with early-onset PA (26). *In silico* studies with the identified p.(Met1549Val) mutant demonstrated an increase in calcium influx into zona glomerulosa cells, resulting in continual stimulation of aldosterone synthesis (50). Later studies demonstrated a late and incomplete penetrance of this PA subtype (27).

In 2013, Scholl et al. sequenced the candidate *CACNA1D* gene in 100 unrelated individuals with early-onset PA and identified two *de novo* heterozygous alleles in two girls with an undescribed syndrome featuring PA, AH, seizures and neuromuscular abnormalities (OMIM #615474) (25) (**Table 2**). This gene

**TABLE 3** | Genetic causes of unilateral primary aldosteronism.

Gene (OMIM)	First Report	Prevalence	Discovery Approach	Features
<i>KCNJ5</i> (*600734)	2011 (23)	>40%	Cohort   Candidate Gene	Larger APAs with predominance of ZF-like clear cell composition; More frequent in younger, females, and East Asian patients; High aldosterone levels and severe hypokalemia (55–58)
<i>ATP1A1</i> (*182310)	2013 (59)	5.3%	Cohort	More frequent in male patients; APA with predominance of compact ZG-like cells, smaller size* (56, 60)
<i>ATP2B3</i> (*300014)	2013 (59)	1.7%	Cohort	APA with predominance of compact ZG-like cells; Severe hypokalemia (56, 60)
<i>CACNA1D</i> (*114206)	2013 (61)	9.3%	Cohort   Candidate Gene	More frequent in black and male patients; APA with predominance of compact ZG-like cells, smaller size* (56, 62)
<i>CTNNB1</i> (*116806)	2015 (63)	5%	Cohort   Candidate Gene	More frequent in female and older patients; Associated with pregnancy and menopause; Higher <i>LHCGR</i> and <i>GNRH1</i> gene expression (63, 64)
<i>CLCN2</i> (*600570)	2018 (28)	<1%	Cohort   Candidate Gene	Found in younger patients with high aldosterone levels; APA with smaller size** (65, 66)
<i>CACNA1H</i> (*607904)	2020 (67)	<1%	Cohort   Candidate Gene	Intra-tumoral <i>CYP11B2</i> expression heterogeneity; Composed of compact ZG-like cells** (67)

\*Compared with *KCNJ5* tumors; \*\*Few (<3) cases reported in the literature, no statistical relevance; APA, aldosterone-producing adenomas (aldosteronomas); ZF, zona fasciculata; ZG, zona glomerulosa.

**TABLE 4 |** Somatic variants identified in adrenal lesions associated with unilateral primary aldosteronism.

Gene	Nucleotide change <sup>1</sup>	Aminoacid change <sup>1</sup>	Region	Reference(first report)
KCNJ5	c.451G>A	p.(Gly151Arg)	Exon 2	Choi et al., 2011 (23)
	c.503T>G	p.(Leu168Arg)		
	c.433G>C	p.(Glu145Gln)		Akestrom et al., 2012 (69)
	c.472A>G	p.(Thr158Ala)		Mulatero et al., 2012 (38)
	c.451G>C	p.(Gly151Arg)		Taguchi et al., 2012 (70)
	c.467_469del	p.(Ile157del)		Azizan et al., 2012 (58)
	c.433G>A	p.(Glu145Lys)		Azizan et al., 2013 (61)
	c.446insAAC	p.(Thr149_Ile150insThr)		Kuppusami et al., 2014 (71)
	c.376T>C	p.(Trp126Arg)		Williams et al., 2014 (72)
	c.461T>G	p.(Phe154Cys)		Scholl et al., 2015 (73)
	c.470_471delinsAA	p.(Ile157Lys)		
	c.450_451insATG	p.(Ile150_Gly151insMet)		
	c.433_434insCCATTG	p.(Ile144_Glu145insAla)		
	c.445_446insGAA	p.(Thr148_Thr149insArg)		Zheng et al., 2015 (74)
	c.439G>C and c.448_449insCAACAACCA	p.(Glu147Gln) and p.(Thr149_Ile150insThrThrThr)		Wang et al., 2015 (75)
	c.457_492dup	p.(Gly153_Gly164dup)		
	c.343C>T	p.(Arg115Trp)		Cheng et al., 2015 (76)
	c.737A>G	p.(Glu246Gly)		
	c.445A>T	p.(Thr149Ser)		Nanba et al., 2016 (77)
	c.443C>T	p.(Thr148Ile)		
	c.432_439delinsCA	p.(Glu145_Glu147delinsLys)		Zheng et al., 2017 (78)
	c.414_425dup	p.(Ala139_Phe142dup)		Hardege et al., 2015 (79)
	—	p.(Gly184Glu)*		Kitamoto et al., 2018 (80)
	—	p.(Ile157_Glu159del)*		
	—	p.(Gly151_Tyr152del)*		
	c.420C>G	p.(Phe140Leu)		Nanba et al., 2018 (81)
	c.447_448insATT	p.(Thr149delinsThrIle)		
	c.445_446insTGG	p.(Thr149delinsMetAla)		Nanba et al., 2019 (62)
CACNA1D	c.4007C>G	p.(Pro1336Arg)	Exon 32	Azizan et al., 2013 (61)
	c.4062G>A	p.(Met1354Ile)		
	c.2239T>C	p.(Phe747Leu)	Exon 16	
	c.2969G>A	p.(Arg990His)	Exon 23	
	c.776T>A	p.(Val259Asp)	Exon 6	
	c.2241C>G	p.(Phe747Leu)	Exon 16	
	c.2250C>G	p.(Ile750Met)		Scholl et al., 2013 (25)
	c.4012G>A	p.(Val1353Met)	Exon 33	
	c.2239T>G	p.(Phe747Val)	Exon 16	
	c.1207G>C	p.(Gly403Arg)	Exon 8A	
	c.1955C>T	p.(Ser652Leu)	Exon 14	Fernandes-Rosa et al., 2014 (56)
	c.2222A>G	p.(Tyr741Cys)	Exon 16	
	c.2993C>T	p.(Ala998Val)	Exon 23	
	c.3455T>A	p.(Ile1152Asn)	Exon 27	
	c.3451G>T	p.(Val1151Phe)		
	c.2936T>A	p.(Val979Asp)	Exon 23	
	c.1964T>C	p.(Leu655Pro)	Exon 14	
	c.2943G>C	p.(Val981Asn)	Exon 23	
	c.2248A>T	p.(Ile750Phe)	Exon 16	
	c.2992_2993delinsAT	p.(Ala998Ile)	Exon 23	
	c.2182G>A	p.(Val728Ile)	Exon 15	Wang et al., 2015 (75)
	c.2240T>G	p.(Phe747Cys)	Exon 16	Nanba et al., 2016 (82)
	c.3458T>G	p.(Val1153Gly)	Exon 27	Tan et al., 2017 (83)
	c.776T>G	p.(Val259Gly)	Exon 6	Nanba et al., 2018 (81)
	c.1201G>C	p.(Val401Leu)	Exon 8	Akerstrom et al., 2015 (84)
	c.1229C>T	p.(Ser410Leu)	Exon 9	Backman et al., 2019 (85)
	c.3019T>C	p.(Cys1007Arg)	Exon 24	Nanba et al., 2019 (62)
	c.3044T>G	p.(Ile1015Ser)		
	c.926T>C	p.(Val309Ala)	Exon 7	
	c.2978G>C	p.(Arg993Thr)	Exon 23	
	c.2968C>G	p.(Arg990Gly)		
	c.1856G>C	p.(Arg619Pro)	Exon 13	
	c.3452T>C	p.(Val1151Ala)	Exon 27	Guo et al., 2020 (86)
	c.2240T>C	p.(Phe747Ser)	Exon 16	
	c.2261A>G	p.(Asn754Ser)		

(Continued)

**TABLE 4 |** Continued

Gene	Nucleotide change <sup>1</sup>	Aminoacid change <sup>1</sup>	Region	Reference(first report)
ATP1A1	c.2978G>T	p.(Arg993Met)	Exon 23	Nanba et al., 2020 (87)
	c.2906C>T	p.(Ser969Leu)	Exon 22	
	c.3044T>C	p.(Ile1015Thr)	Exon 24	
	c.311T>G	p.(Leu104Arg)	Exon 4	
	c.299_313del	p.(Phe100_Leu104del)	Exon 8	Beuschlein et al., 2013 (59)
	c.995T>G	p.(Val332Gly)		
	c.2878_2887delinsT	p.(Glu960_Ala963delinsSer)		
	c.295G>A	p.(Gly99Arg)	Exon 21	Azizan et al., 2013 (61)
	c.306_317del	p.(Met102_Trp105del)	Exon 4	Williams et al., 2014 (72)
	c.304_309del	p.(Met102_Leu103del)		
	c.308_313del	p.(Leu103_Leu104del)	Exon 21	Akerstrom et al., 2015 (84)
	c.2867_2882delinsG	p.(Phe956_Glu961delinsTrp)		
	c.2877_2882del	p.(Phe959_Glu961delinsLeu)		
	c.2879_2890del	p.(Glu960_Leu964delinsVal)		
	c.2864_2878del	p.(Ile955_Glu960delinsLys)		
ATP2B3	c.2878_2892delinsGCCGTG	p.(Glu960_Leu964delinsAlaVal)	Exon 8	Nanba et al., 2019 (62)
	c.2874_2882del	p.(Phe959_Glu961del)		Nanba et al., 2018 (81)
	c.2877_2888del	p.(Glu960_Ala963del)		Guo et al., 2020 (86)
	c.2878_2895delinsGCCCTGGTT	p.(Glu960_Ala965delinsAlaLeuVal)		Nanba et al., 2020 (87)
	c.1272_1277del	p.(Leu425_Val426del)		
	c.1277_1282del	p.(Val426_Val427del)	Exon 8	Beuschlein et al., 2013 (59)
	c.1273_1278del	p.(Leu425_Val426del)		Fernandes-Rosa et al., 2014 (56)
	c.1270_1275del	p.(Val424_Leu425del)		
	c.1277_1298delinsACA	p.(Val426Aspfs*10)		Scholl et al., 2015 (73)
	c.1264_1278delinsAGCACACTC	p.(Val422_Val426delinsSerThrLeu)		Zheng et al., 2015 (74)
	c.1276_1287del	p.(Val426_Val429del)		Akerstrom et al., 2015 (84)
	c.1228T>G	p.(Tyr410Asp)		Wu et al., 2015 (89)
	c.1269_1274del	p.(Val424_Leu425del)		Murakami et al., 2015 (90)
	c.1279_1284del	p.(Val427_Ala428del)		Kitamoto et al., 2016 (60)
	c.1281_1286del	p.(Ala428_Val429del)		Dutta et al., 2014 (91)
	c.1264_1275delinsATCACT	p.(Val422_Leu425delinsIleThr)		Nanba et al., 2018 (81)
CACNA1H	c.367G>C	p.(Gly123Arg)	Exon 2	Backman et al., 2019 (85)
	c.4289T>C	p.(Ile1430Thr)	Exon 22	Nanba et al., 2020 (67)
CLCN2	c.71G>A	p.(Gly24Asp)	Exon 2	Dutta et al., 2019 (65)
	c.64-2_74del	p.(Met22fs)		Rege et al., 2020 (66)

<sup>1</sup> RefSeq reference transcript: NM\_000890.5 (KCNJ5)/NM\_001128839.3 (CACNA1D)/NM\_000701.8 (ATP1A1)/NM\_001001344.2 (ATP2B3)/NM\_004366.6 (CLCN2)/NM\_021098.3 (CACNA1H); \* Nucleotide change not provided by authors.

encodes the  $\alpha$  1D subunit of the L-type voltage-gated  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  channel  $\text{Ca}_v1.3$ . The identified variants promote an activation of the  $\text{Ca}^{+2}$  channel at lower depolarization potentials, resulting in increased  $\text{Ca}^{+2}$  influx (25). Subsequently, two more cases were reported with *de novo* heterozygous *CACNA1D* variants, leading to a severe developmental disorder also associated with developmental delay, intellectual impairment, neurological symptoms (including seizures), and endocrine symptoms, evident as PA and/or congenital hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia (44, 45).

Recently, rare heterozygous missense germline variants in the phosphodiesterase 2A (*PDE2A*) and 3B (*PDE3B*) genes were identified in 3 out of 11 patients with PA caused by bilateral hyperplasia (51). In addition, *PDE2A* was a marker of zona glomerulosa and aldosterone-producing hyperplastic areas and micronodules. *In vitro* functional studies supported the involvement of *PDE2A* and *PDE3B* in the pathogenesis of bilateral PA. PKA activity in frozen tissue was significantly higher in adrenals from patients harboring *PDE2A* and *PDE3B* variants. Interestingly, inactivating *PDE2A* and *PDE3B* variants increased SGK1 and SCNN1G/ENaCg at mRNA or protein levels (51).

SGK1 (serum and glucocorticoid inducible kinase-isoform 1) belongs to a large family of serine-threonine kinases. SGK1 is expressed in numerous tissues and plays a major role in transmembrane ionic transport, being established as an important regulator of  $\text{Na}^+$  transporters (52). Aldosterone is the most notorious hormonal regulator of SGK1 expression. After binding to the cytosolic mineralocorticoid receptor, aldosterone promotes the transcription of SGK1, which regulates a variety of ion transporters, such as ENaC (epithelial sodium channel). SGK1 reduces ENaC ubiquitination and degradation, as well as its cellular internalization (53). Therefore, *PDE2A* and *PDE3B* variants can induce aldosterone signaling by increasing SGK1/SCNN1G(ENaG) (51). In addition, an increase in SGK1 activity also stimulates hypercoagulability, fibrosis and inflammation processes (54).

## UNILATERAL PRIMARY ALDOSTERONISM

Aldosteronomas are a major cause of unilateral PA, associated with somatic variants in *KCNJ5*, *CACNA1D*, *ATP1A1*, *ATP2B3*, *CLCN2*, *CACNA1H* and *CTNNB1* genes (Table 3). These genes

drive autonomous aldosterone production and/or directly contribute for tumorigenesis (68). In 2011, Choi et al. identified recurrent *KCNJ5* gain-of-function variants in aldosteronomas, namely p.(Gly151Arg) and p.(Leu168Arg), that affects residues at the channel ion selectivity filter (23) (**Table 4** and **Figure 1B**).

*KCNJ5* is the most frequently affected gene in aldosteronomas (>40%), with even higher prevalence in Japanese and/or Eastern Asian cohorts (65–69% approximately). Characteristically, *KCNJ5* mutant aldosteronomas are more frequent in female (>70%) and younger patients, with larger tumor size. Higher preoperative aldosterone and reduced potassium levels were also identified in these patients, which could contribute to early-onset disease, severity and earlier diagnosis (23, 24, 55, 74, 92).

In 2013 after *KCNJ5* discovery, somatic *CACNA1D* gain-of-function variants were reported in aldosteronomas, with a prevalence of around 10%. *CACNA1D* encodes the  $\alpha_1$  subunit  $\text{Ca}_v1.3$  of a voltage dependent L-type (long-lasting) calcium channel and its pathogenic variants affect conserved residues within the channel activation gate (**Table 3**). Compared to wild-type, mutated  $\text{Ca}_v1.3$  reaches activation in less depolarized membrane potentials, causing abnormal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  influx, *CYP11B2* expression, and aldosterone production (**Table 4** and **Figure 1B**). In contrast with *KCNJ5* related aldosteronomas, *CACNA1D* tumors are significantly smaller and more frequent in older male patients (25, 56, 61).

In 2013, Beuschlein et al. identified somatic variants in genes encoding ATPases, *ATP1A1* and *ATP2B3* in aldosteronomas (59). Missense and in-frame deletion variants in *ATP1A1*, which encodes  $\text{Na}^+/\text{K}^+$  ATPase  $\alpha$  subunit, impair pump activity and significantly reduce affinity for potassium, resulting in inappropriate membrane depolarization (**Table 4** and **Figure 1B**). *ATP2B3* encodes a  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  ATPase in which loss-of-function alleles (in-frame deletions) lead to a loss of physiological pump function, responsible for sodium and possibly calcium ions leaking into the cell, inducing membrane depolarization, and contributing to increased calcium concentrations. The combined prevalence of somatic variants in ATPases is around 7% and, until now, no ATPase pathogenic variants were found as germline or surrounding aldosteronoma tissue. Additionally, ATPase mutant aldosteronomas showed a high prevalence among older male patients (61, 93).

As found in other adrenocortical tumors, somatic gain of function variants in *CTNNB1* gene, encoding  $\beta$  catenin, also have been reported in around 5% of aldosteronomas (**Tables 3, 4**). Affected adrenals had an aberrant  $\beta$  catenin accumulation in the Wnt cell-differentiation pathway and overexpression of luteinizing hormone/choriogonadotropin receptor (LHCGR) and gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor (GnRHR) (63, 94, 95). Patients harboring aldosteronomas with *CTNNB1* variants are more frequently females (60–70%) and older individuals, with no significant differences in preoperative aldosterone levels, tumor size and frequency familial hypertension compared with those with *KCNJ5* variants (64). Unfortunately, the underlying mechanism leading to *CYP11B2*

overexpression due to *CTNNB1* mutations remains unclear. Berthon et al. (96) showed that  $\beta$ -catenin plays an essential role in the control of basal and Angi II-induced aldosterone secretion, by activating *AT1R*, *CYP21* and *CYP11B2* transcription (96).

Due to recent advances in high throughput sequencing, few somatic variants have been recently identified in 2 genes only so far related to FH (*CLCN2* and *CACNA1H*): the missense p.(Gly24Asp) (*CLCN2*), previously reported in FH 2 (28, 65); the splice junction loss c.64-2\_74del (*CLCN2*) (65), and more recently, the missense p.(Ile1430Thr) (*CACNA1H*) (**Table 4**) (67).

The knowledge about adrenal lesions associated with PA and the detection rate of somatic variant have been significantly changed since the development of highly specific monoclonal antibodies against *CYP11B1* and *CYP11B2* (97). Under normal conditions, *CYP11B2* was sporadically detected in the zona glomerulosa, whereas *CYP11B1* was entirely detected in the zona fasciculata-reticularis (98). In younger individuals, immunohistochemistry from normal adrenals reveals a continuous *CYP11B2* expression throughout the ZG layer, but this pattern changes in adults and *CYP11B2* expression becomes discontinuing in ZG (98, 99). Next, Nanba et al. demonstrated that *CYP11B2* immunostaining was a powerful tool for histopathological identification of adrenal lesions associated with aldosterone overproduction (100).

Fernandes Rosa et al. performed the most comprehensive study in a cohort of 474 aldosteronomas from the European Network for the Study of Adrenal Tumors, reaching a detection rate of somatic variants of 54%, although *CTNNB1* sequencing was not included in this study (56). Two other studies, which included *CTNNB1* sequencing, demonstrated similar findings: Wu et al. studied 219 aldosteronomas, detecting somatic variants in 58.4% of them (101), and Vilela et al. reported a discovery rate of approximately 50% (102).

Recent studies using immunohistochemistry-guided approach to determine the exact source of abnormal aldosterone production led to the identification of pathogenic somatic variants in around 90% of screened aldosteronomas (81, 82, 88, 103). The lower prevalence of somatic variants found in aldosteronomas in previous studies using conventional approaches, not taking in account *CYP11B2* expression, is

**TABLE 5 |** New histopathological nomenclature (HISTALDO) of aldosterone-producing adrenal lesions in patients with unilateral primary aldosteronism.

Aldosterone-producing Lesions (HISTALDO)	Size	HE visible	Histology
Aldosterone-producing adenoma (APA)	> 10mm	Yes	classical
Aldosterone-producing nodule (APN)	< 10mm	Yes	classical*
Aldosterone-producing micronodule (APM)	Microscopic	No	non-classical
Aldosterone-producing diffuse hyperplasia	Continuous layer of ZG cells	Yes	non-classical

\*Non-classical in multinodular forms; HE, hematoxylin-eosin; ZG, zona glomerulosa.



explained due to the macroscopical selection of non-aldosterone-producing adrenal lesions (81). A recent review confirmed these previous findings, showing a higher detection rate of somatic variants with CYP11B2-guided extraction (85%) when compared to the classical approach with DNA extraction from fresh frozen tissue (54%) (57). Overall, the variant-negative ratio decreased from 46% to 15%. Gene-specific detection rate also increased from 34% to 56% in *KCNJ5*, 8% to 10% in *CACNA1D*, 8% to 12% in *ATP1A1* and 4% to 5% in *ATP2B3* (57).

Moreover, the CYP11B2-guided high throughput sequencing method has revealed a wide complexity of aldosterone-producing lesions in patients with PA (81, 82, 88, 103, 104). In multinodular cases, tumors from the same adrenal might harbor different recurrent somatic variants, suggesting independent triggers for the somatic events (82, 105). Interestingly, aldosterone production may occur from multiple sources: multiple aldosteronomas in the same adrenal gland, dominant non-producing adenoma with satellite CYP11B2 positive non-dominant nodules, and clusters of autonomous aldosterone-producing cells (APCCs) without apparent neoplasia (55, 81, 88, 106, 107).

APCCs are common in normal adrenals and accumulate with age, becoming more often detectable in morphologically normal adult adrenals (108). Somatic pathogenic variants in *CACNA1D*, *ATP1A1* and *ATP2B3* were found in 35% to 76% of the APCCs, with *CACNA1D* being the most mutated gene (108, 109). Interestingly, the spectrum of affected gene in APCCs is different from aldosteronomas. APCCs may be a key player to the understanding of the physiology and pathophysiology of aldosterone production. It has been hypothesized that aldosteronomas can derive from APCCs with autonomous aldosterone production (harboring somatic in aldosterone-driver genes) (15, 99, 108).

Recently, the international histopathology consensus for unilateral PA (HISTALDO) classified the aldosterone-producing lesions (110). (**Table 5**). Aldosteronoma was defined as a well circumscribed CYP11B2-positive solitary neoplasm ( $\geq 10$  mm diameter) composed of clear or compact eosinophilic cells or both cell types. Aldosterone-producing nodule is a CYP11B2-positive lesion ( $<10$  mm diameter) morphologically visible with hematoxylin-eosin staining ("microaldosteronoma"). In this consensus, the nomenclature for APCC was changed to aldosterone-producing micronodules (APMs). APMs are defined as CYP11B2-positive lesion ( $<10$  mm diameter) composed of ZG cells located beneath adrenal capsule. APMs are indistinguishable from normal zona glomerulosa (ZG) cells in hematoxylin-eosin staining (108, 110). In CYP11B2 staining, APMs have a strong uniform immunoreactivity for CYP11B2, without evident neoplasia or hyperplasia (108, 110).

These advances in PA histopathology allowed the definition of classical and non-classical histopathological features associated with PA (**Table 5**) (110). The classical histology is defined by the presence of a solitary aldosteronoma or APN. In contrast, "non-classical" histology is characterized by adrenals with multiple APNs or APMs (or multiple APMs and multiple

APNs together) or aldosterone-producing diffuse hyperplasia (110, 111). In summary, non-classical histology is defined by the absence of a dominant aldosterone-producing lesion (such as a solitary aldosteronoma or APN). Interestingly, the mutational spectrum is different between classical and non-classical histology. *KCNJ5* somatic variants are predominant among aldosteronomas (classical histology), whereas *CACNA1D* is the most frequent mutated gene in APMs (81, 111).

## IMPACT ON CLINICAL OUTCOME

The impact of genetic and clinical variables in outcome in PA patients have been more properly evaluated after the Primary Aldosteronism Surgical Outcome (PASO) study, which established criteria for clinical and biochemical success in unilateral PA patients after adrenalectomy (112). PASO criteria classified PA patients after adrenalectomy according to the biochemical outcome and clinical success. Complete biochemical success is defined by correction of hypokalemia when present pre-surgery and normalization of the aldosterone-to-renin ratio, and partial biochemical success as a correction of hypokalemia when present pre-surgery and a raised aldosterone-to-renin ratio, but with at least 50% decrease in baseline plasma aldosterone concentration compared to pre-surgical levels. Regarding blood pressure control, complete clinical success is defined as blood pressure  $<140 \times 90$  mmHg without anti-hypertensive medications after 6 months of follow-up, whereas partial clinical success as a reduction in the number or dose of anti-hypertensive medications when compared to pre-surgery (98).

Recently, non-classical histopathological lesions associated with aldosterone excess were found in 25% of the cases in a German cohort of unilateral PA (111). On the other side, APMs were found in only 5% (7 out of 137) of the cases in a Chinese cohort of unilateral PA (113). Therefore, additional studies from patients with different genetic backgrounds are essential to define the prevalence of classical and non-classical unilateral PA among different cohorts.

Of great importance in clinical practice, postsurgical complete biochemical success after adrenalectomy was correlated with histological features in a German cohort of unilateral PA. The rate of biochemical cure of PA was 98% in patients with the classical histopathology (solitary aldosteronoma or APN) compared with 67% in the patients with unilateral PA caused by non-classical histopathology (111). These findings suggested the presence of a baseline abnormal aldosterone production from the contralateral gland in patients with non-classical unilateral PA (**Table 5**).

*KCNJ5* somatic pathogenic variants have been associated with complete clinical success in cohorts of unilateral PA from Australia, West Norway, Japan and Brazil (80, 102, 114, 115). In a Brazilian cohort of PA, complete clinical success based in PASO criteria was more frequent in patients with aldosteronomas harboring *KCNJ5* pathogenic variants than in those with pathogenic variants in other

driver genes (102). However, it should be emphasized that these previous studies did not conduct a genetic investigation based on CYP11B2 staining.

Interestingly, *KCNJ5* pathogenic variants have been more frequently detected in aldosteronomas (classical histopathology), which is associated with a higher chance of postsurgical complete biochemical success (57). Recently, somatic *KCNJ5* pathogenic variants were not associated with clinical and biochemical outcome in a small group of 38 aldosteronomas with genetic investigation guided by CYP11B2 staining. However, the influence of *KCNJ5* status in the outcome of PA patients cannot be ruled out and should be further evaluated in larger cohorts of unilateral PA with genetic investigation guided by CYP11B2 staining. Furthermore, the impact of somatic *KCNJ5* pathogenic variants on clinical outcome might depend on the frequency of classical histopathology among unilateral PA cases.

## PERSPECTIVES

Genetics of unilateral PA has remarkably improved in the last decade. However, most cases of bilateral hyperplasia remain without genetic etiology (15). Of great importance, a new histopathological classification has been recently proposed for aldosterone-producing

lesions in unilateral PA (110). Besides the impact on the comprehension of PA pathophysiology, the histopathological features have influence in the outcome after unilateral adrenalectomy. *KCNJ5* mutational status and classical histopathology of unilateral PA (aldosteronoma) have emerged as relevant predictors of clinical and biochemical outcome, respectively (102, 111). Further studies will be important to characterize the spectrum of classical and non-classical unilateral PA among cohorts from different genetic backgrounds.

## AUTHOR CONTRIBUTIONS

LS and AG participated on acquisition, analysis and interpretation of data, and drafted the manuscript. MA designed, drafted and revising critically the manuscript. All authors contributed to the article and approved the submitted version.

## FUNDING

This work was supported by Sao Paulo Research Foundation (FAPESP) grant 2019/15873-6 (to MA).

## REFERENCES

- Murray CJL, Lopez AD. Measuring the Global Burden of Disease. *N Engl J Med* (2013) 369(5):448–57. doi: 10.1056/NEJMra1201534
- Egan BM. US Trends in Prevalence, Awareness, Treatment, and Control of Hypertension, 1988–2008. *JAMA* (2010) 303(20):2043. doi: 10.1001/jama.2010.650
- Hannemann A, Wallaschofski H. Prevalence of Primary Aldosteronism in Patient's Cohorts and in Population-Based Studies - A Review of the Current Literature. *Horm Metab Res* (2012) 44(03):157–62. doi: 10.1055/s-0031-1295438
- Plouin P-F, Amar L, Chatellier G. Trends in the Prevalence of Primary Aldosteronism, Aldosterone-Producing Adenomas, and Surgically Correctable Aldosterone-Dependent Hypertension. *Nephrol Dial Transplant* (2004) 19(4):774–7. doi: 10.1093/ndt/gfh112
- Douma S, Petidis K, Doumas M, Papaefthimiou P, Triantafyllou A, Kartali N, et al. Prevalence of Primary Hyperaldosteronism in Resistant Hypertension: A Retrospective Observational Study. *Lancet* (2008) 371(9628):1921–6. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(08)60834-X
- Calhoun DA, Nishizaka MK, Zaman MA, Thakkar RB, Weissmann P. Hyperaldosteronism Among Black and White Subjects With Resistant Hypertension. *Hypertension* (2002) 40(6):892–6. doi: 10.1161/01.HYP.0000040261.30455.B6
- Funder JW, Carey RM, Mantero F, Murad MH, Reincke M, Shibata H, et al. The Management of Primary Aldosteronism: Case Detection, Diagnosis, and Treatment: An Endocrine Society Clinical Practice Guideline. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2016) 101(5):1889–916. doi: 10.1210/jc.2015-4061
- Milliez P, Girerd X, Plouin P-F, Blacher J, Safar ME, Mourad J-J. Evidence for an Increased Rate of Cardiovascular Events in Patients With Primary Aldosteronism. *J Am Coll Cardiol* (2005) 45(8):1243–8. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2005.01.015
- Stowasser M, Sharman J, Leano R, Gordon RD, Ward G, Cowley D, et al. Evidence for Abnormal Left Ventricular Structure and Function in Normotensive Individuals With Familial Hyperaldosteronism Type I. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2005) 90(9):5070–6. doi: 10.1210/jc.2005-0681
- Boukroun S, Fernandes-Rosa FL, Zennaro M-C. Old and New Genes in Primary Aldosteronism. *Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2020) 34(2):101375. doi: 10.1016/j.beem.2020.101375
- Zennaro M-C, Fernandes-Rosa FL, Boukroun S. Overview of Aldosterone-Related Genetic Syndromes and Recent Advances. *Curr Opin Endocrinol Diabetes Obes* (2018) 25(3):147–54. doi: 10.1097/MED.0000000000000409
- Zennaro M-C, Rickard AJ, Boukroun S. Genetics in Endocrinology: Genetics of Mineralocorticoid Excess: An Update for Clinicians. *Eur J Endocrinol* (2013) 169(1):R15–25. doi: 10.1530/EJE-12-0813
- Zennaro M-C, Boukroun S, Fernandes-Rosa F. An Update on Novel Mechanisms of Primary Aldosteronism. *J Endocrinol* (2015) 224(2):R63–77. doi: 10.1530/JOE-14-0597
- Rossi GP, Bernini G, Caliumi C, Desideri G, Fabris B, Ferri C, et al. A Prospective Study of the Prevalence of Primary Aldosteronism in 1,125 Hypertensive Patients. *J Am Coll Cardiol* (2006) 48(11):2293–300. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2006.07.059
- Zennaro M-C, Boukroun S, Fernandes-Rosa F. Genetic Causes of Functional Adrenocortical Adenomas. *Endocr Rev* (2017) 38(6):516–37. doi: 10.1210/er.2017-00189
- Vilela LAP, Almeida MQ. Diagnosis and Management of Primary Aldosteronism. *Arch Endocrinol Metab* (2017) 61(3):305–12. doi: 10.1590/2359-39970000000274
- Rossi GP, Ceolotto G, Rossitto G, Seccia TM, Maiolino G, Berton C, et al. Prospective Validation of an Automated Chemiluminescence-Based Assay of Renin and Aldosterone for the Work-Up of Arterial Hypertension. *Clin Chem Lab Med* (2016) 54(9):1441–50. doi: 10.1515/cclm-2015-1094
- Rossi GP, Bolognesi M, Rizzoni D, Seccia TM, Piva A, Porteri E, et al. Vascular Remodeling and Duration of Hypertension Predict Outcome of Adrenalectomy in Primary Aldosteronism Patients. *Hypertension* (2008) 51(5):1366–71. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.108.111369
- Catena C, Colussi G, Lapenna R, Nadalini E, Chiuch A, Gianfagna P, et al. Long-Term Cardiac Effects of Adrenalectomy or Mineralocorticoid Antagonists in Patients With Primary Aldosteronism. *Hypertension* (2007) 50(5):911–8. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.107.095448
- Hundemer GL, Curhan GC, Yozamp N, Wang M, Vaidya A. Cardiometabolic Outcomes and Mortality in Medically Treated Primary

- Aldosteronism: A Retrospective Cohort Study. *Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol* (2018) 6(1):51–9. doi: 10.1016/S2213-8587(17)30367-4
21. Lifton RP, Dluhy RG, Powers M, Rich GM, Cook S, Ulick S, et al. A Chimaeric LI $\beta$ -Hydroxylase/Aldosterone Synthase Gene Causes Glucocorticoid-Remediable Aldosteronism and Human Hypertension. *Nature* (1992) 355(6357):262–5. doi: 10.1038/355262a0
  22. Stowasser M, Bachmann AW, Huggard PR, Rossetti TR, Gordon RD. Severity of Hypertension in Familial Hyperaldosteronism Type I: Relationship to Gender and Degree of Biochemical Disturbance 1. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2000) 85(6):2160–6. doi: 10.1210/jc.85.6.2160
  23. Choi M, Scholl UI, Yue P, Björklund P, Zhao B, Nelson-Williams C, et al. K + Channel Mutations in Adrenal Aldosterone-Producing Adenomas and Hereditary Hypertension. *Science* (80- ) (2011) 331(6018):768–72. doi: 10.1126/science.1198785
  24. Mulatero P, Monticone S, Rainey WE, Veglio F, Williams TA. Role of KCNJ5 in Familial and Sporadic Primary Aldosteronism. *Nat Rev Endocrinol* (2013) 9(2):104–12. doi: 10.1038/nrendo.2012.230
  25. Scholl UI, Goh G, Stölting G, de Oliveira RC, Choi M, Overton JD, et al. Somatic and Germline CACNA1D Calcium Channel Mutations in Aldosterone-Producing Adenomas and Primary Aldosteronism. *Nat Genet* (2013) 45(9):1050–4. doi: 10.1038/ng.2695
  26. Scholl UI, Stölting G, Nelson-Williams C, Vichot AA, Choi M, Loring E, et al. Recurrent Gain of Function Mutation in Calcium Channel CACNA1H Causes Early-Onset Hypertension With Primary Aldosteronism. *Elife* (2015) 4:e06315. doi: 10.7554/eLife.06315.019
  27. Daniil G, Fernandes-Rosa FL, Chemin J, Blesneac I, Beltrand J, Polak M, et al. CACNA1H Mutations Are Associated With Different Forms of Primary Aldosteronism. *EBioMedicine* (2016) 13:225–36. doi: 10.1016/j.ebiom.2016.10.002
  28. Fernandes-Rosa FL, Daniil G, Orozco JJ, Göppner C, El Zein R, Jain V, et al. A Gain-of-Function Mutation in the CLCN2 Chloride Channel Gene Causes Primary Aldosteronism. *Nat Genet* (2018) 50(3):355–61. doi: 10.1038/s41588-018-0053-8
  29. Scholl UI, Stölting G, Schewe J, Thiel A, Tan H, Nelson-Williams C, et al. CLCN2 Chloride Channel Mutations in Familial Hyperaldosteronism Type II. *Nat Genet* (2018) 50(3):349–54. doi: 10.1038/s41588-018-0048-5
  30. Sutherland DJ, Ruse JL, Laidlaw JC. Hypertension, Increased Aldosterone Secretion and Low Plasma Renin Activity Relieved by Dexamethasone. *Can Med Assoc J* (1966) 95(22):1109–19.
  31. Geller DS, Zhang J, Wisgerhof MV, Shackleton C, Kashgarian M, Lifton RP. A Novel Form of Human Mendelian Hypertension Featuring Nonglucocorticoid-Remediable Aldosteronism. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2008) 93(8):3117–23. doi: 10.1210/jc.2008-0594
  32. Dluhy RG, Anderson B, Harlin B, Ingelfinger J, Lifton R. Glucocorticoid-Remediable Aldosteronism is Associated With Severe Hypertension in Early Childhood. *J Pediatr* (2001) 138(5):715–20. doi: 10.1067/mpd.2001.112648
  33. Dluhy RG, Lifton RP. Glucocorticoid-Remediable Aldosteronism. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (1999) 84(12):4341–4. doi: 10.1210/jcem.84.12.6256
  34. Pallauf A, Schirpenbach C, Zwermann O, Fischer E, Morak M, Holinski-Feder E, et al. The Prevalence of Familial Hyperaldosteronism in Apparently Sporadic Primary Aldosteronism in Germany: A Single Center Experience. *Horm Metab Res* (2012) 44(03):215–20. doi: 10.1055/s-0031-1299730
  35. Lafferty AR. A Novel Genetic Locus for Low Renin Hypertension: Familial Hyperaldosteronism Type II Maps to Chromosome 7 (7p22). *J Med Genet* (2000) 37(11):831–5. doi: 10.1136/jmg.37.11.831
  36. Murthy M, Xu S, Massimo G, Wolley M, Gordon RD, Stowasser M, et al. Role for Germline Mutations and a Rare Coding Single Nucleotide Polymorphism Within the KCNJ5 Potassium Channel in a Large Cohort of Sporadic Cases of Primary Aldosteronism. *Hypertension* (2014) 63(4):783–9. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.113.02234
  37. Monticone S, Bandulik S, Stindl J, Zilbermint M, Dedov I, Mulatero P, et al. A Case of Severe Hyperaldosteronism Caused by a De Novo Mutation Affecting a Critical Salt Bridge Kir3.4 Residue. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2015) 100(1):E114–8. doi: 10.1210/jc.2014-3636
  38. Mulatero P, Tauber P, Zennaro M-C, Monticone S, Lang K, Beuschlein F, et al. KCNJ5 Mutations in European Families With Nonglucocorticoid Remediable Familial Hyperaldosteronism. *Hypertension* (2012) 59(2):235–40. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.111.183996
  39. Scholl UI, Nelson-Williams C, Yue P, Grekin R, Wyatt RJ, Dillon MJ, et al. Hypertension With or Without Adrenal Hyperplasia Due to Different Inherited Mutations in the Potassium Channel KCNJ5. *Proc Natl Acad Sci* (2012) 109(7):2533–8. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1121407109
  40. Monticone S, Hattangady NG, Penton D, Isales CM, Edwards MA, Williams TA, et al. A Novel Y152C KCNJ5 Mutation Responsible for Familial Hyperaldosteronism Type III. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2013) 98(11):E1861–5. doi: 10.1210/jc.2013-2428
  41. Charmandari E, Sertedaki A, Kino T, Merakou C, Hoffman DA, Hatch MM, et al. A Novel Point Mutation in the KCNJ5 Gene Causing Primary Hyperaldosteronism and Early-Onset Autosomal Dominant Hypertension. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2012) 97(8):E1532–9. doi: 10.1210/jc.2012-1334
  42. Pons Fernández N, Moreno F, Morata J, Moriano A, León S, De Mingo C, et al. Familial Hyperaldosteronism Type III: A Novel Case and Review of Literature. *Rev Endocr Metab Disord* (2019) 20(1):27–36. doi: 10.1007/s11154-018-9481-0
  43. Wulczyn K, Perez-Reyes E, Nussbaum RL, Park M. Primary Aldosteronism Associated With a Germline Variant in CACNA1H. *BMJ Case Rep* (2019) 12(5):e229031. doi: 10.1136/bcr-2018-229031
  44. Semenova NA, Ryzhkova OR, Strokova TV, Taran NN. The Third Case Report a Patient With Primary Aldosteronism, Seizures, and Neurologic Abnormalities (PASNA) Syndrome De Novo Variant Mutations in the CACNA1D Gene. *Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova* (2018) 118(12):49. doi: 10.17116/jnevro201811812149
  45. De Mingo Alemany MC, Mifsud Grau L, Moreno Macián F, Ferrer Lorente B, León Cariñena SA. De Novo CACNA1D Missense Mutation in a Patient With Congenital Hyperinsulinism, Primary Hyperaldosteronism and Hypotonia. *Channels* (2020) 14(1):175–80. doi: 10.1080/19336950.2020.1761171
  46. Markou A, Sertedaki A, Kaltsas G, Androulakis II, Marakaki C, Pappa T, et al. Stress-Induced Aldosterone Hyper-Secretion in a Substantial Subset of Patients With Essential Hypertension. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2015) 100(8):2857–64. doi: 10.1210/jc.2015-1268
  47. Qin F, Liu K, Zhang C, Sun X, Zhang Y, Wu Y, et al. Steroid Metabolism Gene Variants and Their Genotype-Phenotype Correlations in Chinese Early-Onset Hypertension Patients. *Hypertens Res* (2019) 42(10):1536–43. doi: 10.1038/s41440-019-0306-7
  48. Stenson PD, Mort M, Ball EV, Chapman M, Evans K, Azevedo L, et al. The Human Gene Mutation Database (HGMD®): Optimizing Its Use in a Clinical Diagnostic or Research Setting. *Hum Genet* (2020) 139(10):1197–207. doi: 10.1007/s00439-020-02199-3
  49. Scholl UI, Abriola L, Zhang C, Reimer EN, Plummer M, Kazmierczak BI, et al. Macrolides Selectively Inhibit Mutant KCNJ5 Potassium Channels That Cause Aldosterone-Producing Adenoma. *J Clin Invest* (2017) 127(7):2739–50. doi: 10.1172/JCI91733
  50. Reimer EN, Walenda G, Seidel E, Scholl UI. CACNA1H1549V Mutant Calcium Channel Causes Autonomous Aldosterone Production in HAC15 Cells and Is Inhibited by Mibefradil. *Endocrinology* (2016) 157(8):3016–22. doi: 10.1210/en.2016-1170
  51. Rassi-Cruz M, Maria AG, Faucz FR, London E, Vilela LAP, Santana LS, et al. Phosphodiesterase 2A and 3B Variants Are Associated With Primary Aldosteronism. *Endocr Relat Cancer* (2021) 28(1):1–13. doi: 10.1530/ERC-20-0384
  52. Pearce D. SGK1 Regulation of Epithelial Sodium Transport. *Cell Physiol Biochem* (2003) 13(1):13–20. doi: 10.1159/000070245
  53. Staub O, Dho S, Henry P, Correa J, Ishikawa T, McGlade J, et al. WW Domains of Nedd4 Bind to the Proline-Rich PY Motifs in the Epithelial Na+ Channel Deleted in Liddle's Syndrome. *EMBO J* (1996) 15(10):2371–80. doi: 10.1002/j.1460-2075.1996.tb00593.x
  54. Terada Y, Kuwana H, Kobayashi T, Okado T, Suzuki N, Yoshimoto T, et al. Aldosterone-Stimulated SGK1 Activity Mediates Profibrotic Signaling in the Mesangium. *J Am Soc Nephrol* (2008) 19(2):298–309. doi: 10.1681/ASN.2007050531
  55. Nanba K, Rainey WE. GENETICS IN ENDOCRINOLOGY: Impact of Race and Sex on Genetic Causes of Aldosterone-Producing Adenomas. *Eur J Endocrinol* (2021) 185(1):R1–11. doi: 10.1530/EJE-21-0031



56. Fernandes-Rosa FL, Williams TA, Riester A, Steichen O, Beuschlein F, Boulkroun S, et al. Genetic Spectrum and Clinical Correlates of Somatic Mutations in Aldosterone-Producing Adenoma. *Hypertension* (2014) 64 (2):354–61. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.114.03419
57. Williams TA, Reincke M. Pathophysiology and Histopathology of Primary Aldosteronism. *Trends Endocrinol Metab* (2022) 33(1):36–49. doi: 10.1016/j.tem.2021.10.002
58. Azizan EAB, Lam BYH, Newhouse SJ, Zhou J, Kuc RE, Clarke J, et al. Microarray, qPCR, and KCNJ5 Sequencing of Aldosterone-Producing Adenomas Reveal Differences in Genotype and Phenotype Between Zona Glomerulosa- and Zona Fasciculata-Like Tumors. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2012) 97(5):E819–29. doi: 10.1210/jc.2011-2965
59. Beuschlein F, Boulkroun S, Osswald A, Wieland T, Nielsen HN, Lichtenauer UD, et al. Somatic Mutations in ATP1A1 and ATP2B3 Lead to Aldosterone-Producing Adenomas and Secondary Hypertension. *Nat Genet* (2013) 45 (4):440–4. doi: 10.1038/ng.2550
60. Kitamoto T, Suematsu S, Yamazaki Y, Nakamura Y, Sasano H, Matsuzawa Y, et al. Clinical and Steroidogenic Characteristics of Aldosterone-Producing Adenomas With ATPase or CACNA1D Gene Mutations. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2016) 101(2):494–503. doi: 10.1210/jc.2015-3284
61. Azizan EAB, Poulsen H, Tuluc P, Zhou J, Clausen MV, Lieb A, et al. Somatic Mutations in ATP1A1 and CACNA1D Underlie a Common Subtype of Adrenal Hypertension. *Nat Genet* (2013) 45(9):1055–60. doi: 10.1038/ng.2716
62. Nanba K, Omata K, Gomez-Sanchez CE, Stratakis CA, Demidowich AP, Suzuki M, et al. Genetic Characteristics of Aldosterone-Producing Adenomas in Blacks. *Hypertension* (2019) 73(4):885–92. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.118.12070
63. Teo AED, Garg S, Haris Shaikh L, Zhou J, Karet Frankl FE, Gurnell M, et al. Pregnancy, Primary Aldosteronism, and Adrenal CTNNB1 Mutations. *N Engl J Med* (2015) 373(15):1429–36. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1504869
64. Wang J-J, Peng K-Y, Wu V-C, Tseng F-Y, Wu K-D. CTNNB1 Mutation in Aldosterone Producing Adenoma. *Endocrinol Metab* (2017) 32(3):332. doi: 10.3803/EnM.2017.32.3.332
65. Dutta RK, Arnesen T, Heie A, Walz M, Alesina P, Söderkvist P, et al. A Somatic Mutation in CLCN2 Identified in a Sporadic Aldosterone-Producing Adenoma. *Eur J Endocrinol* (2019) 181(5):K37–41. doi: 10.1530/EJE-19-0377
66. Rege J, Nanba K, Blinder AR, Plaska S, Udager AM, Vats P, et al. Identification of Somatic Mutations in CLCN2 in Aldosterone-Producing Adenomas. *J Endocr Soc* (2020) 4(10):bvaa123. doi: 10.1210/jendso/bvaa123
67. Nanba K, Blinder AR, Rege J, Hattangady NG, Else T, Liu C-J, et al. Somatic CACNA1H Mutation As a Cause of Aldosterone-Producing Adenoma. *Hypertension* (2020) 75(3):645–9. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.119.14349
68. Oki K, Gomez-Sanchez CE. The Landscape of Molecular Mechanism for Aldosterone Production in Aldosterone-Producing Adenoma. *Endocr J* (2020) 67(10):989–95. doi: 10.1507/endocrj.EJ20-0478
69. Åkerström T, Crona J, Delgado Verdugo A, Starker LF, Cupisti K, Willenberg HS, et al. Comprehensive Re-Sequencing of Adrenal Aldosterone Producing Lesions Reveal Three Somatic Mutations Near the KCNJ5 Potassium Channel Selectivity Filter. *PLoS One* (2012) 7(7):e41926. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0041926
70. Taguchi R, Yamada M, Nakajima Y, Satoh T, Hashimoto K, Shibusawa N, et al. Expression and Mutations of KCNJ5 mRNA in Japanese Patients With Aldosterone-Producing Adenomas. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2012) 97 (4):1311–9. doi: 10.1210/jc.2011-2885
71. Kuppusamy M, Caroccia B, Stindl J, Bandulik S, Lenzi L, Gioco F, et al. A Novel KCNJ5-Inst149 Somatic Mutation Close to, But Outside, the Selectivity Filter Causes Resistant Hypertension by Loss of Selectivity for Potassium. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2014) 99(9):E1765–73. doi: 10.1210/jc.2014-1927
72. Williams TA, Monticone S, Schack VR, Stindl J, Burrello J, Buffolo F, et al. Somatic ATP1A1, ATP2B3, and KCNJ5 Mutations in Aldosterone-Producing Adenomas. *Hypertension* (2014) 63(1):188–95. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.113.01733
73. Scholl UI, Healy JM, Thiel A, Fonseca AL, Brown TC, Kunstman JW, et al. Novel Somatic Mutations in Primary Hyperaldosteronism are Related to the Clinical, Radiological and Pathological Phenotype. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* (2015) 83(6):779–89. doi: 10.1111/cen.12873
74. Zheng F-F, Zhu L-M, Nie A-F, Li X-Y, Lin J-R, Zhang K, et al. Clinical Characteristics of Somatic Mutations in Chinese Patients With Aldosterone-Producing Adenoma. *Hypertension* (2015) 65(3):622–8. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.114.03346
75. Wang B, Li X, Zhang X, Ma X, Chen L, Zhang Y, et al. Prevalence and Characterization of Somatic Mutations in Chinese Aldosterone-Producing Adenoma Patients. *Medicine (Baltimore)* (2015) 94(16):e708. doi: 10.1097/MD.0000000000000708
76. Cheng C-J, Sung C-C, Wu S-T, Lin Y-C, Sytwu H-K, Huang C-L, et al. Novel KCNJ5 Mutations in Sporadic Aldosterone-Producing Adenoma Reduce Kir3.4 Membrane Abundance. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2015) 100(1):E155–63. doi: 10.1210/jc.2014-3009
77. Nanba K, Omata K, Tomlins SA, Giordano TJ, Hammer GD, Rainey WE, et al. Double Adrenocortical Adenomas Harboring Independent KCNJ5 and PRKACA Somatic Mutations. *Eur J Endocrinol* (2016) 175(2):K1–6. doi: 10.1530/EJE-16-0262
78. Zheng F-F, Zhu L-M, Zhou W-L, Zhang Y, Li M-Y, Zhu Y-C, et al. A Novel Somatic Mutation 145–147deletions in KCNJ5 Increases Aldosterone Production. *J Hum Hypertens* (2017) 31(11):756–9. doi: 10.1038/jhh.2017.50
79. Hardege I, Xu S, Gordon RD, Thompson AJ, Figg N, Stowasser M, et al. Novel Insertion Mutation in KCNJ5 Channel Produces Constitutive Aldosterone Release From H295R Cells. *Mol Endocrinol* (2015) 29 (10):1522–30. doi: 10.1210/me.2015-1195
80. Kitamoto T, Omura M, Suematsu S, Saito J, Nishikawa T. KCNJ5 Mutation as a Predictor for Resolution of Hypertension After Surgical Treatment of Aldosterone-Producing Adenoma. *J Hypertens* (2018) 36(3):619–27. doi: 10.1097/HJH.0000000000001578
81. Nanba K, Omata K, Else T, Beck PCC, Nanba AT, Turcu AF, et al. Targeted Molecular Characterization of Aldosterone-Producing Adenomas in White Americans. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2018) 103(10):3869–76. doi: 10.1210/jc.2018-01004
82. Nanba K, Chen AX, Omata K, Vinco M, Giordano TJ, Else T, et al. Molecular Heterogeneity in Aldosterone-Producing Adenomas. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2016) 101(3):999–1007. doi: 10.1210/jc.2015-3239
83. Tan GC, Negro G, Pinggera A, Tizen Laim NMS, Mohamed Rose I, Ceral J, et al. Aldosterone-Producing Adenomas. *Hypertension* (2017) 70(1):129–36. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.117.09057
84. Åkerström T, Willenberg HS, Cupisti K, Ip J, Backman S, Moser A, et al. Novel Somatic Mutations and Distinct Molecular Signature in Aldosterone-Producing Adenomas. *Endocr Relat Cancer* (2015) 22(5):735–44. doi: 10.1530/ERC-15-0321
85. Backman S, Åkerström T, Maharjan R, Cupisti K, Willenberg HS, Hellman P, et al. RNA Sequencing Provides Novel Insights Into the Transcriptome of Aldosterone Producing Adenomas. *Sci Rep* (2019) 9(1):6269. doi: 10.1038/s41598-019-41525-2
86. Guo Z, Nanba K, Udager A, McWhinney BC, Ungerer JPI, Wolley M, et al. Biochemical, Histopathological, and Genetic Characterization of Posture-Responsive and Unresponsive APAs. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2020) 105(9):e3224–35. doi: 10.1210/clinem/dgaa367
87. Nanba K, Yamazaki Y, Bick N, Onodera K, Tezuka Y, Omata K, et al. Prevalence of Somatic Mutations in Aldosterone-Producing Adenomas in Japanese Patients. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2020) 105(11):e4066–73. doi: 10.1210/clinem/dgaa595
88. De Sousa K, Boulkroun S, Baron S, Nanba K, Wack M, Rainey WE, et al. Genetic, Cellular, and Molecular Heterogeneity in Adrenals With Aldosterone-Producing Adenoma. *Hypertension* (2020) 75(4):1034–44. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.119.14177
89. Wu V-C, Huang K-H, Peng K-Y, Tsai Y-C, Wu C-H, Wang S-M, et al. Prevalence and Clinical Correlates of Somatic Mutation in Aldosterone Producing Adenoma-Taiwanese Population. *Sci Rep* (2015) 5(1):11396. doi: 10.1038/srep11396
90. Murakami M, Yoshimoto T, Minami I, Bouchi R, Tsuchiya K, Hashimoto K, et al. A Novel Somatic Deletion Mutation of ATP2B3 in Aldosterone-Producing Adenoma. *Endocr Pathol* (2015) 26(4):328–33. doi: 10.1007/s12022-015-9400-9

91. Dutta RK, Welander J, Brauckhoff M, Walz M, Alesina P, Arnesen T, et al. Complementary Somatic Mutations of KCNJ5, ATP1A1, and ATP2B3 in Sporadic Aldosterone Producing Adrenal Adenomas. *Endocr Relat Cancer* (2014) 21(1):L1–4. doi: 10.1530/ERC-13-0466
92. Kitamoto T, Suematsu S, Matsuzawa Y, Saito J, Omura M, Nishikawa T. Comparison of Cardiovascular Complications in Patients With and Without KCNJ5 Gene Mutations Harboring Aldosterone-Producing Adenomas. *J Atheroscler Thromb* (2015) 22(2):191–200. doi: 10.5551/jat.24455
93. Tauber P, Aichinger B, Christ C, Stindl J, Rhayem Y, Beuschlein F, et al. Cellular Pathophysiology of an Adrenal Adenoma-Associated Mutant of the Plasma Membrane Ca<sup>2+</sup>-ATPase Atp2b3. *Endocrinology* (2016) 157(6):2489–99. doi: 10.1210/en.2015-2029
94. Berthoin A, Drelon C, Val P. Pregnancy, Primary Aldosteronism, and Somatic CTNNB1 Mutations. *N Engl J Med* (2016) 374(15):1492–4. doi: 10.1056/NEJMc1514508
95. Åkerström T, Maharjan R, Sven Willenberg H, Cupisti K, Ip J, Moser A, et al. Activating Mutations in CTNNB1 in Aldosterone Producing Adenomas. *Sci Rep* (2016) 6(1):19546. doi: 10.1038/srep19546
96. Berthoin A, Drelon C, Ragazzon B, Boulkroun S, Tissier F, Amar L, et al. WNT/β-Catenin Signalling Is Activated in Aldosterone-Producing Adenomas and Controls Aldosterone Production. *Hum Mol Genet* (2014) 23(4):889–905. doi: 10.1093/hmg/ddt484
97. Gomez-Sanchez CE, Qi X, Velarde-Miranda C, Plonczynski MW, Parker CR, Rainey W, et al. Development of Monoclonal Antibodies Against Human CYP11B1 and CYP11B2. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* (2014) 383(1–2):111–7. doi: 10.1016/j.mce.2013.11.022
98. Nishimoto K, Nakagawa K, Li D, Kosaka T, Oya M, Mikami S, et al. Adrenocortical Zonation in Humans Under Normal and Pathological Conditions. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2010) 95(5):2296–305. doi: 10.1210/jc.2009-2010
99. Nishimoto K, Koga M, Seki T, Oki K, Gomez-Sanchez EP, Gomez-Sanchez CE, et al. Immunohistochemistry of Aldosterone Synthase Leads the Way to the Pathogenesis of Primary Aldosteronism. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* (2017) 441:124–33. doi: 10.1016/j.mce.2016.10.014
100. Nanba K, Tsuike M, Sawai K, Mukai K, Nishimoto K, Usui T, et al. Histopathological Diagnosis of Primary Aldosteronism Using CYP11B2 Immunohistochemistry. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2013) 98(4):1567–74. doi: 10.1210/jc.2012-3726
101. Wu V-C, Wang S-M, Chueh S-CJ, Yang S-Y, Huang K-H, Lin Y-H, et al. The Prevalence of CTNNB1 Mutations in Primary Aldosteronism and Consequences for Clinical Outcomes. *Sci Rep* (2017) 7(1):39121. doi: 10.1038/srep39121
102. Vilela LAP, Rassi-Cruz M, Guimaraes AG, Moises CCS, Freitas TC, Alencar NP, et al. KCNJ5 Somatic Mutation Is a Predictor of Hypertension Remission After Adrenalectomy for Unilateral Primary Aldosteronism. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2019) 104(10):4695–702. doi: 10.1210/jc.2019-00531
103. Ono Y, Yamazaki Y, Omata K, Else T, Tomlins SA, Rhayem Y, et al. Histological Characterization of Aldosterone-Producing Adrenocortical Adenomas With Different Somatic Mutations. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2020) 105(3):e282–9. doi: 10.1210/clinem/dgz235
104. Omata K, Yamazaki Y, Nakamura Y, Anand SK, Barletta JA, Sasano H, et al. Genetic and Histopathologic Intertumor Heterogeneity in Primary Aldosteronism. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2017) 102(6):1792–6. doi: 10.1210/jc.2016-4007
105. Fernandes-Rosa FL, Giscos-Douriez I, Amar L, Gomez-Sanchez CE, Meatchi T, Boulkroun S, et al. Different Somatic Mutations in Multinodular Adrenals With Aldosterone-Producing Adenoma. *Hypertension* (2015) 66(5):1014–22. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.115.05993
106. Zennaro M-C, Boulkroun S, Fernandes-Rosa FL. Pathogenesis and Treatment of Primary Aldosteronism. *Nat Rev Endocrinol* (2020) 16(10):578–89. doi: 10.1038/s41574-020-0382-4
107. Prada ETA, Burrello J, Reincke M, Williams TA. Old and New Concepts in the Molecular Pathogenesis of Primary Aldosteronism. *Hypertension* (2017) 70(5):875–81. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.117.10111
108. Nishimoto K, Tomlins SA, Kuick R, Cani AK, Giordano TJ, Hovelson DH, et al. Aldosterone-Stimulating Somatic Gene Mutations are Common in Normal Adrenal Glands. *Proc Natl Acad Sci* (2015) 112(33):E4591–9. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1505529112
109. Omata K, Anand SK, Hovelson DH, Liu C-J, Yamazaki Y, Nakamura Y, et al. Aldosterone-Producing Cell Clusters Frequently Harbor Somatic Mutations and Accumulate With Age in Normal Adrenals. *J Endocr Soc* (2017) 1(7):787–99. doi: 10.1210/js.2017-00134
110. Williams TA, Gomez-Sanchez CE, Rainey WE, Giordano TJ, Lam AK, Marker A, et al. International Histopathology Consensus for Unilateral Primary Aldosteronism. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2021) 106(1):42–54. doi: 10.1210/clinem/dgaa484
111. Meyer LS, Handgriff L, Lim JS, Udager AM, Kinker I-S, Ladurner R, et al. Single-Center Prospective Cohort Study on the Histopathology, Genotype, and Postsurgical Outcomes of Patients With Primary Aldosteronism. *Hypertension* (2021) 78(3):738–46. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.121.17348
112. Williams TA, Lenders JWM, Mulatero P, Burrello J, Rottenkolber M, Adolf C, et al. Outcomes After Adrenalectomy for Unilateral Primary Aldosteronism: An International Consensus on Outcome Measures and Analysis of Remission Rates in an International Cohort. *Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol* (2017) 5(9):689–99. doi: 10.1016/S2213-8587(17)30135-3
113. Wang H, Wang F, Zhang Y, Wen J, Dong D, Chang X, et al. Surgical Outcomes of Aldosterone-Producing Adenoma on the Basis of the Histopathological Findings. *Front Endocrinol (Lausanne)* (2021) 12:663096. doi: 10.3389/fendo.2021.663096
114. Ip JCY, Pang TCY, Pon CK, Zhao JT, Sywak MS, Gill AJ, et al. Mutations in KCNJ5 Determines Presentation and Likelihood of Cure in Primary Hyperaldosteronism. *ANZ J Surg* (2015) 85(4):279–83. doi: 10.1111/ans.12470
115. Arnesen T, Glomnes N, Strømsøy S, Knappskog S, Heie A, Akslen LA, et al. Outcome After Surgery for Primary Hyperaldosteronism may Depend on KCNJ5 Tumor Mutation Status: A Population-Based Study From Western Norway. *Langenbeck's Arch Surg* (2013) 398(6):869–74. doi: 10.1007/s00423-013-1093-2

**Conflict of Interest:** The authors declare that the research was conducted in the absence of any commercial or financial relationships that could be construed as a potential conflict of interest.

**Publisher's Note:** All claims expressed in this article are solely those of the authors and do not necessarily represent those of their affiliated organizations, or those of the publisher, the editors and the reviewers. Any product that may be evaluated in this article, or claim that may be made by its manufacturer, is not guaranteed or endorsed by the publisher.

Copyright © 2022 Santana, Guimaraes and Almeida. This is an open-access article distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution License (CC BY). The use, distribution or reproduction in other forums is permitted, provided the original author(s) and the copyright owner(s) are credited and that the original publication in this journal is cited, in accordance with accepted academic practice. No use, distribution or reproduction is permitted which does not comply with these terms.





## OPEN ACCESS

## EDITED BY

Ricardo Correa,  
University of Arizona, United States

## REVIEWED BY

Avinaash Vickram Maharaj,  
Queen Mary University of London,  
United Kingdom  
Mirko Parasiliti Caprino,  
University of Turin, Italy  
Christina Bothou,  
University Hospital Zurich, Switzerland

## \*CORRESPONDENCE

Mattia Barbot  
mattia.barbot@unipd.it

## SPECIALTY SECTION

This article was submitted to  
Adrenal Endocrinology,  
a section of the journal  
Frontiers in Endocrinology

RECEIVED 02 May 2022

ACCEPTED 05 July 2022

PUBLISHED 01 August 2022

## CITATION

Barbot M, Mazzeo P, Lazzara M,  
Ceccato F and Scaroni C (2022)  
Metabolic syndrome and  
cardiovascular morbidity in patients  
with congenital adrenal hyperplasia.  
*Front. Endocrinol.* 13:934675.  
doi: 10.3389/fendo.2022.934675

## COPYRIGHT

© 2022 Barbot, Mazzeo, Lazzara,  
Ceccato and Scaroni. This is an open-  
access article distributed under the  
terms of the [Creative Commons  
Attribution License \(CC BY\)](#). The use,  
distribution or reproduction in other  
forums is permitted, provided the  
original author(s) and the copyright  
owner(s) are credited and that the  
original publication in this journal is  
cited, in accordance with accepted  
academic practice. No use,  
distribution or reproduction is  
permitted which does not comply with  
these terms.

# Metabolic syndrome and cardiovascular morbidity in patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia

Mattia Barbot\*, Pierluigi Mazzeo, Martina Lazzara,  
Filippo Ceccato and Carla Scaroni

Endocrinology Unit, Department of Medicine-DIMED, University-Hospital of Padova, Padova, Italy

Since the introduction of glucocorticoid (GC) replacement therapy, congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH) is no longer a fatal disease. The development of neonatal screening programs and the amelioration of GC treatment strategies have improved significantly life expectancy in CAH patients. Thanks to these achievements, CAH patients are now in their adulthood, but an increased incidence of cardiovascular risk factors has been reported compared to general population in this stage of life. The aim of CAH treatment is to both prevent adrenal insufficiency and suppress androgen excess; in this delicate balance, under- as well as overtreatment might be equally harmful to long-term cardiovascular health. This work examines the prevalence of metabolic features and cardiovascular events, their correlation with hormone levels and GC replacement regimen in CAH patients and focuses on precocious markers to early detect patients at higher risk and new potential treatment approaches.

## KEYWORDS

congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH)–21-alpha hydroxylase deficiency, cardiovascular risk, metabolic syndrome, diabetes mellitus, obesity, glucocorticoid therapy

## Introduction

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH) due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency (21-OHD) is an autosomal recessive disorder characterized by impaired cortisol secretion and androgen excess (1). 21-OHD is by far the commonest cause of CAH, accounting for around 95% of cases. On the basis of residual enzymatic activity, 21-OHD is classified into classic (CCAH) and non-classic CAH (NCAH), with the latter usually diagnosed later in life. Depending on the presence or absence of aldosterone deficiency, CCAH is classified into salt wasting (SW) and simple virilising (SV) forms, respectively. The mainstay of CAH treatment, especially for CCAH, is glucocorticoid (GC) and mineralocorticoid (MC) replacement to avoid adrenal crisis and manage androgen

excess. The prevention of long-term metabolic and cardiovascular (CV) complications is based on the delicate balance between these two therapeutic objectives (2). In fact, both under- and over-treatment can be equally detrimental for cardio-metabolic health, **Figure 1**. In this short review, we summarized available data on cardiometabolic health in CAH patients, examined the prevalence of predisposing factors and the mechanisms that promote their development.

## Obesity

Obesity is an important independent CV risk factor and is the most frequent component of metabolic syndrome in both children and adults with CAH. Several studies reported a high incidence of obesity, ranging between 30 and 40%, in patients with either classic and non-classic CAH (3–8). Underlying causes include intrinsic susceptibility to adipose tissue accumulation, adipokines imbalance and high leptin levels (4, 9). Notably, in individuals with CCAH, the tendency to precocious adiposity rebound is present in childhood and may persist in adulthood (10, 11). Additionally, CAH patients are prone to increases in visceral adipose tissue, a clear-cut risk factor for CV diseases. Recently, increased visceral adipose tissue (VAT)/subcutaneous adipose tissue (SAT) ratios were found in adolescents with CAH using computed tomography scan (12), although controversial data were found findings by other studies using dual x-ray absorptiometry (13–15).

A possible explanation for the higher adiposity may be due to lower catecholamine levels in CAH, with a consequent reduced lipolysis, especially in the classic form (4). Indeed, in a large cohort of 203 adults patients, higher BMI's were found in females with CCAH compared to those with NCCAH (3).

Moreover, it was hypothesized that increased BMI could be related to both type and dose of GC therapy, with dexamethasone displaying the worst metabolic profile (16). Despite this, current Guidelines do not recommend one singular form of GC over another in adult patients with CAH (2). Interestingly, in the study by Falhammar et al. which included adult patients, most had isolated obesity in the absence of other CV risk factor (17). The influence of genotype on metabolic imbalance was also studied, but no correlation was established between the degree of enzymatic deficiency and obesity (18). In such a complex scenario, lifestyle and family history should always be considered as potential contributors to obesity; Torkey et al. indeed showed a significant association between the presence of obesity in adult CAH patients and maternal obesity (19). Since obesity represents the main risk factor for the development of other metabolic comorbidities, lifestyle modification should be always encouraged in these patients.

## Arterial hypertension

It is widely recognized that GC excess can increase arterial blood pressure through different mechanisms, including MC mimetic activity, alterations in peripheral and renovascular resistance, reduced nitric oxide system and vascular remodelling

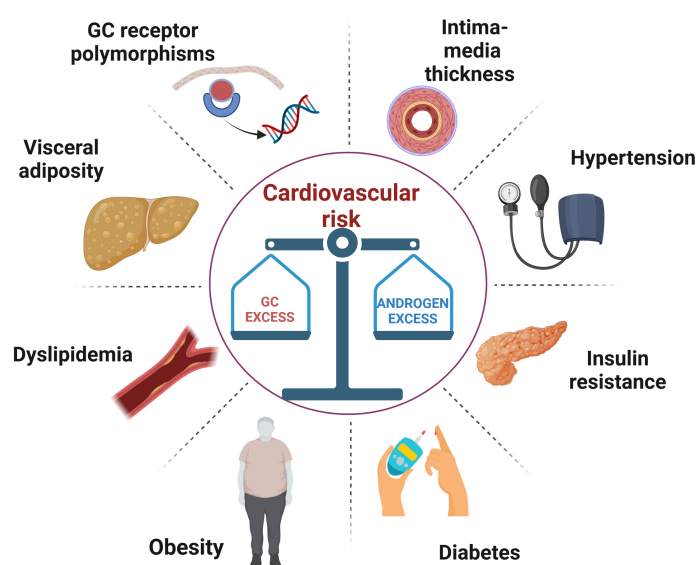


FIGURE 1

A schematic illustration of the metabolic and vascular complications caused by the difficult balance between glucocorticoid overtreatment and androgen excess in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. GC, glucocorticoid.

(20). As a direct consequence of chronic steroid therapy, hypertension is frequently observed in CAH, possibly related to supra-physiological doses of GC although not all studies are concordant (21). An increased 24h ambulatory blood pressure was confirmed in patients with CAH compared to a control group matched for age, sex and BMI (22). Despite this, few studies have assessed the association between GC dose and hypertension in CAH (17, 23–26). Regarding the type of GC used, a direct correlation was observed between blood pressure and dexamethasone treatment in a U.K. cohort of patients (27). Recently, the role of GC in arterial hypertension in adult CAH has been validated by the strong association between blood pressure and suppressed androstenedione level, reflective of excessive GC dose (19). Interestingly, the same study reported a direct correlation between MC dose and arterial blood pressure in childhood (19). Indeed, the contribution of MC replacement cannot be overlooked (4, 17, 19, 28–30) as it is associated with cardiac hypertrophy, vascular remodelling and glomerulosclerosis irrespective of blood pressure levels (31). Fludrocortisone is mainly used in SW-CAH and increases blood pressure through its direct binding with the mineralocorticoid receptor (MR) (32, 33). Periodical assessment of volume status, electrolytes and/or renin activity is suggested to avoid excessive MC replacement (2). As observed in different studies, the need for MCs varies during one's lifetime (18, 30, 34); the physiological resistance to MCs is more pronounced during early childhood due to a lower MC sensitivity in the kidneys, and then decreases with age. Salt supplementation in infancy was associated with lower GC and MC requirement, but no differences were reported in anthropometric parameters; however, blood pressure and body weight tended to increase after the first year of life in both salt-treated and non-salt-treated children with SW form (35).

Hypertension secondary to relative MC overtreatment was probably due to a delay in fludrocortisone down-titration required during long-term follow-up (4, 9, 19, 28, 29). In a recent study Subbarayan et al. confirmed the correlation between fludrocortisone dose and diastolic blood pressure (29); interestingly, they reported an overall reduced incidence of hypertension in CAH compared to previous studies (36, 37). This change probably reflects the use of lower dosing schedules than those previously given (29). Contrastingly, some studies showed no increases in associated hypertension, probably related to both GC and MC under-treatment, as supported by the marked elevation in ACTH and plasmatic renin levels found in most of the patients included (38). A recent cross-sectional study found a direct correlation between 17-hydroxyprogesterone and diastolic blood pressure in children and adolescents with CCAH, suggesting that poorly control disease can pose the basis for cardiovascular risk as well (39).

## Vascular disease

Intima media thickness (IMT) is a widely recognized sign of arterial impairment and a predictor of future coronary artery

disease and stroke (40). An increased IMT at different vascular districts (common carotid, abdominal aorta, carotid bulb, femoral arteries) was observed in adult patients with CCAH (26); however, this study did not demonstrate progression from increased IMT to atherosclerotic plaque formation. This finding was also observed in younger patients cohort (41–44), especially in hypertensive patients and in those with non-dipping profile (45); i.e. Özdemir et al. found a higher IMT and reduced aortic and carotid distensibility in patients compared to controls, suggesting the presence of early subclinical atherosclerosis (41).

This effect was also present subjects with NCCAHA that exhibited higher IMT values in all main arterial districts, as observed for CCAH forms (42); moreover, it was demonstrated, in both CCAH and NCCAHA, that abdominal aorta IMT, as well as common carotid artery, were positively correlated with cumulative GC doses and triglyceride serum levels and negatively with androstenedione (an indirectly confirmation of GC treatment excess).

Furthermore, some evidence indicates that IMT could be related to androgen excess (46, 47) too. Carotid IMT was associated with increased androgens (17OH-progesterone and androstenedione) in CAH adolescents and young adults (46). To further stress the importance of adequate GC therapy and androgen control, a recent study showed no increase in IMT in CAH patients, thanks to optimal androgen control in most of the cohort (7). Signs of endothelial dysfunction, measured by flow-mediated dilatation (FMD) and glyceryl trinitrate-mediated dilatation (GTN) were observed in adolescents with CAH, and the impairment was comparable to that of the obese control group (48). Furthermore, novel markers of inflammatory response such as neopterin, a catabolic product of guanosine triphosphate secreted by activated macrophages that might promote vascular dysfunction and plaque formation, were found to be increased in CCAH (49).

Despite these findings, an echocardiographic study found a preserved myocardial function in young CAH adults, although higher GC doses were associated with detrimental effects on cardiac hypertrophy, left ventricular and aortic dilation and subclinical atherosclerosis (50). An increased epicardial fat thickness was observed in children with CAH, strictly related to both BMI and waist circumference. This alteration indicates a “low-grade inflammatory status” that pave the way to the atherosclerotic process later in life (47).

## Insulin resistance and Diabetes Mellitus (DM)

Patients with CAH have an increased risk of developing insulin resistance (IR) and subsequently diabetes mellitus (DM) due to chronic GC therapy (3, 4, 17, 27, 34, 38, 51). Mechanisms behind GC-induced DM include among others, IR, increased

hepatic gluconeogenesis and reduced insulin secretion (52). IR in CAH seems to be related not only to cumulative dosing, but also to GC type. A cross-sectional study on adult patients pinpointed a higher prevalence of IR in patients on long-term dexamethasone compared to those taking either prednisolone or hydrocortisone (27). Since dexamethasone is usually given at night to suppress early morning ACTH surge, its detrimental effect on glucose metabolism can be driven also by the disruption of physiological cortisol rhythmicity (53). Although IR has rarely been studied in NCCAH, its prevalence seems to be less pronounced compared to CCAH (54, 55). This may be due to higher GC doses used to suppress androgen secretion in the classic form (4).

One recent study examined a relatively small group of young patients (22, of which 13 were still on steroid therapy) using the hyperinsulinemic-euglycemic clamp, showed a higher rate of IR in both lean and obese patients with NCCAH compared to controls. Interestingly, the compensatory hyperinsulinemia was mainly sustained by a reduction of hepatic insulin clearance rather than a net increased insulin secretion (55). As previously observed for classic form, IR was associated to long-term GC therapy and especially with long-acting GC like dexamethasone (51).

Besides GC, other risk factors such as familiar history of diabetes and obesity can disrupt this delicate balance and boost the development of DM.

Androgen levels should be encountered amongst risk factors as well. To be precise, androgens have different effect on IR depending on gender; low testosterone levels promote metabolic syndrome in men (56), whilst hyperandrogenism is associated with IR, obesity and metabolic syndrome in women, as extensively demonstrated in polycystic ovarian syndrome (57). The negative impact of androgen excess in CAH was confirmed in a cohort of GC-naïve Chinese female with SV-CAH; IR and adverse metabolic markers were significantly higher in patients compared to controls and directly related to testosterone levels (58). Two other studies supported the role of androgens in IR development in women with CAH and found that IR was more commonly associated with poor androgen control due to low GC replacement (5, 7). Therefore, supraphysiological GC treatment may not be the sole reason for impaired insulin sensitivity, especially in female patients, where androgen excess could play a relevant role.

Despite a host of risk factors, only the Swedish CAH registry found an increased prevalence of DM, especially in female patients, compared to general population (17). As for other comorbidities, it is plausible that the true extent of DM in CAH may be underestimated by the relatively young ages of CAH patients studied so far, and limited lifetime follow-up.

## Type of GC and CV risk

Unlike in childhood where hydrocortisone is the GC of choice, in adults there is little consensus on the most appropriate

GC replacement regimen. Once final height is achieved, patients are frequently shifted to long-acting GCs to allow once daily dosing and consequent better treatment compliance (2). A recent meta-analysis supported a negative impact of dexamethasone on metabolic parameters compared to either prednisone or hydrocortisone (16). These detrimental effects may be at least partially due to reverse circadian dosing, with long-acting synthetic GC given at bedtime. Therefore, other GCs might be preferred over dexamethasone in the presence of metabolic comorbidities. Dual-release hydrocortisone demonstrated an improvement in glucose metabolism in patients in adrenal insufficiency compared to standard hydrocortisone replacement; however, androgen control was labile in the 6 CAH patients included and there are no data on long-term effects on CV risk (59). More promising results were provided by the use of a delayed-release hydrocortisone formulation that guaranteed a stricter adrenal androgen control with lower steroid dose (60). However, further data are required to determine whether these encouraging results can be translated into long-term cardiovascular health.

## Androgen secretion

Androgen excess is one of the hallmarks of CAH, and its control is frequently challenging. Both hypoandrogenism in males and hyperandrogenism in females can lead to adverse metabolic effects thereby increasing CV risk (23, 61, 62).

In the study of 203 patients by Arlt et al., androgens levels were poorly controlled, with most patients having either elevated or suppressed androgens, whereas only 36% presented with normal androstenedione levels (3).

Similar results were found in another study, with only half of the whole cohort having androgens level within normal range (4). New treatment approaches targeting the CRF type 1 receptor at pituitary levels (crinicerfont and tildacerfont) showed promise in reducing androgen biomarkers; ongoing studies are needed to demonstrate long-term improvement in metabolic profile (63).

## Dyslipidaemia

Dyslipidaemia does not seem to be significant in CAH patients, as shown by several studies (23, 38, 44, 48). In a cohort of 244 patients only 2% of children and 6% of adults had elevated cholesterol, but with concomitant increase in HDL (4). Very few studies showed alterations in blood lipid profile; Arlt et al. found high cholesterol levels in 46% of adult patients (3) whereas a recent American study of children and young adults showed an increased incidence of low HDL (57.9%) and high triglycerides (42.1%), although this cohort was biased by a higher rate of obesity compared to other European series (19).

The same study suggested a detrimental role of GCs on lipid profile in children, with higher total cholesterol and LDL in those with tighter disease control. Similarly, androstenedione suppression and excessive MC therapy were risk factors for low HDL and high LDL, respectively, in adult patients (19). However, as demonstrated by Zhang et al. on 30 untreated females with SV form, higher TG and lower HDL-cholesterol were associated with androgens excess (58). By the same token, dyslipidaemia is a common finding even in NCCAH (3). Surprisingly, when compared to a controls matched for sex, age and BMI, patients with CAH tended to have higher HDL-cholesterol and adiponectin (22).

It should be mentioned that most available studies involved young patients, thus the true estimate of lipid impairment might be under-representative.

## The role of GC receptors polymorphism in CAH patients

Apart from cumulative GC dose, the effect of systemic therapy can be modulated at receptor level; polymorphisms of the GC receptor gene (*NR3C1*) can be either associated with adverse or beneficial metabolic and cardiovascular profiles in general population. The ER22/23EK haplotype is associated with reduced GC sensitivity, thus to a more favorable metabolic profile, whilst the N363S and *BclI* restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) cause GC hypersensitivity (64). As a result, patients harboring the N363S mutation, have a higher incidence of type 2 DM, obesity and CV diseases (65, 66). Similarly, individuals with the *BclI* mutated population has higher prevalence of obesity and hypertension (67). GC polymorphisms have been studied in CAH patients as well. Heterozygotes for the *BclI* haplotype present with higher BMI, waist circumference and higher systolic blood pressure compared to wild-type subjects (68), even though the frequency of this polymorphism was less common in patients with CAH than in general population (69).

The A3669G-polymorphism was instead inconsistently associated with adverse lipid profile in paediatric CAH patients (68, 70). *NR3C1* genotyping might play an important role in predicting individual response to GC therapy and identify patients at high risk for GC-related complications.

## Cardiovascular events

Most of the studies on metabolic risk include children or young adults, thus longitudinal studies on subject aged greater than 30 years are scant. A Swedish cohort of 588 patients with CAH of all ages showed an increased risk of CV disease (OR 2.7) compared to reference population; however, no significant

differences for cardiac arrest, heart failure and atrial fibrillation were observed. An increase incidence of stroke was reported only for female with NCCAH. Instead, acute coronary syndrome was significantly increased in males with SW-CAH, especially in those with null genotype (17). Also increased thromboembolic events, mostly in female patients, was reported, potentially related to obesity and GC-induced hypercoagulability. However, the contribution of GC therapy to these events was not assessed (17). The same authors found that CV events were the second leading cause of mortality, although half of these patients had a concomitant infection that might have resulted in an overestimation of the CV-related death due to a concomitant adrenal crisis (71).

Interestingly, in the UK cohort only a minority of adults affected by CAH are regularly follow-up by an endocrinologist; this lack of disease-monitoring might negatively impact on patients' well-being and contribute to their mortality rate (3).

## Cardiovascular mortality

To date, few studies have assessed disease mortality in adults. Fahlhammar et al. found a higher mortality rates in patients with CAH, the main causes of death were adrenal crisis (42%), CV disease (32%), cancer (16%) and suicide (10%) (71). However, it should be mentioned that false inflation of mortality rates may have been due to increased perinatal mortality prior to introduction of neonatal screening. After excluding of patients who died within the first year of life in whom the correct diagnosis was probably missed, the mortality rate remained higher only for SW-CAH form and in affected females. A U.K. study found a greater all cause-mortality risk in CAH patients; the mean age at death was 50 years but the underlying causes were not reported (72). Overall, there has been an increase in survival over time reflecting the improvements in diagnostic criteria and GC treatment; the mean age of death in the Swedish CAH population has increased from 21 years during the 1980s to 57 years in 2010 (71).

These data were also confirmed in a recent German study which found an increased mortality in the period between 1973 and 2004 (even after introduction of general screening), mainly related to inadequate GC stress-dose administration, but no further deaths thereafter, supporting the importance of patient education in preventing adrenal crisis (73).

## Cardiovascular health in uncommon forms of CAH

Other genetic forms account together for the remaining 5% of all cases of CAH. According to the defective enzyme, the resulting changes include a deficiency of steroids downstream



from the block and an accumulation of precursors upstream that can be shunted to other pathways, **Figure 2** (74).

Patients with 11 $\beta$ -hydroxylase deficiency (11-OHD) have deficient aldosterone and cortisol production but elevated androgens and MC precursors (75). Arterial hypertension is found in up to two thirds of patients with classic 11-OHD (76–78) and it could appear in childhood or even only later in life (79, 80); non-classic forms are often normotensive at diagnosis (81). Usually hypertension is mild, but severe cases that required bilateral adrenalectomy, have also been described (82–85). Moreover, malignant hypertension can lead to left ventricular hypertrophy, retinopathy, ischemic heart disease, nephropathy, cerebrovascular events and also death (77, 78, 84–86). These complications were mainly reported in poorly controlled patients as indirectly documented by the severity of virilization (78). Other comorbidities have been rarely described in 11-OHD; obesity is less frequent in 11-OHD compared to 21-OHD (78, 81, 87–89), as observed in a *Cyp11b1* null mouse model, which reflects the absence of direct GC effect on adipose tissue (90). Insulin resistance was found in 10.7% of the population analyzed (78) potentially related to MC excess and hypokalemia (90), but overt diabetes mellitus has been rarely reported (91).

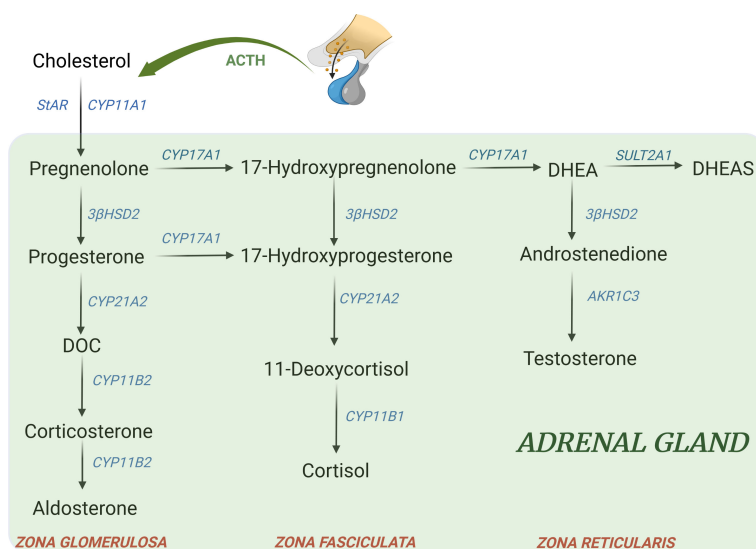
Although there are no studies that directly assessed mortality in 11-OHD, these patients seem to have an increased risk of CV

events but fewer adrenal crisis compared to patients with CCAH (77, 92, 93); however, they can develop adrenal insufficiency if GC therapy is withdrawn, because 11-deoxycorticosterone (DOC) alone is not sufficient to prevent adrenal crisis during stressful events (94).

The 17 $\alpha$ -hydroxylase deficiency (17-OHD) is the second most common CAH in Brazil; besides MC excess, patients display androgen and estrogen deficiency but they do not manifest adrenal insufficiency thanks to corticosterone excess (74). In a Brazilian cohort of 24 patients with 17-OHD two hypertensive young patients of 34 and 27 years had a history of stroke (95). However, a possible contribution of lifestyle or other genetic factors was advocated as a potential confounding factor (95, 96).

Studies on patients with 3 $\beta$ -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type II deficiency (3 $\beta$ -HSD) included neonatal or children, thus there are no data on CV risk in adolescents/adults (97).

The lipid form (LCAH) is the second most common type of CAH in Japan and Korea (98). The largest study including 57 patients, 43 with classical form, (aged 0.0–47.5 years) did not report CV events (99). To date, there are no longitudinal studies on CV risk in LCAH patients with classical form (100). Similarly, the prevalence of CV risk factors in the milder non-classic form of LCAH (NCAH) are lacking (100). There is just one case report of an overweight 26 years old female patient with NCAH



**FIGURE 2**

Major adrenal steroid synthesis pathways. Uncommon CAH forms include: - 11 $\beta$ -hydroxylase deficiency (11-OHD): block at CYP11B1 → ↓ cortisol; ↑ DOC, ↑ 17-hydroxyprogesterone, androgens, ↑ 11-deoxycortisol - 17 $\alpha$ -hydroxylase deficiency (17-OHD): block at CYP17A1 → ↓ 17-hydroxyprogesterone, ↓ androgens; ↑ DOC, ↑ corticosterone - 3 $\beta$ -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type II deficiency (3 $\beta$ -HSD): block at 3 $\beta$ -HSD → ↓ aldosterone, ↓ androgens in male; ↑ 17hydroxypregnenolone, ↑ 17-hydroxyprogesterone, ↑ DHEA - Lipoid form (LCAH)→ block at StAR level → ↓ all steroids - P450 oxidoreductase deficiency (PORD): multiple partial blocks of CYP17A1 and CYP21A2→ ↓ androgens; ↑ progesterone, ↑ 17-hydroxyprogesterone, ↑ corticosterone (74). DOC, 11-deoxycorticosterone; DHEA, dehydroepiandrosterone; DHEAS, dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate.

who had concomitant borderline blood pressure but normal HbA1c and lipid profile (101).

## Conclusions

Diagnostic and treatment developments over the years have normalized life-expectancy in patients with CAH. Despite this, series on aging CAH patients are still limited in literature. To date, most available studies pointed to an increase cardio-metabolic risk in CAH patients. Features of metabolic syndrome can appear early in childhood and should be rapidly addressed to reduce future CV events. GC overtreatment seems to have a pivotal role in promoting weight gain, which represents the main independent risk factor for the development of metabolic syndrome and directly contributes to hypertension, IR and hypercoagulability. Long-acting GCs may be associated with adverse metabolic profile, but current data are not sufficient to draw conclusions on the best GC schedule for adult patients. Similarly, excessive MC replacement, particularly if not properly down-titrated in adulthood, can contribute to the increased CV risk. On the other hand, androgen excess can be equally harmful and negatively impact on several metabolic aspects, as observed in NCCAH. As a general rule, patients with CAH should receive the lowest possible GC dose to prevent adrenal insufficiency and signs and symptoms of hyperandrogenism. A periodic screening for arterial hypertension and metabolic comorbidities should be performed since early infancy to avoid future CV events. Similar conclusions can be drawn also for rarest forms of CAH, although the CV risk profile of these patients is less characterized due to the low number of studies available. Ongoing and future studies will clarify whether new compounds might promote reduced GC overexposure and guarantee a more stable disease control resulting in a more favorable metabolic profile. Overall, available data pointed to an increased mortality in CAH patients, probably biased by older studies when neonatal screening

was not available and GC replacement not appropriate. Conversely, CV morbidity and mortality might be significantly underestimated, since most studies analyze adolescents or young adults, while CV events usually occur later in life. Future perspective can include GR polymorphisms genotyping to identify patients at higher CV risk and allow a personalized GC treatment to avoid long-term adverse consequences.

## Author contributions

MB and CS contributed to conception of the study. PM and ML performed bibliographic research. MB, PM, and ML were involved in drafting the manuscript. PM and FC were in charge of figures. MB, FC, and CS were involved in manuscript revision. All authors contributed to the article and approved the submitted version.

## Conflict of interest

The authors declare that the research was conducted in the absence of any commercial or financial relationships that could be construed as a potential conflict of interest.

## Publisher's note

All claims expressed in this article are solely those of the authors and do not necessarily represent those of their affiliated organizations, or those of the publisher, the editors and the reviewers. Any product that may be evaluated in this article, or claim that may be made by its manufacturer, is not guaranteed or endorsed by the publisher.

## References

- Merke DP, Auchus RJ. Congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. *N Engl J Med* (2020) 383:1248–61. doi: 10.1056/NEJMra1909786
- Speiser PW, Azziz R, Baskin LS, Ghizzoni L, Hensle TW, Merke DP, et al. Congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency: an endocrine society clinical practice guideline. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2010) 95:4133–60. doi: 10.1210/jc.2009-2631
- Arlt W, Willis DS, Wild SH, Krone N, Doherty EJ, Hahner S, et al. Health status of adults with congenital adrenal hyperplasia: a cohort study of 203 patients. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2010) 95:5110–21. doi: 10.1210/jc.2010-0917
- Finkelstein GP, Kim MS, Sinaai N, Nishitani M, Van Ryzin C, Hill SC, et al. Clinical characteristics of a cohort of 244 patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2012) 97:4429–38. doi: 10.1210/jc.2012-2102
- Bachelot A, Plu-Bureau G, Thibaud E, Laborde K, Pinto G, Samara D, et al. Long-term outcome of patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. *Horm Res* (2007) 67:268–76. doi: 10.1159/000098017
- El-Maouche D, Hannah-Shmouni F, Mallappa A, Hargreaves CJ, Avila NA, Merke DP. Adrenal morphology and associated comorbidities in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* (2019) 91:247–55. doi: 10.1111/cen.13996
- Paizoni L, Auer MK, Schmidt H, Hübner A, Bidlingmaier M, Reisch N. Effect of androgen excess and glucocorticoid exposure on metabolic risk profiles in patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. *J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol* (2020) 197:105540. doi: 10.1016/j.jsbmb.2019.105540
- Seraphim CE, Frassei JS, Pessoa BS, Scalco RC, Miranda MC, Madureira G, et al. Impact of long-term dexamethasone therapy on the metabolic profile of patients with 21-hydroxylase deficiency. *J Endocr Soc* (2019) 3:1574–82. doi: 10.1210/js.2019-00123
- Völkl TMK, Simm D, Beier C, Dörr HG. Obesity among children and adolescents with classic congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. *Pediatrics* (2006) 117:e98–105. doi: 10.1542/peds.2005-1005
- Bhullar G, Tanawattanacharoen VK, Yeh MY, Kim WS, Vidmar AP, Geffner ME, et al. Early adiposity rebound predicts obesity and adiposity in youth with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. *Horm Res Paediatr* (2020) 93:609–15. doi: 10.1159/000514130

11. Sarafoglou K, Forlenza GP, Yaw Addo O, Kylo J, Lteif A, Hindmarsh PC, et al. Obesity in children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia in the Minnesota cohort: importance of adjusting body mass index for height-age. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* (2017) 86:708–16. doi: 10.1111/cen.13313
12. Kim MS, Ryabets-Lienhard A, Dao-Tran A, Mittelman SD, Gilsanz V, Schrager SM, et al. Increased abdominal adiposity in adolescents and young adults with classical congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2015) 100:E1153–1159. doi: 10.1210/jc.2014-4033
13. Halper A, Sanchez B, Hodges JS, Kelly AS, Dengel D, Nathan BM, et al. Bone mineral density and body composition in children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* (2018) 88:813–9. doi: 10.1111/cen.13580
14. Ariyawatkul K, Tepmongkol S, Aroonparkmongkol S, Sahakitrungruang T. Cardio-metabolic risk factors in youth with classical 21-hydroxylase deficiency. *Eur J Pediatr* (2017) 176:537–45. doi: 10.1007/s00431-017-2875-2
15. Navardauskaite R, Semenienė K, Sukys M, Pridotkaite A, Vanckaviciene A, Zilaitiene B, et al. Cardiometabolic health in adolescents and young adults with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. *Medicina (Kaunas)* (2022) 58:500. doi: 10.3390/medicina58040500
16. Whittle E, Falhammar H. Glucocorticoid regimens in the treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Endocr Soc* (2019) 3:1227–45. doi: 10.1210/je.2019-00136
17. Falhammar H, Frisén L, Hirschberg AL, Norrby C, Almqvist C, Nordenskjöld A, et al. Increased cardiovascular and metabolic morbidity in patients with 21-hydroxylase deficiency: A Swedish population-based national cohort study. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2015) 100:3520–8. doi: 10.1210/JC.2015-2093
18. Krone N, Webb EA, Hindmarsh PC. Keeping the pressure on mineralocorticoid replacement in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* (2015) 82:478–80. doi: 10.1111/cen.12700
19. Torky A, Sinaii N, Jha S, Desai J, El-Maouche D, Mallappa A, et al. Cardiovascular disease risk factors and metabolic morbidity in a longitudinal study of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2021) 106:e5247–57. doi: 10.1210/clinem/dgab133
20. Barbot M, Ceccato F, Scaroni C. The pathophysiology and treatment of hypertension in patients with cushing's syndrome. *Front Endocrinol (Lausanne)* (2019) 10:321. doi: 10.3389/fendo.2019.00321
21. Gomes LG, Mendonça BB, Bachega TASS. Long-term cardio-metabolic outcomes in patients with classical congenital adrenal hyperplasia: is the risk real? *Curr Opin Endocrinol Diabetes Obes* (2020) 27:155–61. doi: 10.1097/MED.0000000000000545
22. Mooij CF, Kroese JM, Sweep FCGJ, Hermus ARMM, Tack CJ. Adult patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia have elevated blood pressure but otherwise a normal cardiovascular risk profile. *PloS One* (2011) 6:e24204. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0024204
23. Marra AM, Impropa N, Capalbo D, Salzano A, Arcopinto M, De Paulis A, et al. Cardiovascular abnormalities and impaired exercise performance in adolescents with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2015) 100:644–52. doi: 10.1210/jc.2014-1805
24. Mooij CF, van Herwaarden AE, Sweep FCGJ, Roeleveld N, de Korte CL, Kapusta L, et al. Cardiovascular and metabolic risk in pediatric patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21 hydroxylase deficiency. *J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab* (2017) 30:957–66. doi: 10.1515/jpem-2017-0068
25. Tamhane S, Rodriguez-Gutierrez R, Iqbal AM, Prokop LJ, Bancos I, Speiser PW, et al. Cardiovascular and metabolic outcomes in congenital adrenal hyperplasia: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2018) 103:4097–103. doi: 10.1210/jc.2018-01862
26. Sartorato P, Zulian E, Benedini S, Mariniello B, Schiavi F, Bilora F, et al. Cardiovascular risk factors and ultrasound evaluation of intima-media thickness at common carotids, carotid bulbs, and femoral and abdominal aorta arteries in patients with classic congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2007) 92:1015–8. doi: 10.1210/jc.2006-1711
27. Han TS, Stimson RH, Rees DA, Krone N, Willis DS, Conway GS, et al. United kingdom congenital adrenal hyperplasia adult study executive (CaHASE). glucocorticoid treatment regimen and health outcomes in adults with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* (2013) 78:197–203. doi: 10.1111/cen.12045
28. Bonfig W, Roehl F-W, Riedl S, Dörr HG, Bettendorf M, Brämswig J, et al. Blood pressure in a Large cohort of children and adolescents with classic adrenal hyperplasia (CAH) due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. *Am J Hypertens* (2016) 29:266–72. doi: 10.1093/ajh/hpv087
29. Subbarayan A, Dattani MT, Peters CJ, Hindmarsh PC. Cardiovascular risk factors in children and adolescents with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* (2014) 80:471–7. doi: 10.1111/cen.12265
30. Bonfig W, Schwarz HP. Blood pressure, fludrocortisone dose and plasma renin activity in children with classic congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency followed from birth to 4 years of age. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* (2014) 81:871–5. doi: 10.1111/cen.12498
31. Briet M, Schiffrin EL. Aldosterone: effects on the kidney and cardiovascular system. *Nat Rev Nephrol* (2010) 6:261–73. doi: 10.1038/nrneph.2010.30
32. Quinkler M, Oelkers W, Remde H, Allolio B. Mineralocorticoid substitution and monitoring in primary adrenal insufficiency. *Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2015) 29:17–24. doi: 10.1016/j.beem.2014.08.008
33. Oelkers W, Buchen S, Diederich S, Krain J, Muhme S, Schöneschöfer M. Impaired renal 11 beta-oxidation of 9 alpha-fluorocortisol: an explanation for its mineralocorticoid potency. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (1994) 78:928–32. doi: 10.1210/jcem.78.4.8157723
34. Martinierie L, Pussard E, Foix-L'Hélias L, Petit F, Cosson C, Boileau P, et al. Physiological partial aldosterone resistance in human newborns. *Pediatr Res* (2009) 66:323–8. doi: 10.1203/PDR.0b013e3181b1bbe
35. Neumann U, van der Linde A, Krone RE, Krone NP, Güven A, Güran T, et al. Treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia in children aged 0-3 years: a retrospective multicenter analysis of salt supplementation, glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid medication, growth and blood pressure. *Eur J Endocrinol* (2022) 186:587–96. doi: 10.1530/EJE-21-1085
36. Roche EF, Charmandari E, Dattani MT, Hindmarsh PC. Blood pressure in children and adolescents with congenital adrenal hyperplasia (21-hydroxylase deficiency): a preliminary report. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* (2003) 58:589–96. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2265.2003.01757.x
37. Völkl TMK, Simm D, Dötsch J, Rascher W, Dörr HG. Altered 24-hour blood pressure profiles in children and adolescents with classical congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2006) 91:4888–95. doi: 10.1210/jc.2006-1069
38. Bouvattier C, Esterle L, Renoult-Pierre P, de la Perrière AB, Illouz F, Kerlan V, et al. Clinical outcome, hormonal status, gonadotrope axis, and testicular function in 219 adult men born with classic 21-hydroxylase deficiency: a French national survey. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2015) 100:2303–13. doi: 10.1210/jc.2014-4124
39. Hashemi Dehkordi E, Khareshi S, Mostofizadeh N, Hashemipour M. Cardiovascular risk factors in children and adolescents with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. *Adv BioMed Res* (2021) 10:19. doi: 10.4103/abr.abr\_219\_20
40. Naqvi TZ, Lee M-S. Carotid intima-media thickness and plaque in cardiovascular risk assessment. *JACC Cardiovasc Imaging* (2014) 7:1025–38. doi: 10.1016/j.jcmg.2013.11.014
41. Özdemir R, Korkmaz HA, Küçük M, Karadeniz C, Meşe T, Özkan B. Assessment of early atherosclerosis and left ventricular dysfunction in children with 21-hydroxylase deficiency. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* (2017) 86:473–9. doi: 10.1111/cen.13275
42. Wasniewska M, Balsamo A, Valenzise M, Manganaro A, Faggioli G, Bombaci S, et al. Increased large artery intima-media thickness in adolescents with either classical or non-classical congenital adrenal hyperplasia. *J Endocrinol Invest* (2013) 36:12–5. doi: 10.3275/8194
43. Rodrigues TMB, Barra CB, Santos JLS, Goulart EMA, Ferreira AVM, Silva IN. Cardiovascular risk factors and increased carotid intima-media thickness in young patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. *Arch Endocrinol Metab* (2015) 59:541–7. doi: 10.1590/2359-3997000000119
44. Amr NH, Ahmed AY, Ibrahim YA. Carotid intima-media thickness and other cardiovascular risk factors in children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. *J Endocrinol Invest* (2014) 37:1001–8. doi: 10.1007/s40618-014-0148-8
45. Akyürek N, Atabek ME, Eklioglu BS, Alp H. Ambulatory blood pressure and subclinical cardiovascular disease in patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia: a preliminary report. *J Clin Res Pediatr Endocrinol* (2015) 7:13–8. doi: 10.4274/jcrpe.1658
46. Kim MS, Dao-Tran A, Davidowitz E, Tseng T, Gilsanz V, Ryabets-Lienhard A, et al. Carotid intima-media thickness is associated with increased androgens in adolescents and young adults with classical congenital adrenal hyperplasia. *Horm Res Paediatr* (2016) 85:242–9. doi: 10.1159/000444169
47. Metwalley KA, Farghaly HS, Sherief T. Left ventricular dysfunction and subclinical atherosclerosis in children with classic congenital adrenal hyperplasia: a single-center study from upper Egypt. *Eur J Pediatr* (2016) 175:405–12. doi: 10.1007/s00431-015-2634-1
48. Harrington J, Peña AS, Gent R, Hirte C, Couper J. Adolescents with congenital adrenal hyperplasia because of 21-hydroxylase deficiency have vascular dysfunction. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* (2012) 76:837–42. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2265.2011.04309.x
49. Farghaly HS, Metwalley KA, Raafat DM, Saied GM, Gabri MF, Algohwary M. Association between vascular endothelial dysfunction and the inflammatory marker neopterin in patients with classic congenital adrenal hyperplasia. *Atherosclerosis* (2021) 328:38–43. doi: 10.1016/j.atherosclerosis.2021.05.017
50. Borges JH, Santoro RI, de Oliveira DM, de Lemos-Marini SHV, Geloneze B, Guerra-Júnior G, et al. Cardiovascular dysfunction risk in young adults with



congenital adrenal hyperplasia caused by 21-hydroxylase enzyme deficiency. *Int J Clin Pract* (2021) 75:e14233. doi: 10.1111/ijcp.14233

51. de Oliveira DM, Tura A, Vasques ACJ, Camilo DF, Lima MM, de Lemos-Marini SHV, et al. Insulin resistance in congenital adrenal hyperplasia is compensated for by reduced insulin clearance. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2021) 106:e1574–85. doi: 10.1210/clinem/dgab010

52. Barbot M, Ceccato F, Scaroni C. Diabetes mellitus secondary to Cushing's disease. *Front Endocrinol (Lausanne)* (2018) 9:284. doi: 10.3389/fendo.2018.00284

53. Scherholz ML, Schlesinger N, Androurakis IP. Chronopharmacology of glucocorticoids. *Adv Drug Delivery Rev* (2019) 151–152:245–61. doi: 10.1016/j.addr.2019.02.004

54. Williams RM, Deeb A, Ong KK, Bich W, Murgatroyd PR, Hughes IA, et al. Insulin sensitivity and body composition in children with classical and nonclassical congenital adrenal hyperplasia. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* (2010) 72:155–60. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2265.2009.03587.x

55. Delai A, Gomes PM, Foss-Freitas MC, Elias J, Antonini SR, Castro M, et al. Hyperinsulinemic-euglycemic clamp strengthens the insulin resistance in nonclassical congenital adrenal hyperplasia. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2022) 107:e1106–16. doi: 10.1210/clinem/dgab767

56. Jones TH. Effects of testosterone on type 2 diabetes and components of the metabolic syndrome. *J Diabetes* (2010) 2:146–56. doi: 10.1111/j.1753-0407.2010.00085.x

57. Papadakis G, Kandaraki EA, Tseniklidi E, Papalou O, Diamanti-Kandaraki E. Polycystic ovary syndrome and NC-CAH: Distinct characteristics and common findings. a systematic review. *Front Endocrinol (Lausanne)* (2019) 10:388. doi: 10.3389/fendo.2019.00388

58. Zhang H-J, Yang J, Zhang M-N, Liu C-Q, Xu M, Li X-J, et al. Metabolic disorders in newly diagnosed young adult female patients with simple virilizing 21-hydroxylase deficiency. *Endocrine* (2010) 38:260–5. doi: 10.1007/s12020-010-9382-9

59. Quinkler M, Miodini Nilsen R, Zopf K, Ventz M, Øksnes M. Modified-release hydrocortisone decreases BMI and HbA1c in patients with primary and secondary adrenal insufficiency. *Eur J Endocrinol* (2015) 172:619–26. doi: 10.1530/EJE-14-1114

60. Merke DP, Mallappa A, Arlt W, de la Perrière AB, Hirschberg AL, Juul A, et al. Modified-release hydrocortisone in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2021) 106:e2063–77. doi: 10.1210/clinem/dgab051

61. Rosano GMC, Sheiban I, Massaro R, Pagnotta P, Marazzi G, Vitale C, et al. Low testosterone levels are associated with coronary artery disease in male patients with angina. *Int J Impot Res* (2007) 19:176–82. doi: 10.1038/sj.ijir.3901504

62. Metwalley KA, Farghaly HS, Abdelhamid A. Epicardial fat thickness in children with classic congenital adrenal hyperplasia. *J Clin Res Pediatr Endocrinol* (2019) 11:61–9. doi: 10.4274/jcrpe.galenos.2018.2018.0153

63. Prete A, Auchus RJ, Ross RJ. Clinical advances in the pharmacotherapy of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. *Eur J Endocrinol* (2021) 186:R1–R14. doi: 10.1530/EJE-21-0794

64. Liu B, Zhang T-N, Knight JK, Goodwin JE. The glucocorticoid receptor in cardiovascular health and disease. *Cells* (2019) 8:E1227. doi: 10.3390/cells8101227

65. Roussel R, Reis AF, Dubois-Laforgue D, Bellanné-Chantelot C, Timsit J, Velho G. The N363S polymorphism in the glucocorticoid receptor gene is associated with overweight in subjects with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* (2003) 59:237–41. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2265.2003.01831.x

66. Lin RCY, Wang XL, Morris BJ. Association of coronary artery disease with glucocorticoid receptor N363S variant. *Hypertension* (2003) 41:404–7. doi: 10.1161/01.HYP.0000055342.40301.DC

67. Giordano R, Marzotti S, Berardelli R, Karamouzis I, Brozzetti A, D'Angelo V, et al. BCLII polymorphism of the glucocorticoid receptor gene is associated with increased obesity, impaired glucose metabolism and dyslipidaemia in patients with Addison's disease. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* (2012) 77:863–70. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2265.2012.04439.x

68. Moreira RPP, Bachega TASS, Machado MC, Mendonça BB, Bronstein MD, Villares Frago MCB. Modulatory effect of BclII GR gene polymorphisms on the obesity phenotype in Brazilian patients with Cushing's disease. *Clinics (Sao Paulo)* (2013) 68:579–85. doi: 10.6061/clinics/2013/05/01

69. Villela TR, Barra CB, Belisário AR, Luizon MR, Simões E Silva AC, Silva IN. Glucocorticoid receptor gene (NR3C1) polymorphisms and haplotypes in patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* (2021) 536:111399. doi: 10.1016/j.mce.2021.111399

70. Moreira RPP, Gomes LG, Madureira G, Mendonça BB, Bachega TASS. Influence of the A3669G glucocorticoid receptor gene polymorphism on the metabolic profile of pediatric patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. *Int J Endocrinol* (2014) 2014:594710. doi: 10.1155/2014/594710

71. Falhammar H, Frisén L, Norrby C, Hirschberg AL, Almqvist C, Nordenskjöld A, et al. Increased mortality in patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2014) 99:E2715–2721. doi: 10.1210/jc.2014-2957

72. Jenkins-Jones S, Parviainen L, Porter J, Withe M, Whitaker MJ, Holden SE, et al. Poor compliance and increased mortality, depression and healthcare costs in patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. *Eur J Endocrinol* (2018) 178:309–20. doi: 10.1530/EJE-17-0895

73. Dörr HG, Wollmann HA, Hauffa BP, Woelfle J. German Society of pediatric endocrinology and diabetology. mortality in children with classic congenital adrenal hyperplasia and 21-hydroxylase deficiency (CAH) in Germany. *BMC Endocr Disord* (2018) 18:37. doi: 10.1186/s12902-018-0263-1

74. Auchus RJ. The uncommon forms of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. *Curr Opin Endocrinol Diabetes Obes* (2022) 29:263–70. doi: 10.1097/MED.0000000000000727

75. Hinz L, Pacaud D, Kline G. Congenital adrenal hyperplasia causing hypertension: an illustrative review. *J Hum Hypertens* (2018) 32:150–7. doi: 10.1038/s41371-017-0002-5

76. Zennaro M-C, Boulkroun S, Fernandes-Rosa F. Inherited forms of mineralocorticoid hypertension. *Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2015) 29:633–45. doi: 10.1016/j.beem.2015.04.010

77. Bulsari K, Falhammar H. Clinical perspectives in congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 11 $\beta$ -hydroxylase deficiency. *Endocrine* (2017) 55:19–36. doi: 10.1007/s12020-016-1189-x

78. Baş F, Toksoy G, Ergun-Longmire B, Uygur ZO, Abalı ZY, Poyrazoğlu Ş, et al. Prevalence, clinical characteristics and long-term outcomes of classical 11 $\beta$ -hydroxylase deficiency (11BHD) in Turkish population and novel mutations in CYP11B1 gene. *J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol* (2018) 181:88–97. doi: 10.1016/j.jsbmb.2018.04.001

79. White PC, Curnow KM, Pascoe L. Disorders of steroid 11 beta-hydroxylase isozymes. *Endocr Rev* (1994) 15:421–38. doi: 10.1210/edrv-15-4-421

80. Zachmann M, Tassinari D, Prader A. Clinical and biochemical variability of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 11 beta-hydroxylase deficiency: a study of 25 patients. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (1983) 56:222–9. doi: 10.1210/jcem-56-2-222

81. Reisch N, Högl W, Parajes S, Rose IT, Dhir V, Götzinger J, et al. A diagnosis not to be missed: nonclassic steroid 11 $\beta$ -hydroxylase deficiency presenting with premature adrenarche and hirsutism. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2013) 98:E1620–1625. doi: 10.1210/jc.2013-1306

82. Kacem M, Moussa A, Khohtali I, Nabouli R, Morel Y, Zakhama A. Bilateral adrenalectomy for severe hypertension in congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 11beta-hydroxylase deficiency: long term follow-up. *Ann Endocrinol (Paris)* (2009) 70:113–8. doi: 10.1016/j.ando.2008.12.005

83. Van Wyk JJ, Ritzen EM. The role of bilateral adrenalectomy in the treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2003) 88:2993–8. doi: 10.1210/jc.2002-02206

84. John M, Menon SK, Shah NS, Menon PS. Congenital adrenal hyperplasia 11beta-hydroxylase deficiency: two cases managed with bilateral adrenalectomy. *Singapore Med J* (2009) 50:e68–70.

85. Chabre O, Portrat-Doyen S, Chaffanjon P, Vivier J, Liakos P, Labat-Moleur F, et al. Bilateral laparoscopic adrenalectomy for congenital adrenal hyperplasia with severe hypertension, resulting from two novel mutations in splice donor sites of CYP11B1. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2000) 85:4060–8. doi: 10.1210/jcem.85.11.6897

86. Hague WM, Honour JW. Malignant hypertension in congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 11 beta-hydroxylase deficiency. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* (1983) 18:505–10. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2265.1983.tb02880.x

87. Menabò S, Polat S, Baldazzi L, Kulle AE, Holterhus P-M, Gröttinger J, et al. Congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 11-beta-hydroxylase deficiency: functional consequences of four CYP11B1 mutations. *Eur J Hum Genet* (2014) 22:610–6. doi: 10.1038/ejhg.2013.197

88. Polat S, Kulle A, Karaca Z, Akkurt I, Kurtoglu S, Kelestimur F, et al. Characterisation of three novel CYP11B1 mutations in classic and non-classic 11 $\beta$ -hydroxylase deficiency. *Eur J Endocrinol* (2014) 170:697–706. doi: 10.1530/EJE-13-0737

89. Elfekih H, Abdelkrim AB, Marzouk H, Saad G, Gribaa M, Hasni Y, et al. Congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 11-beta-hydroxylase deficiency in a Tunisian family. *Pan Afr Med J* (2020) 36:226. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2020.36.226.24270

90. Mullins LJ, Peter A, Wrobel N, McNeilly JR, McNeilly AS, Al-Dujaili EAS, et al. Cyp11b1 null mouse, a model of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. *J Biol Chem* (2009) 284:3925–34. doi: 10.1074/jbc.M805081200

91. Jermendy G, Szabolcs I, Szilágyi G, Dömötör L, Kárpáti P. Diabetes mellitus associated with late onset congenital adrenal hyperplasia: coincidence or causality? *Diabetes Med* (1991) 8:489–91. doi: 10.1111/j.1464-5491.1991.tb01637.x

92. Nimkarn S, New MI. Steroid 11beta- hydroxylase deficiency congenital adrenal hyperplasia. *Trends Endocrinol Metab* (2008) 19:96–9. doi: 10.1016/j.tem.2008.01.002

93. Burren CP, Montalto J, Yong AB, Batch JA. CYP11 beta 1 (11-beta-hydroxylase) deficiency in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. *J Paediatr Child Health* (1996) 32:433–8. doi: 10.1111/j.1440-1754.1996.tb00945.x

94. Liel Y. Acute adrenal crisis complicating hypertensive congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 11 beta-hydroxylase deficiency. *Clin Genet* (1993) 43:92–3. doi: 10.1111/j.1399-0004.1993.tb04456.x

95. Costa-Santos M, Kater CE, Auchus RJ. Brazilian Congenital adrenal hyperplasia multicenter study group. two prevalent CYP17 mutations and genotype-phenotype correlations in 24 Brazilian patients with 17-hydroxylase deficiency. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2004) 89:49–60. doi: 10.1210/jc.2003-031021
96. Alswailem MM, Alzahrani OS, Alhomaidah DS, Alasmari R, Qasem E, Murugan AK, et al. Mutational analysis of rare subtypes of congenital adrenal hyperplasia in a highly inbred population. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* (2018) 461:105–11. doi: 10.1016/j.mce.2017.08.022
97. Guran T, Kara C, Yildiz M, Bitkin EC, Haklar G, Lin J-C, et al. Revisiting classical 3 $\beta$ -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase 2 deficiency: Lessons from 31 pediatric cases. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2020) 105:dga022. doi: 10.1210/clinem/dga022
98. Kim J-M, Choi J-H, Lee JH, Kim G-H, Lee BH, Kim HS, et al. High allele frequency of the p.Q258X mutation and identification of a novel mis-splicing mutation in the STAR gene in Korean patients with congenital lipoid adrenal hyperplasia. *Eur J Endocrinol* (2011) 165:771–8. doi: 10.1530/EJE-11-0597
99. Ishii T, Tajima T, Kashimada K, Mukai T, Tanahashi Y, Katsumata N, et al. Clinical features of 57 patients with lipoid congenital adrenal hyperplasia: Criteria for nonclassic form revisited. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2020) 105:dga0557. doi: 10.1210/clinem/dga0557
100. Hatabu N, Amano N, Mori J, Hasegawa Y, Matsuura H, Sumitomo N, et al. Pubertal development and pregnancy outcomes in 46,XX patients with nonclassic lipoid congenital adrenal hyperplasia. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2019) 104:1866–70. doi: 10.1210/jc.2018-01752
101. Burget L, Parera LA, Fernandez-Cancio M, Gräni R, Henzen C, Flück CE. A rare cause of primary adrenal insufficiency due to a homozygous Arg188Cys mutation in the STAR gene. *Endocrinol Diabetes Metab Case Rep* (2018) 2018:18-0003. doi: 10.1530/EDM-18-0003





## OPEN ACCESS

EDITED BY  
Ricardo Correa,  
University of Arizona, United States

REVIEWED BY  
Piotr Glinicki,  
Centre of Postgraduate Medical  
Education, Poland  
Joseph M. Pappachan,  
Lancashire Teaching Hospitals NHS  
Foundation Trust, United Kingdom

\*CORRESPONDENCE  
Aleksandra Gilis-Januszewska  
myjanusz@cyf-kr.edu.pl

SPECIALTY SECTION  
This article was submitted to  
Adrenal Endocrinology,  
a section of the journal  
Frontiers in Endocrinology

RECEIVED 31 March 2022

ACCEPTED 05 July 2022

PUBLISHED 05 August 2022

CITATION  
Rzepka E, Kokoszka J, Grochowska A,  
Ulatowska-Białas M, Lech M,  
Opalińska M, Przybylik-Mazurek E,  
Gilis-Januszewska A and  
Hubalewska-Dydejczyk A (2022)  
Adrenal bleeding due to  
pheochromocytoma - A call for  
algorithm.  
*Front. Endocrinol.* 13:908967.  
doi: 10.3389/fendo.2022.908967

COPYRIGHT  
© 2022 Rzepka, Kokoszka, Grochowska,  
Ulatowska-Białas, Lech, Opalińska,  
Przybylik-Mazurek, Gilis-Januszewska  
and Hubalewska-Dydejczyk. This is an  
open-access article distributed under  
the terms of the [Creative Commons  
Attribution License \(CC BY\)](#). The use,  
distribution or reproduction in other  
forums is permitted, provided the  
original author(s) and the copyright  
owner(s) are credited and that the  
original publication in this journal is  
cited, in accordance with accepted  
academic practice. No use,  
distribution or reproduction is  
permitted which does not comply with  
these terms.

# Adrenal bleeding due to pheochromocytoma - A call for algorithm

Ewelina Rzepka<sup>1</sup>, Joanna Kokoszka<sup>2</sup>, Anna Grochowska<sup>3</sup>,  
Magdalena Ulatowska-Białas<sup>4</sup>, Martyna Lech<sup>4</sup>,  
Marta Opalińska<sup>5</sup>, Elwira Przybylik-Mazurek<sup>1</sup>,  
Aleksandra Gilis-Januszewska<sup>1\*</sup>  
and Alicja Hubalewska-Dydejczyk<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Chair and Department of Endocrinology, Jagiellonian University Medical College, Cracow, Poland,

<sup>2</sup>Department of Endocrinology, Oncological Endocrinology and Nuclear Medicine, University Hospital, Cracow, Poland, <sup>3</sup>Department of Radiology, University Hospital, Cracow, Poland,

<sup>4</sup>Department of Pathomorphology, Jagiellonian University Medical College, Cracow, Poland,

<sup>5</sup>Nuclear Medicine Unit, Department of Endocrinology, Oncological Endocrinology and Nuclear Medicine, University Hospital, Cracow, Poland

**Background:** Adrenal hemorrhage is a rare, usually life-threatening complication. The most common neoplasm resulting in spontaneous adrenal bleeding is pheochromocytoma and it accounts for nearly 50% of cases. Currently, the recommendations for the diagnosis and management of patients with adrenal bleeding due to pheochromocytoma are unavailable.

**Materials and methods:** We performed a database search for all pheochromocytoma patients, diagnosed and treated from 2005 to 2021 in tertiary endocrinology center. 206 patients were identified, 183 with complete data were included in the analysis. We investigated clinicopathological characteristics, treatment and outcomes of hemorrhagic pheochromocytoma cases and characterize our approach to perioperative diagnosis and medical management. Finally our experiences and data from previously published articles concerning adrenal hemorrhage were analyzed to propose a diagnostic and therapeutic algorithm for hemorrhagic pheochromocytomas.

**Results:** In the whole group, seven patients (4 men and 3 women) with adrenal bleeding were found, (3.8%). Median patient's age was 49 years (range: 36-78 years). The most common manifestation of adrenal bleeding was acute abdominal pain (5/7). Two patients developed shock. Hormonal assessment was performed in five patients, based on 24-hour urinary fractionated metanephrines with urinary 3-methoxytyramine. Normetanephrine was elevated in all patients, metanephrine and 3-methoxytyramine - in four cases (4/5). Most patients (6/7) had symptoms suggesting pheochromocytoma before hemorrhage - most commonly paroxysmal hypertension (4/7). One patient died, before the diagnosis of adrenal bleeding was made. Diagnostic imaging performed in six out of seven patients revealed adrenal tumor, with median largest diameter equal to 7.4 cm (range: 5-11 cm). Five patients had

elective surgery, in one case an urgent surgery was performed. In all cases the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma was confirmed in postoperative histopathology or in autopsy. The perioperative survival rate was 85.7%.

**Conclusions:** Diagnosis of pheochromocytoma should be always considered in patients with adrenal bleeding, especially with accompanying abdominal pain, hemodynamic shock and previous history of pheochromocytoma-associated symptoms. Lack of proper diagnosis of pheochromocytoma before surgery is associated with an additional perioperative risk. To improve the decision making in this life-threatening clinical situation, based on our results and literature data, we proposed a diagnostic and treatment algorithm.

#### KEYWORDS

pheochromocytoma, hemorrhage, adrenal, bleeding, diagnosis, treatment

## Introduction

Spontaneous adrenal hemorrhage is a rare, potentially life-threatening condition. According to literature, the most common neoplasm resulting in spontaneous adrenal bleeding is pheochromocytoma, which accounts for nearly 50% of cases (1). The mortality rate of a ruptured pheochromocytoma is reported to be about 30% (2, 3). Hypovolemia from hemorrhagic shock, heart failure as a result of catecholamine excess, postoperative hypotension or pulmonary oedema are leading causes of perioperative mortality (2, 4). Although most cases of hemorrhage within a pheochromocytoma are spontaneous, sometimes episodes of bleeding could be precipitated by preceding anticoagulant therapy (5), trauma (6) or thrombolysis (7). Lately, the first case of hemorrhage in a pheochromocytoma in the course of SARS-CoV-2 infection was described (8). Moreover, adrenal hematoma could sometimes mimic neoplasm of the adrenal gland (1, 9, 10).

Most publications dedicated to a hemorrhagic pheochromocytoma are case reports, with only several series published to date, including four literature reviews and one case series (1–3, 11, 12).

Therefore we reviewed the records of patients with hemorrhagic pheochromocytoma treated in our department. Our objective was to investigate clinicopathological characteristics, treatment and outcomes of hemorrhagic pheochromocytoma cases and characterize our approach to perioperative diagnosis and medical management. Based on our results and literature data we proposed a diagnostic and treatment algorithm.

## Materials and methods

We performed a database search for pheochromocytoma patients, diagnosed and treated in tertiary endocrinology unit from 2005 to 2021. 206 consecutive patients with pheochromocytoma were identified. Subsequently, 23 cases were excluded due to incomplete medical data (histopathological or imaging) necessary to rule out potential adrenal bleeding. Of the remaining 183 patients with histologically confirmed pheochromocytoma, seven cases with adrenal bleeding confirmed in histopathological examination were found (3.8% of cases). Clinical manifestation, imaging, hormonal status and histopathological results were analyzed. All imaging records of patients suspected for adrenal bleeding were reassessed by one radiologist, skilled in adrenal gland pathology (AG).

24-hour urinary fractionated metanephrines and 3-metoxityramine were measured using high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection.

Due to the need of urgent hormonal assessment in most cases, only 3 patients have followed the proper dietary restrictions regarding catecholamine-rich products withdrawal before and during 24-hour urine collection.

The summary of patient's concomitant medications and diet are summarized in [Table 1](#).

## Statistical analysis

Demographic and clinical characteristics were analyzed by the use of frequency tables for categorical variables and by

TABLE 1 Summary of clinical and pathological characteristics of the patients.

	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	Number of the patient
Median value: 49 yrs	64	49	36	48	36	68	78	Age (yrs)
M:W=4:3	W	W	W	M	M	M	M	Sex
Most common – abdominal pain 5/7 (71.4%)	Abdominal pain	Chest pain, flank pain, paroxysmal hypertension, takotsubo cardiomyopathy	Flank pain, chest pain, tachycardia, takotsubo cardiomyopathy	Abdominal pain, flank pain, headache, nausea and vomiting, paroxysmal hypertension	Abdominal pain	Abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting, paroxysmal hypertension followed by hypotension, seizures with short-lasting apnoea, tachycardia	Abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting, hypotension, MOF***	Symptoms of bleeding
Yes -2/7 (28.6%)	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	State of shock?
Yes- 3/7 (42.9%)	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Anemia?
Yes - 3/7 (42.9%)	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Hyper-glycemia?
No – 5/7 (71.4%)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes – aspirin and clopidogrel	Platelet-inhibiting medication or anti-coagulants?
Yes – 6/7 (85.7%)	Yes (persistent hypertension)	Yes (paroxysmal hypertension, pallor, anxiety, tachycardia, headache, diaphoresis)	Yes (paroxysmal hypertension).	Yes (paroxysmal hypertension).	Yes (headaches, paroxysmal hypertension, tremor, pallor, tachycardia, anxiety)	Yes (tachycardia, dyspnoea on exertion).	No	Symptoms suggestive of pheochromocytoma before hemorrhage?
Median value 5 months	48 months	3 months	1 month	24 months	5 months	0,5 month	6 months	Time between onset of symptoms and diagnosis of pheochromocytoma (months)
Yes- 6/7 (85.7%)	Yes– at the time of adrenal hemorrhage	Yes – Sixteen months before the hemorrhage	Yes– at the time of adrenal hemorrhage	Yes– at the time of adrenal hemorrhage	Yes – two months before the hemorrhage	Yes – at the time of adrenal hemorrhage	No	Pheochromocytoma suspected preoperatively?
Right – 6/7 (85.7%)	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right	Left	Affected side
Intra-tumoral – 6/7 (85.7%)	Intra-tumoral	Intra-tumoral	Intra-tumoral	Intra-tumoral	Intra-tumoral	Intra-peritoneal and Retro-peritoneal	Intra-tumoral	Location of bleeding
Median value 7.4cm	6	7.5	9.5	7.4	6.2	11	5#	Maximum diameter of the tumour (cm)
Median value 1929.9ug/24h	785.8 (2.3 fold)	348.6 (1.02 fold)	9738.8 (28.6 fold) – ongoing hemorrhage	8759.4 (25.7 fold)	1929.9 (5.7 fold)	N/A	N/A	MN^ (ug/24h) Range: 0-341 ug/24h

(Continued)

TABLE 1 Continued

	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	Number of the patient
			355.6 (1.0 fold) – 3 days later					
Median value	844.4	4679.9	29927.7	6034.9	3647.7	N/A	N/A	NMN <sup>^^</sup>
4679.9ug/24h	(1.9 fold)	(10.6 fold)	(68 fold) – ongoing hemorrhage	(13.7 fold)	(8.3 fold)			(ug/ 24h) Range: 0-440 ug/24h
			1312.6 (3.0 fold) – 3 days later					
Median value	30.58	404.7	1190.6 – ongoing hemorrhage	1764.9	505.1	N/A	N/A	3-MT <sup>^^^</sup>
505.1ug/24h			539.1 (2.5 fold) – 3 days later					(ug/ 24h) Range: 0-220 ug/24h
	Yes, 14 days	No	No	Yes, 3 days	Yes, 14 days	Hormonal assessment not done	Hormonal assessment not done	Catecholamine -rich food restrictions before assessment?
	Perindopril	Acetylsalicylic acid	Enoxaparin	Human insulin	No medications	Hormonal	Hormonal	Concomitant medications
	Indapamide	Amlodipine	Pantoprazole	Enoxaparin		assessment not done	assessment	used
	Carvedilol	Atorvastatin	Iron supplements	Perindopril			not done	at the moment of
	Omeprazole	Pantoprazole	Acetylsalicylic acid	Atorvastatin				hormonal assessment
	Iron supplements		Furosemide	Metoprolol				
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Alpha blockers
6/7 (85.7%)	2 miligrams	70 miligram	60 miligrams	40 miligrams	12 miligrams	6 miligrams		administration
	Of	Of	Of	Of	Of	Of		
	doxazosin	phenoxybenzamine	phenoxybenzamine	phenoxybenzamine	doxazosin	doxazosin		
Elective –	Elective	Elective	Elective	Elective	Elective	Urgent	No surgery	Type of surgery
5/7 (71.4%)								
Red blood cell transfusion –	Administration of norepinephrine during surgery	Uneventful	Red blood cell transfusion	Uneventful	Administration of urapidil during surgery	Red blood cell transfusion	No surgery	Perioperative course
2/6 (30%)								
PASS < 4 - 3/5 (60%)	5	4	N/A	1	3	2	N/A	PASS score
Ki-67 <3% 3/4 (75%)	<1%	2%	N/A	N/A	<1%	3,4%	N/A	Ki-67
No – 6/7 (85.7%)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Death?
Median value	77 months	89 months	60 months	156 months	36 months	11 months	Patient died before the diagnosis	Follow-up period
68.5 months								

\*M: Man \*\*W: Woman \*\*\* Multiorgan failure # tumour size on autopsy.

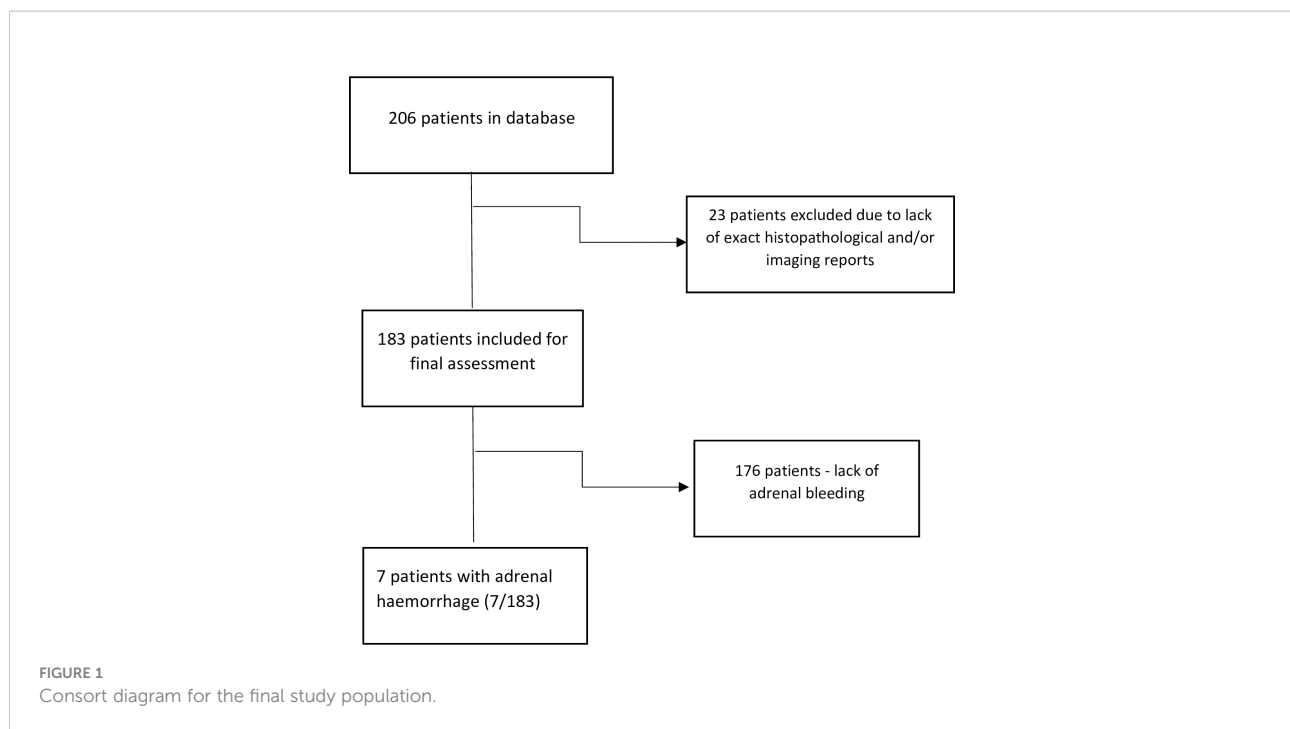
<sup>^</sup>MN – metanephrine <sup>^^</sup> NMN – normetanephrine <sup>^^^</sup>3-MT – 3-methoxytyramine.

N/A – not available.

calculation of the median and range for continuous variables. Length of follow-up was presented as range and median value in months, from the time of curative surgery until the last follow-up appointment. The mean values were calculated with standard

deviation. The software Statistica 13 made by StatSoft Polska in 2017 was used.

Consort diagram for the study population is presented on [Figure 1](#).



## Results

### Clinical presentation

In the whole cohort, seven patients with adrenal bleeding were found, comprising 3.8% of pheochromocytoma cases (four men and three women). Median patient age was 49 years (range: 36–78 years). All patients had spontaneous adrenal hemorrhage in the absence of recent abdominal trauma. One patient had a history of platelet-inhibiting treatment. The most common manifestation of adrenal bleeding was acute abdominal pain (5 out of 7 patients).

Other symptoms accompanying ongoing hemorrhage were: nausea and vomiting (3/7 patients), paroxysmal hypertension (3/7 patients), flank pain (3/7 patients), chest pain (2/7 patients), tachycardia (2/7 patients), seizures with short-lasting apnoea (1/7 patients), headache (1/7 patients). Two patients developed shock, in one case resulted in multiple organ failure (MOF). In both patients with severe chest pain, takotsubo cardiomyopathy was diagnosed.

Most patients (6/7 cases) had symptoms suggestive of a pheochromocytoma prior to adrenal hemorrhage – most commonly paroxysmal hypertension (4/7). The median time period between onset of symptoms and diagnosis of pheochromocytoma was 5 months (range: 0.5–48 months).

Nevertheless, in four patients diagnosis of pheochromocytoma was made at the time of adrenal hemorrhage, based on severe clinical manifestation, hormonal status and/or imaging. One patient died, before the diagnosis of adrenal bleeding was established. In

two patients pheochromocytoma was suspected before the episode of hemorrhage: two months and sixteen months, respectively.

### Imaging

Six out of seven patients had diagnostic imaging: All patients underwent contrast – enhancement computed tomography (CT), with one angio-CT scan. One patient had additional magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) done. Median largest diameter of the lesions was 7.4 cm (range: 5–11 cm). The images revealed different stages and severity of bleeding. The most common features on CT scans were solid-cystic appearance of the lesions, with strong enhancement of the solid component (four patients) and forms of thick-walled hemorrhagic cysts (four patients).

The summary of CT and MRI results are presented in [Table 2](#). The CT and MRI images are shown on [Figures 2–5](#).

### Laboratory assessment

Hormonal assessment concerning pheochromocytoma was performed in five patients, based on 24-hour urinary fractionated metanephrines with urinary 3-methoxytyramine. Normetanephrine was elevated in all patients (from 1.9 to 68-fold above the upper limit). Metanephrine concentration was substantially increased in 4 cases (from 2.3 to 28.6-fold above the upper limit) – in one case it



TABLE 2 Summary of the results of Computed Tomography (CT) and Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) in six out of seven patients.

Patient's Number	Computed Tomography	Magnetic Resonance Imaging
1	Not done	Not done
2	Angio-CT: - Right adrenal mass with heterogenous enhancement. - Strong peripheral enhancement. - Suspicion of rupture of central part of the tumour with contrast extravasation to intraperitoneal and retroperitoneal space. - Tumour size: 110x65x80 millimetres.	Not done
3	- Thick – walled hemorrhagic cyst of right adrenal gland. - Strong capsule contrast enhancement. - Central area of fluid attenuation suggestive of recent hemorrhage. - Tumour size: 62x60x50 millimetres.	Not done
4	- Thick – walled hemorrhagic cyst of right adrenal gland. - Strong capsule contrast enhancement. - Tumour size: 68x48x74 millimetres.	Not done
5	- Right adrenal lesion with heterogenous density. - No contrast enhancement – suggestive of hematoma. - Tumour size: 80x65x95 millimetres.	- Right adrenal oval mass. - Low signal intensity on T1-weighted images. - T1 hyper -intense peripheral area, corresponding to blood. - Heterogenous, mostly hyperintense signal on T2-weighted images with fluid-fluid level. - No typical enhancement after contrast administration. - Tumour size: 84x77x96 millimetres.
6	- Right adrenal mass with solid-cystic appearance. - Strong peripheral enhancement (of the solid component) - Tumour size: 75x70x69 millimetres.	Not done
7	- Right adrenal lesion with solid-cystic appearance. - Central area of fluid attenuation, with fluid-fluid level in the posterior part. - Strong peripheral enhancement (of the solid component). - Tumour size: 62x56x56 millimetres.	Not done
Summary	Solid-cystic appearance with strong enhancement of the solid component: 4/6 (66.7%) Thick-walled hemorrhagic cyst with strong enhancement of the solid component: 3/6 (50%) Thick-walled hemorrhagic cyst with no contrast enhancement: 1/6 (16.7%) Fluid-fluid level: 2/6 (33.3%) Contrast extravasation to retro/intraperitoneal space: 1/6 (16.7%) Heterogenous density 2/6 (33.3%)	

only slightly exceeded the normal range. In all patients, at least one metabolite of catecholamines – metanephrine or normetanephrine – was significantly elevated (more than twice the upper reference limit). Both metanephrines were increased in 4 out of 5 patients subjected to hormonal assessment. 3-methoxytyramine was elevated in 4 patients. The median levels of metanephrine, normetanephrine and 3-methoxytyramine were 1929.9 ug/24h (range: 348.6-9738.8), 4679.7 ug/24h (range: 844.4-29927.7) and 505.1 ug/24h (range: 30.58-1764.9), respectively. Two patients had no hormonal tests – one died before the diagnosis of adrenal hemorrhage was made, in the other, an urgent surgery was not preceded by evaluation of hormonal activity. However, the radiological images suggested pheochromocytoma and typical pharmacological treatment was implemented. Anemia was observed in three out of seven cases, similar to hyperglycemia, which was noted also in 3/7 patients.

## Treatment

In six out of seven patients pheochromocytoma was suspected preoperatively, based on clinical manifestation, hormonal status or imaging. One patient had been admitted to hospital in hemorrhagic shock and multiple organ failure and had died before an etiology of adrenal bleeding was revealed. The diagnosis of hemorrhagic pheochromocytoma was made on autopsy. In five cases, the elective surgery was performed, preceded by a two- week pharmacological treatment with alpha-receptor blockers. In one case, due to patient's prolonged hemodynamic instability despite supportive care, accompanied by rapid decrease of hemoglobin level and radiological suspicion of intraperitoneal hemorrhage, four-day alpha-receptor blockage was administered, followed by the urgent surgery. None of the patients has transcatheter arterial embolization (TAE) procedure performed before the surgery. In perioperative

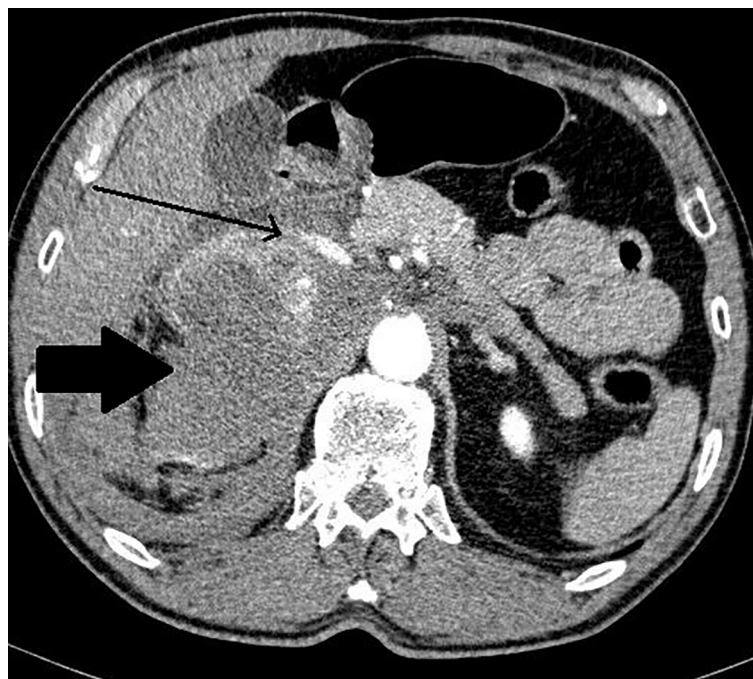


FIGURE 2

Patient number 2: angio-CT, arterial phase, axial image- right adrenal mass with heterogenous enhancement (thick arrow), suspicion of rupture of central part of the tumour with contrast extravasation (thin arrow). Right adrenal gland is not separately visualized. Left adrenal gland visible, with physiological contrast enhancement.

care two patients had indications to red blood cell transfusion. In one case administration of urapidil was necessary due to significant hypertension during surgery. One patient required intravenous infusion of norepinephrine intraoperatively.

## Histopathological examination

In all cases the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma was histopathologically confirmed by immunohistochemistry - typical positive staining: synaptophysin and chromogranin and the presence of S100+ sustentacular cells in neoplasm. In all patients massive hemorrhagic changes in the tumor's tissue was confirmed. PASS score was defined precisely in 5 patients. In three cases, it was no higher than 3. In two remaining patients, PASS score was 5 and 4, respectively. Because of massive hemorrhage, in two patients it couldn't be determined. Histopathological images are shown on [Figures 6–8](#).

## Outcome and follow – up

In our group, the survival rate was 85.7%. Only one patient died, before the initial diagnosis of adrenal bleeding, shortly after admission to the department. The median follow up period was

68.5 months (Range: 11–156 months). All six patients who survived, remained at good condition, without any evidence of recurrence on last follow-up visit.

The clinicopathological characteristics of the patients are summarized in [Table 1](#).

## Discussion

Pheochromocytoma is the most common neoplasm responsible for spontaneous adrenal hemorrhage ([1](#)). In our data we found the clinically significant hemorrhage in 3.8% of patients with pheochromocytoma.

According to the literature, the most common symptom of hemorrhagic pheochromocytoma is abdominal pain of acute onset, which is in accordance with our work ([2, 3, 11](#)). The pain is presumably connected with local compression of surrounding viscera and adjacent structures by the lesion but it might be also caused by catecholamine over-secretion, accompanied by stimulation of alpha-adrenergic receptors, constriction of intestinal vascular smooth muscle and contraction of the ileocolic sphincter ([3, 10, 13](#)).

The status of shock in patients with hemorrhagic pheochromocytoma can be the result of massive bleeding, but also a sudden fall in the blood catecholamine level or excessive

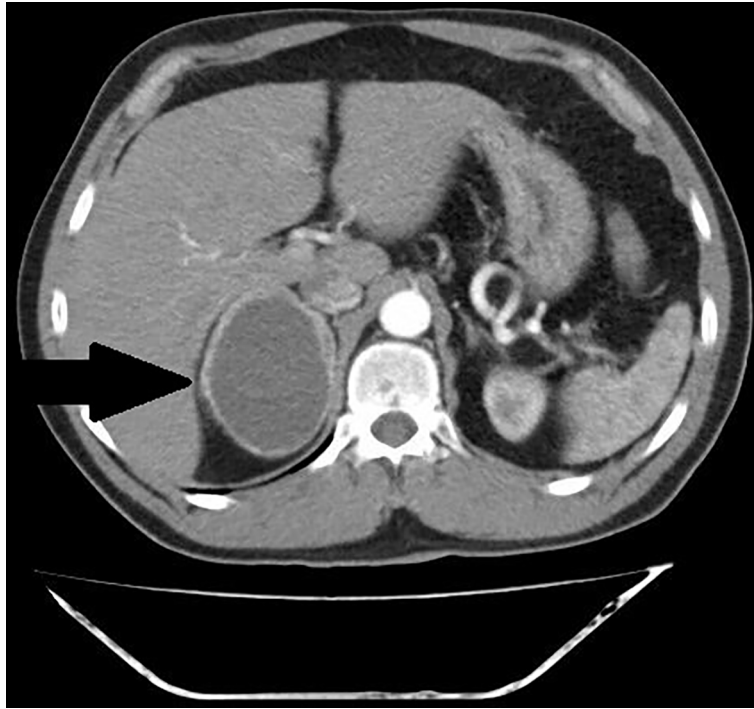


FIGURE 3

Patient number 4: CT of the abdomen, arterial phase, axial image- thick – walled hemorrhagic cyst of right adrenal gland with strong capsule-contrast enhancement (thick arrow).

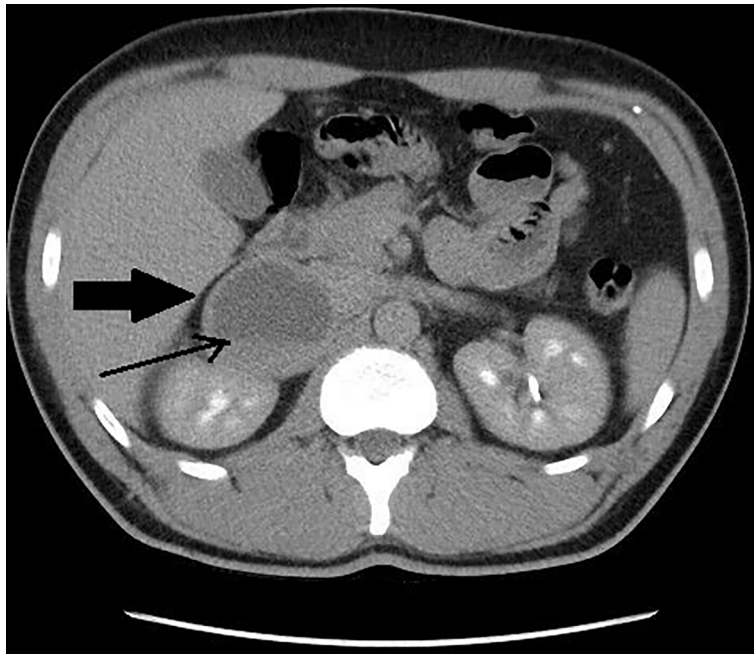
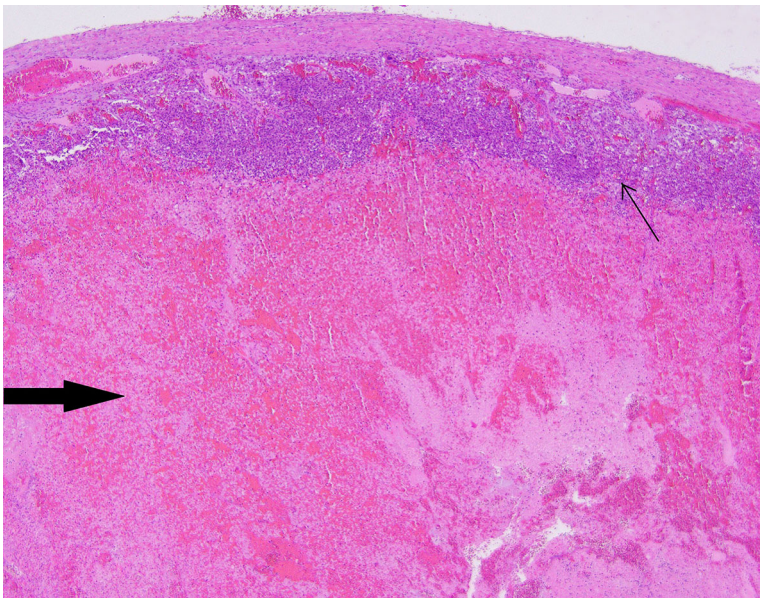


FIGURE 4

Patient number 7: CT of the abdomen, venous phase, axial image – right adrenal lesion with solid-cystic appearance (thick arrow), central area of fluid attenuation, with fluid-fluid level (thin arrow).

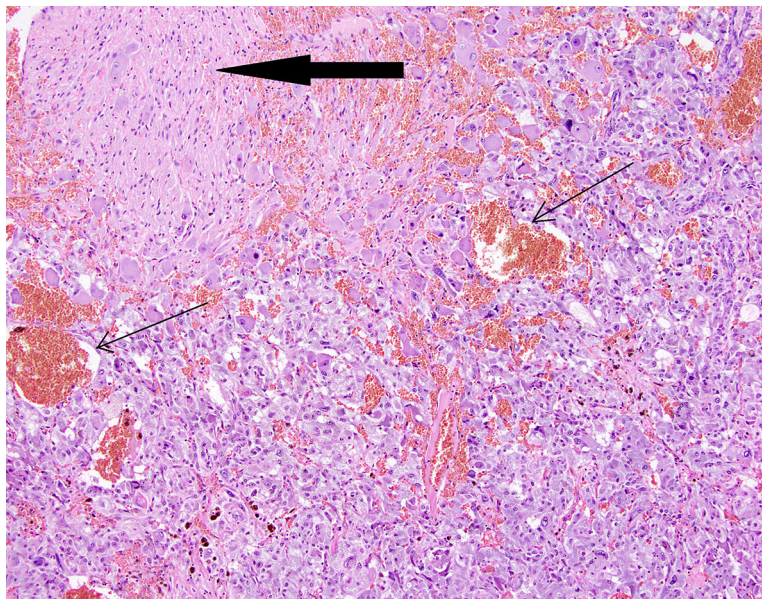


**FIGURE 5**  
Patient number 5: MRI of the abdomen, T2-weighted axial image – right adrenal lesion with mostly hyperintense signal with fluid-fluid level (thin arrow).



**FIGURE 6**  
Patient number 4: extensive, diffuse hemorrhage in the central part of the pheochromocytoma (thick arrow), the neoplasm's tissue is present as subcapsular narrow rim (thin arrow).

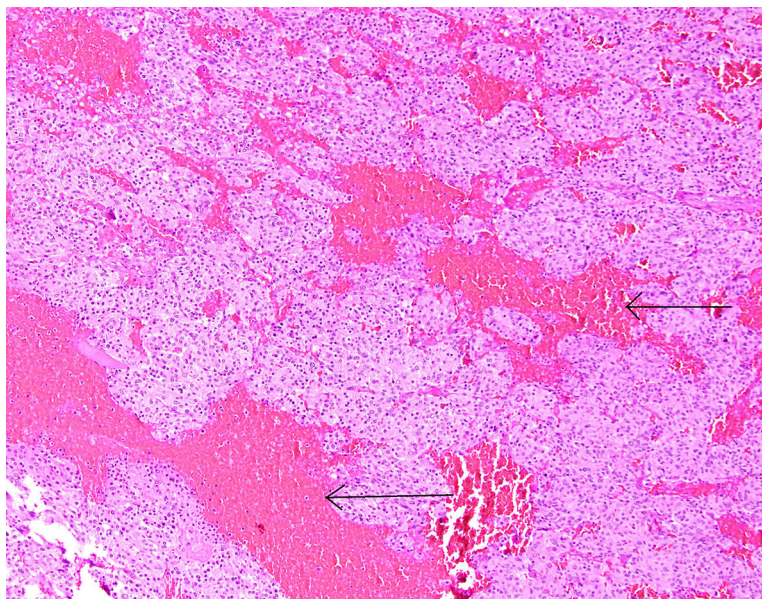




**FIGURE 7**  
Patient number 3: composite pheochromocytoma and ganglioneuroma (ganglioneuroma component - thick arrow). Hemorrhages are present within pheochromocytoma tissue (thin arrows).

release of catecholamines, followed by cardiogenic shock (2, 4, 14). In our group, two out of seven patients developed shock. In one case it was accompanied by massive intra – and retro-peritoneal bleeding and anemia, which suggested a hemorrhagic shock as an

important element of patient’s hemodynamic destabilization. In second case, multiorgan failure, hyperglycaemia and acidosis without evident anemia raised suspicion that catecholamine crisis could play a key role in patient’s deterioration.



**FIGURE 8**  
Patient number 2: central part of the pheochromocytoma with irregular, diffuse hemorrhages between tumour nests (thin arrows).



Catecholamines oversecretion often leads to tachyarrhythmias, of which severe and refractory sinus tachycardia, atrial fibrillation and ventricular tachycardia seem to be the most common (15).

The rare complication of catecholaminergic crisis, which could accompany hemorrhagic pheochromocytoma is Takotsubo cardiomyopathy, characterized by transient left ventricular systolic dysfunction (16, 17). In our group, Takotsubo cardiomyopathy was diagnosed in two patients.

As spontaneous adrenal hemorrhage is an insidious medical condition, it might remain unrecognized with lethal consequences (18, 19). Similar course of the disease was reported in one of our patients, who died few hours after admission, without a diagnostic statement.

On CT and MRI scans, the attenuation value or signal intensity of an adrenal hematoma depends on the stage of the bleeding. On CT, adrenal bleeding presents heterogenous, hyperdense appearance, which decreases over time (20–23). Contrast-enhanced CT may demonstrate active contrast extravasation in the setting of acute bleeding (21). A homogenous density greater than 50 Hounsfield Units (HU) is characteristic for hematoma, especially in cases with acute hemorrhage (22).

On MRI, the acute stage of adrenal bleeding is characterized by isointense or slightly low signal intensity on T1-weighted images and markedly low signal intensity on T2-weighted images, whereas in the early subacute phase hyperintense T1- and hypointense T2- weighted images are observed (20, 21). The high signal intensity appears at the periphery of the hematoma on T1-weighted images about 7 days after onset of the hemorrhage (23). Moreover, in the late subacute stage T2-weighted images become hyperintense (20, 21). In comparison to that, hyperintense signal on T2-weighted images with avid enhancement after contrast administration is characteristic for pheochromocytoma (20, 21, 24).

The radiographic findings similar to hemorrhagic adrenal neoplasm can be observed in patients with adrenal pseudocysts (hematomas), thus making the differential diagnosis notably difficult, especially in terms of a clot in a hemorrhagic cyst mimicking a solid component or a cyst presenting thick and irregular walls. Undoubtedly, it should be taken into consideration in biochemically negative patients (9, 23). Intravenous contrast injection on MRI or CT could help in stating a correct diagnosis since the presence of enhancement in adrenal mass raises the suspicion for an underlying tumor (20, 21, 23, 24). Interval imaging to assess possible resolution of hematoma could be helpful in patients without biochemical evidence of a functional tumor to exclude neoplasm (1). In some cases, sedimentation level could be seen in adrenal lesions as a sign of a previous hemorrhage (25).

In one of our patients, on MRI examination, low-signal intensity with peripheral hyperintense signal on T1-weighted images and heterogenous, mostly hyperintense signal on T2-weighted images were shown. Uncharacteristically, there was no

typical contrast enhancement after both iodinated contrast (on CT) and gadolinium contrast (on MRI) administration in this patient. It could be explained by massive hemorrhage filling in and damaging the tumor's tissue, which was confirmed histopathologically. In this regard, the appearance of the non-contrast enhancing pheochromocytoma in our series was quite different from the cases of hemorrhagic pheochromocytomas reported by the others (20, 21, 23).

All patients with hemorrhagic adrenal mass should undergo hormonal assessment to exclude hormonally active tumors. Both catecholamine and cortisol levels should be evaluated (1, 26).

The preferred tests for biochemical diagnosis of pheochromocytoma is measurement of plasma or urinary free metanephrines with the use of high performance liquid chromatography, especially with mass spectrometry. In patients at low risk for a PPGL, the assessment of plasma free metanephrines has similar diagnostic accuracy as those in urine, however in patients, for whom biochemical proof of PPGL is the objective, the measurement of plasma free metanephrines is recommended. The measurement of urinary fractionated metanephrines might have higher ratio of false-positive results, since their levels are more affected by the diet (27–32). Increments in any plasma metabolite in excess of twice the upper reference limit or increases in two metabolites indicate a high likelihood of pheochromocytoma (27). To optimize the diagnostic performance, use of personalized age-specific reference intervals for plasma normetanephrine and gender-specific reference intervals for urinary metanephrines is recommended (31).

Due to physiological stress, levels of catecholamines can be elevated in patients with adrenal hemorrhage, even without pathologically confirmed pheochromocytoma, which may lead to misdiagnosis.

Previous work showed that in cases of adrenal bleeding other than underlying pheochromocytoma, concentrations of urinary fractionated metanephrines only slightly exceeded normal laboratory range (50–100% above the upper limit) in about 30% of cases, with predominant normetanephrine level increase – moreover, the patients did not present symptoms indicative of an excess of catecholamines (33). Kyoda et al. revealed normal or slight elevation to no more than 3-fold the upper limit of catecholamines or their metabolites in the plasma and 24-hour urine in patients with hemorrhagic pseudotumor (9).

We also reviewed all the articles published from 2005 to 2022 in PubMed, dedicated to adrenal bleeding with known results of urinary or plasma catecholamines or metanephrines (8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 17, 24, 34–61). The analysis showed that catecholamines or metanephrines (plasma or urine) were elevated in 38.9% of patients with adrenal bleeding without pheochromocytoma. In most cases only normetanephrine/noradrenaline exceeded the normal range. In one patient slight increase in urinary adrenaline was observed. The urinary or plasma normetanephrine levels were increased to less than 3-fold the normal upper limit (maximum 2.1-fold the

upper normal limit for plasma normetanephrine, 2.9-fold for urinary normetanephrine), meanwhile urinary or plasma noradrenaline levels were increased no higher than 1.6 -fold the upper limit of normal range. Contrarily to that, in patients with hemorrhage due to a pheochromocytoma, in most cases both urinary or plasma catecholamines/metanephrines were elevated (21/24, 87.5%). In patients with assessed levels of urinary or plasma metanephrines, at least one metabolite exceeded 2-fold the upper normal limit. Based on that, we might conclude, that adrenal bleeding in non-pheochromocytoma patients results in slightly, non-specific elevation of normetanephrine/noradrenaline to no more than 3-fold the upper limit of normal in about 30-40% of cases. In patients with hemorrhagic pheochromocytomas, most often both catecholamines (or their derivatives) are elevated.

The results are shown in **Table 3** and on **Figures 9, 10**.

Emergency surgery with regard to hemorrhagic pheochromocytoma has a high mortality rate of 40-45% (1, 3, 11, 22). Operation without proper pharmacological treatment jeopardizes patient's safety due to high risk of catecholamine crisis and postoperative hypotension (4, 56). However, in some groups of patients, i.e. with massive intraperitoneal bleeding, ineffective preoperative management or embolization, emergency exploratory laparotomy becomes the only treatment option (2, 4, 11, 59).

Alpha-adrenergic receptor (AR) blockers are the first-choice medications in preoperative management of pheochromocytoma. Phenoxybenzamine and doxazosin are the most commonly used. The main differences between those two drugs concern selectivity

**TABLE 3** Levels of catecholamines/metanephrines in patients with hemorrhagic pheochromocytoma and adrenal bleeding without pheochromocytoma based on the literature (8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 17, 24, 34–61).

	<b>Hemorrhagic pheochromocytoma (our cases included)- No of patients: 24 (8, 12, 14, 16, 17, 24, 34, 35, 37–39, 41–43, 53, 55, 56, 59–61)</b>	<b>Hemorrhagic non-pheochromocytoma:- angiomyolipoma –No of patients: 1 (54)- adrenal pseudocysts – No of patients:17 (10, 36, 40, 44–52, 57–58)</b>
Urinary/plasma metanephrines/ catecholamines within normal range	4.2% (1/24)	61.1% (11/18)
<b>Only</b> urinary/plasma <b>normetanephrine/ noradrenaline</b> elevated	8.3% (2/24)	33.3% (6/18)
<b>Both</b> urinary/plasma metanephrines/ catecholamines elevated	87.5% (21/24)	5.6% (1/18)
Mean urinary normetanephrine elevation (fold the upper normal limit)+/- SD	18.8 ± 26.3 (range: 1.6-68)	1.89 ± 0.6 (range:1.27-2.9)
Mean urinary metanephrine elevation (fold the upper normal limit)+/- SD	15.0 ± 14.1 (range:1.02-47.8)	Not applicable
Mean plasma normetanephrine elevation (fold the upper normal limit)+/- SD	12.16 ± 10.7 (range 1.3-27.3)	2.1
Mean plasma metanephrine elevation (fold the upper normal limit)+/- SD	16.52 ± 15.6 (range: 1.7-28.6)	Not applicable
Mean urinary noradrenaline elevation (fold the upper normal limit)+/- SD	55.61 ± 112.1 (range:1.1-379.58)	1.4 ± 0.2(range 1.1-1.6)
Mean urinary adrenaline elevation (fold the upper normal limit)+/- SD	67.34 ± 69.0 (range:1.7-176.5)	1.2
Mean plasma noradrenaline elevation (fold the upper normal limit)+/- SD	92.65 ± 175.8 (range:3.6-484.4)	1.1 ± 0
Mean plasma adrenaline elevation (fold the upper normal limit)+/- SD	105.64 ± 177.9 (range:5.8-460.0)	Not applicable

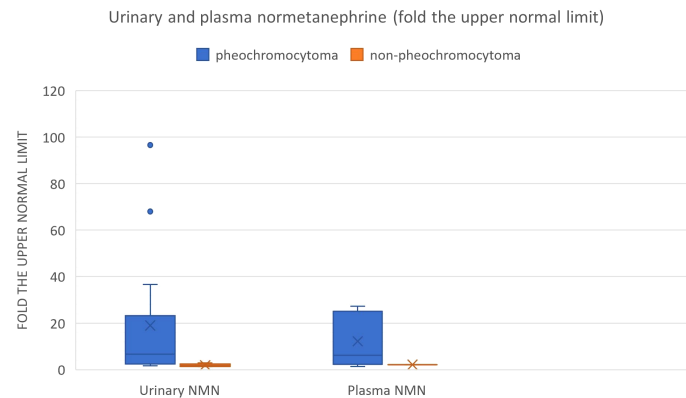


FIGURE 9

Urinary and plasma normetanephrine levels in patients with hemorrhagic pheochromocytoma and adrenal bleeding without pheochromocytoma based on the literature (3, 10, 12, 14, 20, 25–29, 30–39, 40–49, 50–54.).

and affinity of drug-receptor interactions. Phenoxybenzamine as the non-selective, non-competitive alpha-adrenergic receptor blocker binds irreversibly with both alpha 1 and alpha 2 – AR, which results in strong, long-acting inhibition. Doxazosin competitively inhibits only alpha 1-AR. For this reason, treatment with phenoxybenzamine gives more effective AR-receptors blockade and better control of hypertension, at the cost of higher risk of postoperative hypotension and other side effects, like reflex tachycardia, oedema and nasal congestion, comparing to doxazosin. Selective alpha-AR antagonist is more likely to be used in combination with additional antihypertensive drugs, i.e. calcium channel blockers (62, 63).

In our work, three patients were treated with phenoxybenzamine, in three patients doxazosin was administered, as phenoxybenzamine was no longer broadly available in Poland. In one patient, who had

been prepared with 12 milligrams of doxazosin in a maximum dose, administration of urapidil was needed during surgery due to significant hypertension.

According to literature, transcatheter arterial embolization (TAE) preoperatively, particularly in a case of a ruptured pheochromocytoma, in patients who don't respond to red blood cell transfusions and initial conservative management, might be preferred initial therapy (1, 3, 7, 11, 53, 59). It can help to stabilize the patient's state, perform biochemical testing and administer pharmacological treatment before undergoing operation, which improves survival (3, 11, 59). Another possible benefit of trans-arterial embolization preceding elective surgery is consolidation of the hematoma and tumor shrinkage (3, 53). There are only three cases evaluating catecholamine levels around TAE – two of them reported

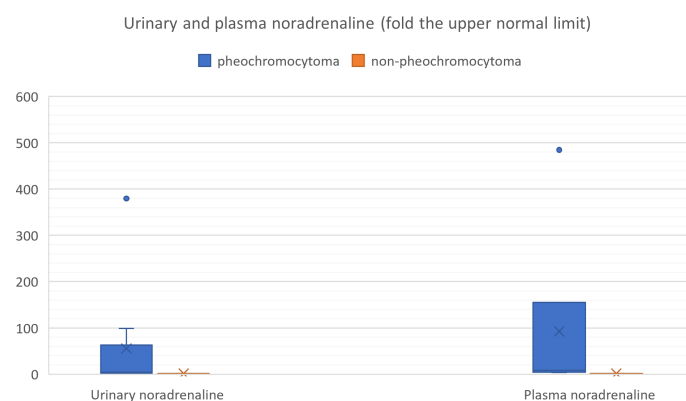


FIGURE 10

Urinary and plasma noradrenaline levels in patients with hemorrhagic pheochromocytoma and adrenal bleeding without pheochromocytoma based on the literature (3, 10, 12, 14, 20, 25–29, 30–39, 40–49, 50–54.).

post-TAE peak of circulating catecholamines, resulted in hypertension, nausea, epigastric pain or constipation (11, 64). Therefore, careful observation of patient's vital signs and symptoms is necessary after TAE procedures. Marti et al. included embolization in proposed treatment algorithm for patients with hemorrhagic adrenal neoplasms (1).

In the literature, there are only several studies comprising cases of pheochromocytoma hemorrhage (1–3, 11, 12). There were summarized, together with our work, in Table 4. In comparison to our group, previously reported cases were characterized by higher proportion of emergency surgery (47–58.3% vs 14.3% in our work) and worse survival outcomes (27–41.7% of patients died vs 14.3% in our group). It could be explained by less number of patients with diagnosis of pheochromocytoma stated preoperatively but also more cases of severe, intraperitoneal and retroperitoneal bleeding (21–100% of intraperitoneal bleeding and 50–55% of retroperitoneal bleeding vs

both – 14.3% in our work). Kobayashi showed that failed preoperative diagnosis of hemorrhagic pheochromocytoma was an independent factor for poor prognosis. Moreover, there was a strong correlation between correct preoperative diagnosis and elective surgery. Hemodynamic instability had a significant influence on the correct diagnosis of a pheochromocytoma (2). In recent years, improvement of survival rates despite the comparable proportion of more severe hemorrhage can be seen (11). It seems to be connected with better availability of imaging studies, development of new procedures in adrenal bleeding, including TAE and emphasis on preoperative management and preferentially elective type of surgery.

However, in the article summarizing 12 cases of intraperitoneal hemorrhage due to pheochromocytoma, conservative management was connected with 100% mortality (3/3 patients), contrarily to the survival rate of 71.4% (5/7) in patients treated by emergency surgery. Those results therefore stressed the need for more

TABLE 4 Clinicopathological characteristics and treatment results of hemorrhagic pheochromocytoma in our study and previously published series.

	Our work	Kobayashi T. et al. (2) 2005	Habib M. et al. (3) 2010	Marti J.L et al. (1) 2011	Hanna J.S et al. [(12)] 2011	Edo N. et al. (11) 2018
Number of patients	7	50	53	64	12	74
Median age (years)/ (range)	49 (36–78)	50 (15–80)	50.1 (15–80)	50	51.5(31–76)	50.1 (15–84)
Gender (men:women)	4:3	25:25	27:26	35:29	7:5	41:33
Acute abdominal pain	5 (71.4%)	40 (80%)	42 (79%)	N/A	10 (83.3%)	58 (78%)
Shock	2 (28.6%)	29 (58%)	30 (57%)	N/A	2 (16.7%)	38 (51%)
Prior history of tumor associated symptoms	6(85.7%)	21 (42%)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
suspicion of pheochromocytoma before operation	6 (85.7%)	20 (40%)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Tumor side (right:left:bilateral)	R' -8 (85.7%) L"-1 (14.3%) B""-0	R-27 (54%) L-22 (44%) B-1 (2%)	R-30 (56%) L-22 (42%) B-1 (2%)	R-32 (50%) L-31 (48%) B-1 (2%)	N/A	N/A
Median size of the tumour (cm)	7.4	N/A	N/A	7	N/A	N/A
Intratumoral hemorrhage	6 (85.7%)	12 (24%)	13 (25%)	N/A	0	18 (24%)
Intraperitoneal hemorrhage	1 (14.3%)	13 (26%)	13 (24%)	N/A	12 (100%)	15 (21%)
Retroperitoneal hemorrhage	1 (14.3%)	25 (50%)	27 (51%)	N/A	0	41 (55%)
Surgery	6 (85.7%)	41 (82%)	41 (77%)	51 (80%)	9 (75%)	62 (84%)
Emergency surgery	1 (14.3%)#	29 (58%)	29 (55%)	N/A	7 (58.3%)	35 (47%)
Elective surgery	5 (71.4%)	12 (24%)	12 (23%)	N/A	2 (16.7%)	27 (37%)
Surgery not performed	1 (14.3%)	9 (18%)	9 (17%)	9 (14%)	3 (25%)	12 (16%)
TAE*	0	N/A	3 (5%)	4 (6%)	N/A	7 (10%)
Survived	6 (85.7%)	33 (66%)	36 (68%)	N/A	7 (58.3%)	54 (73%)
Died	1 (14.3%)	17 (34%)	17 (32%)	N/A	5 (41.7%)	20 (27%)

N/A – not available.

'R – right.

"L – left.

"" B – bilateral.

\* TAE – trans-arterial embolization.

# including one case with urgent surgery after four-day alpha-receptor blockage.

aggressive and faster surgical interventions in case of massive intraperitoneal hemorrhage in pheochromocytoma patients (12). Successful hemodynamic stabilization by TAE procedures in patients with ruptured pheochromocytomas accompanied by intraperitoneal hemorrhage has been also described (34, 35).

None of the previous series has focused on histopathological results in a hemorrhagic pheochromocytoma. Nevertheless, in the literature, reported cases of adrenal bleeding in pheochromocytomas with high PASS score, metastases and recurrences can be found (53, 55, 59, 64). Moreover, Xin-Gao et al. showed that intratumoral hemorrhage was abundantly detected in histologically high-graded pheochromocytomas (65). In our group, the PASS score was no higher than 3 in three cases, but it exceeded 3 in two remaining patients. Nevertheless, in two patients it couldn't be determined. Moreover in four out of five patients with known hormonal status, the level of dopamine metabolite, 3-metoxytyramine was substantially elevated. It is known that dopamine-producing tumors are more likely to present aggressive course of the disease and metastasize (66). Therefore, we suggest that in patients with hemorrhagic pheochromocytoma, careful follow-up is of great importance, since due to a massive bleeding, histopathological assessment is especially difficult and carries a risk of a PASS score underestimation and underprediction of other histopathological factors suggesting malignant course of the disease.

The potential risk factors for the pheochromocytoma hemorrhage are difficult to establish, since the most cases are diagnosed at the moment of ongoing adrenal bleeding, which may affect levels of circulating catecholamines and tumor size. The previous cases with repetitive assessment of catecholamines showed that their levels can fluctuate after the episode of adrenal bleeding within pheochromocytoma, probably because of tumor tissue damage and necrosis (60, 67). In one of our patients, concentration of urinary metanephrines decreased significantly three days after the hemorrhage (see Table 1, Patient Number 5). Catecholamine levels can be also influenced by pharmacological treatment with vasopressors (17). Some authors suggest, that the mechanism of hemorrhage may be explained by excessive amount of circulating catecholamines leading to vasoconstriction of the draining venules and extensive necrosis of pheochromocytoma, with subsequent decrease of catecholamines secretion, increase in blood flow into the tumor and high intratumoral pressure. It can result in rupture of the thin walled adrenal venules and tumor capsule. Moreover, anatomical characteristics of the adrenal gland vessels may also contribute to an increase in intratumoral pressure because the blood outflow vessels in the adrenal glands are much narrower than inflow vessels and the muscle bundles surrounding the central and external adrenal veins are arranged eccentrically, leading to turbulent flow within the vein (1, 3, 18, 23, 38, 59, 60).

In addition, AR-blockers have been reported as a potential cause of tumor rupture in pheochromocytoma (60).

In the group of 64 patients with hemorrhagic pheochromocytoma, described by Marti et al. median tumor size was 7 cm, which is similar to our observations (7.4 cm in our group). Based on the earlier studies (1–3) and our research, adrenal bleeding seems to be predominantly observed in pheochromocytomas localized in right adrenal glands. In two recent series, it was reported more often in men than women (1, 11), but some works, as well as our observations, did not confirm the predominance of men (2, 3, 12). The median age at diagnosis of hemorrhage in reported series, including ours, was about 50 years (1–3, 11, 12).

The major limitations of our study is its retrospective design. Moreover, a non-surgical character of our department, might result in bias in patient selection with respect to mortality, treatment strategies, and timing of surgery. Some patients with more severe bleeding and hemodynamic instability might have been transferred directly to surgical departments, which could explain low rate of intra- and retro-peritoneal bleeding in our patients and high percentage of preoperatively diagnosed pheochromocytoma. It could also lead to an underestimation of a number of hemorrhagic cases among all pheochromocytoma patients.

Based on the current available literature and our own experience, we suggest an algorithm for the diagnosis and treatment of adrenal hemorrhage in the course of pheochromocytoma (1–4, 7, 11, 12, 14, 15, 22, 23, 26, 27, 35, 38, 40, 43, 62, 68). It is shown on Figure 11. We have also summarized the medical management in hemorrhagic pheochromocytoma:

If hemorrhagic pheochromocytoma is suspected, perform urgent CT scan or MRI of the abdomen. It can help to assess the severity of bleeding and reveal underlying adrenal mass. Patients with unstable hemodynamic conditions due to catecholamine-induced arrhythmias (rapid and recurrent heart rate [HR] and blood pressure [BP] changes, prolonged systolic BP <80 or >160mmHg or HR < 50 or > 120 beats/min, a cardiovascular history of catecholamine-related complications, a need for intravenous antihypertensive or antiarrhythmic agents) or hemorrhagic shock should be treated in intensive care units (15). For the latter, fluid resuscitation and red blood cell (RBC) transfusion are the mainstay of treatment. In hemodynamically stable cases, perform hormonal assessment of cortisol and catecholamines. Increments in either metanephrine or normetanephrine in excess of twice the upper reference limit (for normetanephrine especially at least 3-fold) or increases in two metabolites indicate a high likelihood of pheochromocytoma (27). All hemodynamically stable patients should be qualified to elective surgery preceded by pharmacological management. Start the preoperative treatment of pheochromocytoma patients with alpha-adrenoceptors antagonists 7–14 days before the surgery. Beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents can be added in case of tachyarrhythmias, only after adequate pretreatment with alpha-adrenoceptors blockers (not earlier than 2–3 days after alpha-blockade). The  $\beta$ -blockers implementation without preceding  $\alpha$ -blockers treatment may result in hypertensive crisis due to



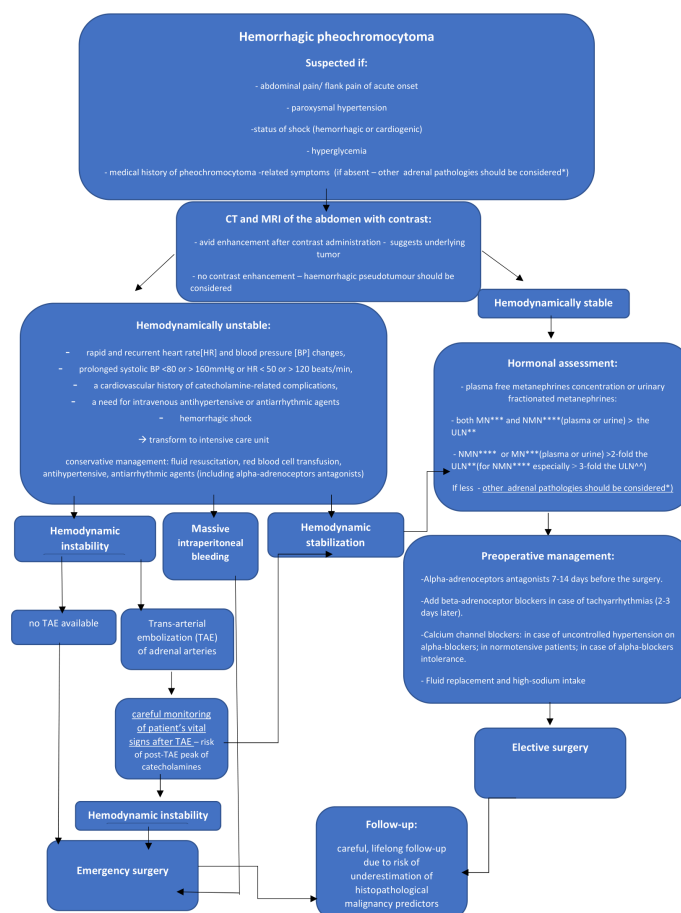


FIGURE 11

Algorithm for the diagnosis and treatment of adrenal hemorrhage in the course of pheochromocytoma. \*mainly hemorrhagic pseudotumour, metastases, myelolipoma, primary adrenocortical carcinoma \*\* The upper limit of normal \*\*\* metanephrine\*\*\*\*normetanephrine

inhibition of  $\beta_2$ -adrenoceptor mediated vasodilatation with coexistence of unopposed  $\alpha$ -adrenoceptor-mediated vasoconstriction (27, 68). Cardioselective  $\beta_1$ -adrenoceptors blockers are preferable. Labetalol and Carvedilol, with a higher potency for  $\beta$ - than  $\alpha$ -adrenergic receptors should be avoided in monotherapy in pheochromocytoma patients (15, 27, 68). Calcium channel blockers are good option for the patients with uncontrolled blood pressure despite  $\alpha$ -adrenoceptor blockers use, in case of  $\alpha$ -adrenoceptor blockers intolerance and severe side effects or in patients with normal blood pressure or only intermittent hypertension to avoid  $\alpha$ -adrenoceptor induced hypotension. (27, 62, 69). In such cases, ivabradine can also be used (15). In case of hypotension, unrelated to blood loss, consider potential  $\beta_2$ -receptor overstimulation and administer a non-selective  $\beta_2$ -adrenoceptor blocking agents (propranolol) or phenylephrine. For

all patients adequate fluid replacement (with intravenous saline infusion in the evening before operation) and high-sodium intake prior to surgery is also important (62). Suggested optimal presurgical heart rate and blood pressure targets are: seated blood pressure <130/80mmHg and an upright systolic blood pressure > 90mmHg; heart rate 60-70 and 70-80 bpm in seated and upright position, respectively (15). For the patients with hypertensive crisis, intravenous administration of phentolamine sodium, nitroprusside, nicardipine or urapidil is recommended (69). In hemodynamically unstable patients despite conservative management, perform trans-arterial embolization (TAE) of adrenal arteries, followed by careful monitoring of patient's vital signs. Patients unsuccessfully treated by TAE procedures, hemodynamically unstable despite conservative management, in case of unavailable TAE or with massive intraperitoneal bleeding should be qualified to emergency surgery.

After the operation of hemorrhagic pheochromocytoma, careful life-long follow-up of the patients seems to be the most appropriate.

## Conclusions

Adrenal bleeding is a rare, life-threatening complication of pheochromocytoma, which constitutes a diagnostic and therapeutic challenge. Proper diagnosis is essential for adequate preparation for surgery. Clinical symptoms including abdominal pain, accompanying by hemodynamic shock and previous history of pheochromocytoma-associated symptoms should alert about potential risk of adrenal bleeding. The emergency surgery in patients with adrenal bleeding from ruptured pheochromocytoma can be connected with significantly higher morbidity and mortality. Stabilizing arterial embolization could be an effective initial therapy in patients with hemodynamic instability, giving the opportunity for better preoperative management. In patients with hemorrhagic pheochromocytoma, careful postoperative follow-up is of great importance, since due to a massive bleeding, histopathological assessment may be less credible.

## Data availability statement

The original contributions presented in the study are included in the article/supplementary material. Further inquiries can be directed to the corresponding author.

## Ethics statement

The study was approved by Jagiellonian University Ethical Committee (approval number:1072.6120.218.2020). Written informed consent for participation was not required for this study in accordance with the national legislation and the institutional requirements.

## References

1. Marti JL, Millet J, Ann J, Roman SA, Carling T, Udelsman R. Spontaneous adrenal hemorrhage with associated Masses: Etiology and management in 6 cases and a review of 133 reported cases. *World J Surg* (2012) 36(1):75–82. doi: 10.1007/s00268-011-1338-6
2. Kobayashi T, Iwai A, Takahashi R, Ide Y, Nishizawa K, Mitsumori K. Spontaneous rupture of adrenal pheochromocytoma: Review and analysis of prognostic factors. *J Surg Oncol* (2005) 90(1):31–5. doi: 10.1002/jso.20234
3. Habib M, Tarazi I, Batta M. Arterial embolization for ruptured adrenal pheochromocytoma. *Curr Oncol* (2010) 17(6):65–70. doi: 10.3747/co.v17i6.597
4. Scholten A, Cisco RM, Vriens MR, Cohen JK, Mitmaker EJ, Liu C, et al. Pheochromocytoma crisis is not a surgical emergency. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2013) 98(2):581–91. doi: 10.1210/jc.2012-3020
5. Charalampakis V, Stamatou D, de Bree E, Christodoulakis M, Zoras O. Spontaneous adrenal hemorrhage. report of two cases and review of pathogenesis,

## Author contributions

ER, data collection, data analysis, manuscript drafting, manuscript editing and approval, study coordination. JK, data analysis, manuscript editing and approval. AG and MU-B, data collection, analysis, manuscript editing, and approval. ML, data collection, manuscript editing, and approval. MO, manuscript drafting, editing, and approval. EP-M and AH-D, manuscript editing and approval, study coordination. AG-J, data collection, data analysis, manuscript drafting, editing and approval, and study coordination. All authors contributed to the article and approved the submitted version.

## Funding

The study is sponsored as the part of the Special Purpose Grant for Young Scientists by the Jagiellonian University, Medical College, Cracow, Poland, SAP N41/DBS/000117).

## Conflict of interest

The authors declare that the research was conducted in the absence of any commercial or financial relationships that could be construed as a potential conflict of interest.

## Publisher's note

All claims expressed in this article are solely those of the authors and do not necessarily represent those of their affiliated organizations, or those of the publisher, the editors and the reviewers. Any product that may be evaluated in this article, or claim that may be made by its manufacturer, is not guaranteed or endorsed by the publisher.

diagnosis and management. *J Surg Case Rep* (2018) 2018(6):rjy129. doi: 10.1093/jscr/rjy129

6. Sano F, Fujikawa N, Hirai K, Ueki T, Kitami K. Pheochromocytoma manifested by traumatic adrenal hemorrhage. *Hinyokika Kyo* (2006) 52(1):15–7.

7. Souiki T, Tekni Z, Laachach H, Bennani A, Zrihni Y, Tadmori A, et al. Catastrophic hemorrhage of adrenal pheochromocytoma following thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction: Case report and literature review. *World J Emerg Surg* (2014) 9(1):50. doi: 10.1186/1749-7922-9-50

8. Rebollo-Román A, Alhambra-Expósito MR, Herrera-Martínez Y, Leiva-Cepas F, Alzas C, Muñoz-Jiménez C, et al. Catecholaminergic crisis after a bleeding complication of COVID-19 Infection : A case report. *Front Endocrinol (Lausanne)* (2021) 12:693004. doi: 10.3389/fendo.2021.693004

9. Kyoda Y, Tanaka T, Maeda T, Masumori N, Tsukamoto T. Adrenal hemorrhagic pseudocyst as the differential diagnosis of pheochromocytoma – a

review of the clinical features in cases with radiographically diagnosed pheochromocytoma. *J Endocrinol Invest* (2013) 36(9):707–11. doi: 10.3275/8928

10. Zheng W, Fung KM, Cheng L, Osunkoya AO. Benign vascular tumors, cysts, and pseudocysts of the adrenal gland: A contemporary multi-institutional clinicopathological analysis. *Hum Pathol* (2018) 82:95–102. doi: 10.1016/j.humpath.2018.07.013

11. Edo N, Yamamoto T, Takahashi S, Mashimo Y, Morita K, Saito K, et al. Optimizing hemodynamics with transcatheter arterial embolization in adrenal pheochromocytoma rupture. *Intern Med* (2018) 57(13):1873–8. doi: 10.2169/internalmedicine.9907-17

12. Hanna JS, Spencer PJ, Savopoulou C, Kwasnik E, Askari R. Spontaneous adrenal pheochromocytoma rupture complicated by intraperitoneal hemorrhage and shock. *World J Emerg Surg* (2011) 6(1):27. doi: 10.1186/1749-7922-6-27

13. Sweeney AT, Malabanan AO, Blake MA, de las Morenas A, Cachecho R, Melby JC. Megacolon as the presenting feature in pheochromocytoma. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2000) 85(11):396872. doi: 10.1210/jcem.85.11.6947

14. Tanaka K, Noguchi S, Shuin T, Kinoshita Y, Kubota Y, Hosaka M. Spontaneous rupture of adrenal pheochromocytoma: a case report. *J Urol* (1994) 151(1):120–1. doi: 10.1016/s0022-5347(17)34886-3

15. Nazari MA, Rosenblum JS, Haigney MC, Rosing DR, Pacak K. Pathophysiology and acute management of tachyarrhythmias in pheochromocytoma: JACC review topic of the week. *J Am Coll Cardiol* (2020) 76(4):451–64. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2020.04.080

16. Yuan S, He T, Yang L, Chu Q, Huang W, Dai H. Basal takotsubo syndrome induced by pheochromocytoma rupture. *Cardiovasc J Afr* (2021) 32(3):171–4. doi: 10.5830/CVJA-2020-039

17. Iio K, Sakurai S, Kato T, Nishiyama S, Hata T, Mawatari E, et al. Endomyocardial biopsy in a patient with hemorrhagic pheochromocytoma presenting as inverted takotsubo cardiomyopathy. *Heart Vessels* (2013) 28(2):255–63. doi: 10.1007/s00380-012-0247-4

18. Vella A, Nippoldt TB, Morris JC3rd. Adrenal hemorrhage: a 25-year experience at the Mayo clinic. *Mayo Clin Proc* (2001) 76(2):161–8. doi: 10.1016/S0025-6196(11)63123-6

19. Gavrilova-Jordan L, Edmister WB, Farrell MA, Watson WJ. Spontaneous adrenal hemorrhage during pregnancy: A review of the literature and a case report of successful conservative management. *Obstet Gynecol Surv* (2005) 60(3):191–5. doi: 10.1097/01.ogx.0000157357.15401.c3

20. Hoeffel C, Legmann P, Luton JP, Chapuis Y, Fayet-Bonnin P. Spontaneous unilateral adrenal hemorrhage: Computerized tomography and magnetic resonance imaging findings in 8 cases. *J Urol* (1995) 154(5):1647–51. doi: 10.1016/s0022-5347(01)66738-7

21. Hammond NA, Lostumbo A, Adam SZ, Remer EM, Nikolaidis P, Yaghamai V, et al. Imaging of adrenal and renal hemorrhage. *Abdom Imaging* (2015) 40(7):2747–60. doi: 10.1007/s00261-015-0453-5

22. Arora S, Vargo S, Lupetin AR. Computed tomography appearance of spontaneous adrenal hemorrhage in a pheochromocytoma. *Clin Imaging* (2009) 33(4):314–7. doi: 10.1016/j.clinimag.2008.12.008

23. Kawashima A, Sandler CM, Ernst RD, Takahashi N, Roubidoux MA, Goldman SM, et al. Imaging of nontraumatic hemorrhage of the adrenal gland. *Radiographics* (1999) 19(4):949–63. doi: 10.1148/radiographics.19.4.g99j113949

24. Baez JC, Jagannathan JP, Krajewski K, O'Regan K, Zukotynski K, Kulke M, et al. Pheochromocytoma and paraganglioma: Imaging characteristics. *Cancer Imaging* (2012) 12(1):153–62. doi: 10.1102/1470-7330.2012.0016

25. Sanal HT, Kocaoglu M, Yildirim D, Bulakbasi N, Guvenc I, Tayfun C, et al. Imaging features of benign adrenal cysts. *Eur J Radiol* (2006) 60(3):465–9. doi: 10.1016/j.ejrad.2006.08.005

26. Ali A, Singh G, Balasubramanian SP. Acute non-traumatic adrenal hemorrhage — management, pathology and clinical outcomes. *Gland Surg* (2018) 7(5):428–32. doi: 10.21037/gls.2018.07.04

27. Lenders JWM, Kerstens MN, Amar L, Prejbisz A, Robledo M, Taieb D, et al. Genetics, diagnosis, management and future directions of research of pheochromocytoma and paraganglioma: A position statement and consensus of the working group on endocrine hypertension of the European society of hypertension. *J Hypertens* (2020) 38(8):1443–56. doi: 10.1097/HJH.0000000000002438

28. Ahn J, Park JY, Kim G, Jin SM, Hur KY, Lee SY, et al. Urinary free metanephrines for diagnosis of pheochromocytoma and paraganglioma. *Endocrinol Metab* (2021) 36(3):697–701. doi: 10.3803/EnM.2020.925

29. Därr R, Kuhn M, Bode C, Bornstein SR, Pacak K, Lenders JWM, et al. Accuracy of recommended sampling and assay methods for the determination of plasma-free and urinary fractionated metanephrines in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma and paraganglioma: A systematic review. *Endocrine* (2017) 56(3):495–503. doi: 10.1007/s12020-017-1300-y

30. Grossman A, Pacak K, Sawka A, Lenders JW, Harlander D, Peaston RT, et al. Biochemical diagnosis and localization of pheochromocytoma: Can we reach a consensus? *Ann N Y Acad Sci* (2006) 1073:332–47. doi: 10.1196/annals.1353.038

31. Eisenhofer G, Peitzsch M, Kaden D, Langton K, Mangelis A, Pamporaki C, et al. Reference intervals for LC-MS/MS measurements of plasma free, urinary free and urinary acid-hydrolyzed deconjugated normetanephrine, metanephrine and methoxytyramine. *Clin Chim Acta* (2019) 490:46–54. doi: 10.1016/j.cca.2018.12.019

32. de Jong WH, Eisenhofer G, Post WJ, Muskiet FA, de Vries EG, Kema IP. Dietary influences on plasma and urinary metanephrines: Implications for diagnosis of catecholamine-producing tumors. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2009) 94(8):2841–9. doi: 10.1210/jc.2009-0303

33. Karwacka IM, Obolńczyk Ł, Sworczak K. Adrenal hemorrhage: A single center experience and literature review. *Adv Clin Exp Med* (2018) 27(5):681–7. doi: 10.17219/acem/68897

34. O'Neal PB, Moore FD Jr, Gawande A, Cho NL, Moalem J, Ruan DT. Hemorrhagic shock as the initial manifestation of pheochromocytoma: Report of a sequential management strategy. *Endocr Pract* (2012) 18(4):e81–4. doi: 10.4158/EP11149.CR

35. Amin A, Biswas S, Baccay F. Traumatic injury causing intraperitoneal hemorrhage of an occult pheochromocytoma. *Case Rep Crit Care* (2012) 2012:342819. doi: 10.1155/2012/342819

36. Wordsworth S, Thomas B, Agarwal N, Hoddell K, Davies S. Elevated urinary catecholamines and adrenal haemorrhage mimicking pheochromocytoma. *BMJ Case Rep* (2010) 2010:bcr1020102612. doi: 10.1136/bcr.01.2010.2612

37. Chiu CC, Chen YC, Teng TH, Yang LH, Chen YP, Siao FY. Sudden cardiac arrest after minor abdominal trauma: A successful resuscitation in a patient with haemorrhagic pheochromocytoma. *Resuscitation* (2009) 80(11):1323–4. doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2009.07.012

38. Park JH, Kang KP, Lee SJ, Kim CH, Park TS, Baek HS. A case of a ruptured pheochromocytoma with an intratumoral aneurysm managed by coil embolization. *Endocr J* (2003) 50(6):653–6. doi: 10.1507/endocrj.50.653

39. Marzano LA, Tauchmanova L, Marzano E, Arienzo R, Guarino R, Cincia G, et al. Large Idiopathic unilateral adrenal hematoma in a young woman. *J Endocrinol Invest* (2007) 30(1):52–8. doi: 10.1007/BF03347396

40. Kumar S, Nanjappa B, Kumar S, Prasad S, Pushkarna A, Singh SK. Adrenal artery pseudoaneurysm in pheochromocytoma presenting with catastrophic retroperitoneal haemorrhage. *Can Urol Assoc J* (2013) 7(3-4):E254–6. doi: 10.5489/cauj.541

41. Peng CZ, Chen JD, How CK, Yen DH, Huang MS. Catecholamine crisis due to spontaneous ruptured adrenal pheochromocytoma. *J Cardiovasc Med (Hagerstown)* (2011) 12(7):518–9. doi: 10.2459/JCM.0b013e328346a6ea

42. Orikasa K, Namima T, Ohnuma T, Munakata M, Kimura N, Arai Y. Spontaneous rupture of adrenal pheochromocytoma with capsular invasion. *Int J Urol* (2004) 11(11):1013–5. doi: 10.1111/j.1442-2042.2004.00937.x

43. Park BK, Kim CK, Kwon GY. Spontaneous rupture of pheochromocytoma: computed tomography-pathologic features and correlation. *Acta Radiol* (2008) 49(2):230–2. doi: 10.1080/02841850701545805

44. Beltran S, Makdassi R, Robert F, Remond A, Fournier A. Hématome surrénalien unilatéral inaugural d'un syndrome des antiphospholipides [Inaugural unilateral adrenal hematoma of an antiphospholipid syndrome]. *Presse Med* (2004) 33(6):385–8. doi: 10.1016/s0755-4982(04)98601-0

45. Tan PL, Moore NR. Spontaneous idiopathic bilateral adrenal haemorrhage in adults. *Clin Radiol* (2003) 58(11):890–2. doi: 10.1016/s0009-9260(03)00338-6

46. Paramythiotis D, Bangeas P, Karakatsanis A, Goulas P, Nikolaou I, Rafailidis V, et al. Surgical management of a giant adrenal Pseudocyst: A case report and review of the literature in the last decade. *Case Rep Surg* (2018) 2018:8473231. doi: 10.1155/2018/8473231

47. Isono M, Ito K, Seguchi K, Kimura T, Tachi K, Kono T, et al. A case of hemorrhagic adrenal pseudocyst mimicking solid tumor. *Am J Case Rep* (2017) 18:1034–8. doi: 10.12659/ajcr.905063

48. Cantisani V, Petramala L, Ricci P, Porfiri A, Marinelli C, Panzironi G, et al. A giant hemorrhagic adrenal pseudocyst: Contrast-enhanced examination (CEUS) and computed tomography (CT) features. *Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci* (2013) 17(18):2546–50.

49. Bovio S, Porpiglia F, Bollito E, Allasino B, Reimondo G, Rovero E, et al. Adrenal pseudocyst mimicking cancer: A case report. *J Endocrinol Invest* (2007) 30(3):256–8. doi: 10.1007/BF03347435

50. Suga H, Inagaki A, Ota K, Taguchi S, Kato T, Kakiya S, et al. Adrenal pseudocyst mimicking a pheochromocytoma found after a traffic accident. *Intern Med* (2003) 42(1):66–71. doi: 10.2169/internalmedicine.42.66

51. Kar M, Pucci E, Brody F. Laparoscopic resection of an adrenal pseudocyst. *J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A* (2006) 16(5):478–81. doi: 10.1089/lap.2006.16.478
52. Laforga JB, Bordallo A, Ara FI. Vascular adrenal pseudocyst: cytologic and immunohistochemical study. *Diagn Cytopathol* (2000) 22(2):110–2. doi: 10.1002/(sici)1097-0339(200002)22:2<110::aid-dc11>3.0.co;2-i
53. Ichikawa T, Oyabu C, Minamida M, Ichijo Y, Hashimoto Y, Asano M, et al. Changes in the size of a ruptured pheochromocytoma after transcatheter arterial embolization. *Case Rep Med* (2021) 2021:5568978. doi: 10.1155/2021/5568978
54. Nerli RB, Ghagane SC, Kadeli V, Nutalpati S, Mohan S, Hiremath MB. Bleeding angiomyolipoma mimicking a ruptured adrenal tumour. *Urol Case Rep* (2019) 28:101031. doi: 10.1016/j.eucr.2019.101031
55. Gilly O, Brucker-Davis F, Bernard JL, Barlier A, Quintard H, Benisvy D, et al. Unilateral aggressive pheochromocytoma revealed by a massive intraperitoneal hemorrhage five years after an initial presentation suggesting an adrenal hematoma. *Ann Endocrinol (Paris)* (2018) 79(1):48–52. doi: 10.1016/j.ando.2017.08.003
56. Aggeli C, Nixon AM, Parianos C, Vletsis G, Papanastasiou L, Markou A, et al. Surgery for pheochromocytoma: A 20-year experience of a single institution. *Hormones (Athens)* (2017) 16(4):388–95. doi: 10.14310/horm.2002.1759
57. Rao N, Burns BJr, Cobble D. Traumatic adrenal hemorrhage masking as a pseudotumor. *Cureus* (2020) 12(3):e7256. doi: 10.7759/cureus.7256
58. Karayiannakis AJ, Polychronidis A, Simopoulos C. Giant adrenal pseudocyst presenting with gastric outlet obstruction and hypertension. *Urology* (2002) 59(6):946. doi: 10.1016/s0090-4295(02)01617-5
59. Elmoheen A, Yousry M, Elmesery A, Bashir K. Ruptured functioning adrenal tumour, atypical presentation with renal colic and hypertension. *BMJ Case Rep* (2020) 13(12):e236050. doi: 10.1136/bcr-2020-236050
60. Murai N, Azami T, Iida T, Mikura K, Imai H, Kaji M, et al. A case of pheochromocytoma with a marked decrease in catecholamine levels after rupture in which a good outcome was achieved by elective surgery. *Endocr J* (2018) 65(11):1093–9. doi: 10.1507/endocrj.EJ18-0071
61. Mañas-Martínez AB, Medrano-Navarro AL, Aguillo-Gutiérrez E. Hemorrhagic pheochromocytoma presenting as severe hypertension with myocardial infarction. *Ann Endocrinol (Paris)* (2017) 78(1):54–6. doi: 10.1016/j.ando.2016.10.004
62. Fang F, Ding L, He Q, Liu M. Preoperative management of pheochromocytoma and paraganglioma. *Front Endocrinol (Lausanne)* (2020) 11:586795. doi: 10.3389/fendo.2020.586795
63. Zawadzka K, Więckowski K, Malczak P, Wysocki M, Major P, Pędziwiatr M, et al. Selective vs non-selective alpha-blockade prior to adrenalectomy for pheochromocytoma: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Eur J Endocrinol* (2021) 184(6):751–60. doi: 10.1530/EJE-20-1301
64. Müssig K, Horger M, Häring HU, Wehrmann M. Spontaneous rupture of malignant adrenal pheochromocytoma. *Emerg Med J* (2008) 25(4):242. doi: 10.1136/emj.2007.052076
65. Gao X, Yamazaki Y, Pecori A, Tezuka Y, Ono Y, Omata K, et al. Histopathological analysis of tumor microenvironment and angiogenesis in pheochromocytoma. *Front Endocrinol (Lausanne)* (2020) 11:587779. doi: 10.3389/fendo.2020.587779
66. Eisenhofer G, Lenders JW, Siegert G, Bornstein SR, Friberg P, Milosevic D, et al. Plasma methoxytyramine: A novel biomarker of metastatic pheochromocytoma and paraganglioma in relation to established risk factors of tumour size, location and SDHB mutation status. *Eur J Cancer* (2012) 48(11):1739–49. doi: 10.1016/j.ejca.2011.07.016
67. Saxena N. Traumatic haemorrhage into an occult pheochromocytoma : presentation and management in a patient with septic shock. *Anaesthesia* (2008), 63(4) 428–32. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2044.2007.05401.x
68. Pacak K. Preoperative management of the pheochromocytoma patient. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2007) 92(11):4069–79. doi: 10.1210/jc.2007-1720
69. Bunuan HD, Alltree M, Merendino KA. Gel foam embolization of a functioning pheochromocytoma. *Am J Surg* (1978) 136(3):395–8. doi: 10.1016/0002-9610(78)90304-5



## OPEN ACCESS

## EDITED BY

Valentina Morelli,  
Istituto Auxologico Italiano, Italy

## REVIEWED BY

José Miguel Hinojosa-Amaya,  
Autonomous University of Nuevo  
León, Mexico  
Katherine Araque,  
Ascendis Pharma, United States

## \*CORRESPONDENCE

Fabio R. Faucz  
fabio.faucz@nih.gov

## SPECIALTY SECTION

This article was submitted to  
Adrenal Endocrinology,  
a section of the journal  
Frontiers in Endocrinology

RECEIVED 28 April 2022

ACCEPTED 15 July 2022

PUBLISHED 29 August 2022

## CITATION

Pitsava G, Maria AG and Faucz FR  
(2022) Disorders of the adrenal cortex:  
Genetic and molecular aspects.  
*Front. Endocrinol.* 13:931389.  
doi: 10.3389/fendo.2022.931389

## COPYRIGHT

© 2022 Pitsava, Maria and Faucz. This is  
an open-access article distributed under  
the terms of the [Creative Commons  
Attribution License \(CC BY\)](#). The use,  
distribution or reproduction in other  
forums is permitted, provided the  
original author(s) and the copyright  
owner(s) are credited and that the  
original publication in this journal is  
cited, in accordance with accepted  
academic practice. No use,  
distribution or reproduction is  
permitted which does not comply with  
these terms.

# Disorders of the adrenal cortex: Genetic and molecular aspects

Georgia Pitsava<sup>1,2</sup>, Andrea G. Maria<sup>2</sup> and Fabio R. Faucz<sup>2,3\*</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Division of Intramural Research, Division of Population Health Research, Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institutes of Child Health and Human Development, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD, United States, <sup>2</sup>Section on Endocrinology and Genetics, Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda MD, United States, <sup>3</sup>Molecular Genomics Core (MGC), Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda MD, United States

Adrenal cortex produces glucocorticoids, mineralocorticoids and adrenal androgens which are essential for life, supporting balance, immune response and sexual maturation. Adrenocortical tumors and hyperplasias are a heterogeneous group of adrenal disorders and they can be either sporadic or familial. Adrenocortical cancer is a rare and aggressive malignancy, and it is associated with poor prognosis. With the advance of next-generation sequencing technologies and improvement of genomic data analysis over the past decade, various genetic defects, either from germline or somatic origin, have been unraveled, improving diagnosis and treatment of numerous genetic disorders, including adrenocortical diseases. This review gives an overview of disorders associated with the adrenal cortex, the genetic factors of these disorders and their molecular implications.

## KEYWORDS

adrenal cortex, genetics, adrenal tumors, aldosterone secretion, cortisol secretion

## 1. Introduction

Adrenal glands are the major regulators of body homeostasis and endocrine stress response (1). They are small yellowish structures located on the upper poles of the kidneys, in the retroperitoneal area on the lateral edge of the vertebral column. They are found within perirenal fat and are surrounded by the renal fascia. The left adrenal gland is crescent-shaped, while the right is triangular. The weight of each gland in a healthy adult is 8–10 g and the average dimensions are 5.0x3.0x0.6 cm. They are highly vascular and receive their blood supply from 3 arteries: the superior, middle and inferior adrenal arteries. These arise from the inferior phrenic artery, abdominal aorta and renal arteries, respectively (2). The adrenal arteries form a capsular arteriolar plexus, which supplies the adrenal glands. With respect to venous drainage, the right adrenal has a single vein that drains directly to inferior vena cava, whereas the longer left adrenal vein drains into the renal vein (3).



The adrenal glands are comprised of two distinct parts, the cortex and the medulla. The medulla found in the center of the adrenal gland is composed of chromaffin cells and it is dependent on tissue interactions with the adrenal cortex (4). The cortex forms the outer part and is responsible for up to 90% of the adrenal weight. The adult adrenal cortex plays a vital role in normal physiology, being the site of steroid hormone production (3, 5). It consists of three morphologically and functionally distinct compartments. The outer zona glomerulosa (ZG) makes up about 15% of the cortex and produces aldosterone, a mineralocorticoid that controls blood pressure by regulating intravascular volume through sodium and water retention (6, 7). Beneath the ZG, is zona fasciculata (ZF), that comprises a major part of the adrenal gland and is the site of glucocorticoid synthesis. This is where cortisol is produced, a hormone with important effects on the immune system, metabolism and cardiovascular system. The innermost zone is zona reticularis (ZR), which produces adrenal androgens including androstenedione, dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA), as well as its sulfate, DHEAS (8).

Adrenal cortex cellular function is finely regulated by complex mechanism that involve paracrine and endocrine responses. Dysregulation of signaling pathways in the adrenal cortex is associated with the development of adrenal tumors, some are benign and most rarely, malignant tumors (9).

The advance of new technologies in the field of genetics made possible to determine variations and structures at a genome-wide level (10). Next generation sequencing (NGS) became available at the beginning of the 21st century lowering the costs of DNA sequencing beyond what is possible with standard dye-terminator methods (11). In the clinical context, NGS has greatly improved the discovery of disease associated variants, facilitating not only faster and precise diagnosis but also risk factor prediction for complex disorders (12). For example, a recent study analyzed gene expressions in cortisol-producing adenomas (CPA) with *PRKACA* mutation and compared to *GNAS* and *CTNNB1* mutant CPAs. NGS analysis revealed differences between *PRKACA* mutant and *GNAS* and *CTNNB1* mutant CPAs, such as increased cortisol production in *PRKACA* mutant CPAs (13). This study allows better understanding of pathways involved in CPA and also may direct a more precise treatment approach for those individuals who harbors CPAs. Another study made use of whole-exome sequencing to determine the proportion of cells exhibiting the disease-causing variant *KCNJ5* p.G151R in an individual already diagnosed with bilateral adrenal hyperplasia (BAH). The results indicated a very low-level mosaicism (less than 0.5%) in the germline DNA, while all adrenocortical cells tested from 11 different nodules harbored the disease-causing variant. This finding has implication in patient prognosis and, family risk prediction (14). In this review, we intend to highlight the genomic and molecular aspects of adrenocortical tumors and its implication in patient survival.

## 2. Hormone secretion

The precursor of all adrenal steroid hormones is cholesterol, which is found in circulating low-density lipoprotein (LDL) particles. Briefly, LDL particles are taken up by adrenal cells *via* LDL-receptor mediated endocytosis (15, 16). The vesicles formed during this process subsequently fuse with lysosomes, where hydrolysis generates free cholesterol. Alternatively, cholesterol can either be uptaken from circulating HDL cholesterol *via* the scavenger receptor class B type 1 (SR-B1), or produced *de novo* from the acetyl coenzyme A (CoA) (17). Cellular cholesterol that is in excess is stored in the form of cholesteryl esters (CEs); the conversion of cholesterol to CEs is catalyzed by the enzyme CoA-acetyltransferase (ACAT) (18). In the adrenal glands, CEs act as the cholesterol 'storage' for the production of steroid hormones (18).

### 2.1 Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal (Hpa) axis: Glucocorticoid secretion

The secretion of glucocorticoids is regulated by the HPA axis. Their synthesis is stimulated by ACTH, which is released into the bloodstream by the anterior pituitary as part of a 241-amino acid precursor, POMC. In turn, ACTH production is regulated by corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH), which is released by the neuroendocrine neurons in the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus. Secretion of CRH is dependent on circadian rhythm, as well as various stressors (fever, hypotension, hypoglycemia) acting on the hypothalamus. The HPA axis is a negative feedback system, in which cortisol acts as a direct inhibitor of the synthesis of both ACTH and CRH.

### 2.2 Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system (RAAS): Mineralocorticoid secretion

Secretion of mineralocorticoids is regulated mainly by the RAAS and potassium, while it also responds acutely to ACTH (19, 20). The juxtaglomerular (JG) cells in the afferent arterioles of the kidney contain prorenin, which is inactive. When JG cells are activated (in response to intravascular volume depletion, or decreased sodium in the distal convoluted tubule or  $\beta$ -activation) prorenin is cleaved to renin (18, 21). Once renin is released in the blood it acts on angiotensinogen, which is synthesized in the liver and is converted to angiotensin I (Ang I) in the kidney by renin. Ang I is then converted to angiotensin II (Ang II) by the angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) in the lungs. Ang II and potassium increase the expression of aldosterone synthase (*CYP11B2*), while they also stimulate aldosterone production and glomerulosa cell proliferation (22).

In turn, aldosterone acts on mineralocorticoid receptors in kidney cells, from the distal convoluted tubule to the cortical collecting tubule. The result of its action is increased sodium reabsorption and excretion of potassium and hydrogen ions.

## 2.3 Adrenal androgen secretion

ZR cells produce androgens, the most important of which are DHEA and DHEAS (23). These are weak precursors that are converted to testosterone and estrogens (such as estradiol) in the peripheral tissues (24). It is established that steroidogenesis is under the control of ACTH which stimulates the transport of intracellular cholesterol into the adrenal cortex (25).

## 3. Disorders of growth of the adrenal cortex

### 3.1 Adrenal hyperplasia

#### 3.1.1 Congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH)

CAH is a group of autosomal recessive disorders of the adrenal cortex caused by enzymatic deficiencies in the adrenal steroidogenesis pathway (26, 27). Depending on the degree of residual enzymatic activity, various forms of CAH have been described in the literature, including the most severe form (classic salt-wasting variant), followed by the classic simple virilizing form as well as milder forms (non-classical variant).

##### 3.1.1.1 21OH deficiency

More than 90% of CAH cases are due to deficiency in 21-hydroxylase (*CYP21A2*) (Online Mendelian Inheritance in Man [OMIM] #201910 (28). The gene encoding 21OH, *CYP21A2*, is located on chromosome 6p21.3, within the human leukocyte antigen (HLA) major histocompatibility complex locus (29). *CYP21A2* and *CYP21A1P*, a homologous pseudogene, are approximately 30kb apart. Because of the high degree of sequence homology between these duplicate genes, meiotic recombination events are common in this region. Almost 95% of *CYP21A2* disease causing mutations are *CYP21A1P*-derived variants or deletions used due to recombination events (30, 31). Defects in 21OH result in impaired production of aldosterone and cortisol and elevated precursors, most notably 17-hydroxyprogesterone (17OHP), elevated levels of 17OHP are used for the diagnosis of CAH. In addition, excess of androgens occurs due to constitutive adrenal androgen synthesis, and results in virilization.

The most severe form of 21OH deficiency is due to variants that inactivate *CYP21A2* completely. Without neonatal screening, the phenotype in these cases manifests within the first 2 weeks of life with a life-threatening adrenal crisis (32). In

the non-classic cases, the adrenal crisis is prevented. This is because some enzyme activity is preserved, and as a result aldosterone and cortisol production are not completely abolished (28, 33). The non-classic cases are thus characterized by symptoms attributed to the androgen excess: premature puberty, hirsutism and irregular menses. In some cases, patients may present with few or no symptoms and are identified by family genetic studies for other reasons (34). Females with non-classic CAH usually present with similar symptoms as those with polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS), including hyperandrogenism (clinical or biochemical), and menstrual abnormalities (33, 35–37), and thus is difficult to differentiate between the two, leading to misdiagnosis of non-classic CAH as PCOS in some cases (38–40). Thus, it is suggested that patients undergo measurement of 17OH-progesterone levels followed by ACTH-stimulation test (41, 42).

##### 3.1.1.2 11 $\beta$ OH deficiency

Approximately 8% of CAH cases are due to 11 $\beta$ -hydroxylase (*CYP11B1*) deficiency (43). *CYP11B1*, encoded by *CYP11B1*, is an enzyme regulated by ACTH, which catalyzes the conversion of 11-deoxycortisol to cortisol in the zona fasciculata. Patients with impaired 11-hydroxylation present with decreased corticosterone and cortisol synthesis, accumulation of the precursor deoxycorticosterone, and overproduction of adrenal androgens. Although deoxycorticosterone is a weak mineralocorticoid, in elevated concentrations it mimics the action of aldosterone, suppressing the renin-angiotensin axis, increasing blood pressure, and sometimes causing hypokalemia (43).

##### 3.1.1.3 17OH deficiency

Deficiency of 17 $\alpha$ -hydroxylase (*CYP17A1*) is rare, and severely damaging variants in *CYP17A1* result in absent cortisol as well as androgens, causing puberty failure and sexual infantilism (44). *CYP17A1* is expressed in the ZF and the ZR, but not in the ZG. Both 46,XY and 46,XX patients with 17OH deficiency have female external genitalia, and present at puberty as phenotypically female. They have hypergonadotropic hypogonadism without secondary sexual characteristics, and low-renin hypertension.

##### 3.1.1.4 3 $\beta$ HSD2 deficiency

There exist two isoforms of 3 $\beta$ -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: 3 $\beta$ HSD1 and 3 $\beta$ HSD2, encoded by *HSD3B1* (the homologous type I gene) and *HSD3B2*, respectively. *HSD3B1* is expressed in the placental and peripheral tissues (breast, prostate and skin), while *HSD3B2* is expressed exclusively in the adrenals and gonads (45). 3 $\beta$ HSD2 deficiency is characterized by deficiency of both glucocorticoids and mineralocorticoids, as well as by dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) overproduction. DHEA is converted to testosterone by extra-adrenal 3 $\beta$ HSD1, and patients present in infancy with

underdeveloped 46,XY genitalia and – rarely – 46,XX virilization (46).

### 3.1.1.5 Lipoid congenital adrenal hyperplasia

The most severe defect of steroidogenesis is lipoid congenital adrenal hyperplasia (LCAH). LCAH is caused by defects in the steroidogenic acute regulatory protein (StAR) and is characterized by deficiency of all steroid hormones. StAR regulates the transfer of cholesterol from the outer to the inner mitochondrial membrane, a vital step in the initiation of steroidogenesis. As a result, cholesterol cannot be mobilized. Adrenal lipid droplets subsequently accumulate and are seen on the autopsy, thus the name of the disorder. In both 46,XY and 46,XX patients, it presents with female external genitalia and an adrenal crisis in the neonatal period (47).

Regarding the current treatment for CAH, there is no consensus yet, therefore, it still remains a challenge. It usually includes glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid replacement therapy (48).

## 3.2. Adrenocortical tumors

Adrenocortical tumors (ACTs) can be sporadic or familial, unilateral or bilateral, and non-secreting or secreting. The latter secretes various adrenal steroid hormones; the exact hormone varies depending on the tumor type. Unilateral ACTs are common, and approximately 10% of the general population appears to have an adrenal cortical lesion (49). They are often discovered incidentally when evaluating for another disease and are thus called incidentalomas (50, 51). Once discovered, they are evaluated by abdominal computed tomography (CT). The vast majority of them are benign adrenocortical adenomas (ACAs). Some ACAs are non-secreting, while others can secrete cortisol and cause Cushing syndrome (5–47% of cases), or aldosterone and cause Conn syndrome (1.6–3.3%) (50, 52). The rest of ACTs are adrenocortical carcinomas (ACCs), which are rare (prevalence 4–12 cases per million).

### 3.2.1 Benign cortisol-producing adrenocortical tumors

Cushing's syndrome (CS) has an estimated incidence of 39–79 per million people per year in various populations, with a female-to-male ratio of 3:1 (53–56). Data from various studies suggest that there is an increased prevalence in people with early-onset osteoporosis, type 2 diabetes, or hypertension, but the precise estimates vary (57–60).

CS is characterized by cortisol overproduction. The cause of 80% of endogenous CS cases is over-secretion of ACTH by a pituitary corticotroph adenoma or – less frequently – by a neuroendocrine tumor (61–63). In rare cases, neuroendocrine tumors such as pheochromocytoma and medullary thyroid

carcinoma produce corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH), which then results in pituitary ACTH over-secretion (61–63). In 20% of the cases, CS is ACTH-independent, and the cause is the primary overproduction of cortisol by the adrenal glands. In such cases, the most frequent underlying pathology is a cortisol-producing adenoma, while adrenocortical carcinomas and bilateral adrenal hyperplasia are responsible for less than 10% of the cases (64). Bilateral adrenal hyperplasia in particular may be either isolated, or part of a syndrome, and can be divided into two entities based on the size of the nodules: primary bilateral macronodular adrenal hyperplasia (PBMAH), which is characterized by several nodules (diameter >10mm) (65), and two micronodular forms. The latter are primary pigmented micronodular adrenal hyperplasia (PPNAD) and isolated micronodular adrenocortical disease (iMAD) (diameter <10mm) (61–63, 66).

The cAMP/PKA pathway is the main regulator of cortisol production (67). PKA (protein kinase A) consists of two regulatory subunits and two catalytic subunits that – under normal conditions – are bound together. In adrenocortical cells, the pathway is activated by the binding of ACTH to MC2R, a G protein-coupled receptor (GPCR). This triggers an increase in cAMP levels, which binds to the PKA regulatory subunits causing the release from the catalytic subunits. The catalytic subunits, then translocate to the nucleus, where they phosphorylate, and thus activate, transcription factors that promote cortisol synthesis (Figure 1) (68).

### 3.2.2 Primary bilateral macronodular adrenal hyperplasia (PBMAH)

PBMAH is usually diagnosed in patients at 40–65 years old that present CS and low levels of ACTH, or – more recently – when investigating an adrenal incidentaloma. Many terms have been used over the years to describe PBMAH. Such terms include primary macronodular adrenal hyperplasia (PMAH), autonomous macronodular adrenal hyperplasia (AMAH), bilateral macronodular adrenal hyperplasia (BMAH), and 'huge' or 'giant' macronodular adrenal disease. Another term, ACTH-independent massive bilateral adrenal disease (AIMBAD), has also been used in the past, but in later studies the secretion of cortisol appeared to be regulated by corticotropin and thus, this term is not used anymore (69).

In general, PBMAH presents with bilateral macronodules and enlargement of the adrenal glands. In the majority of cases (77–87%), the macronodules exhibit ectopic or excessive expression of G-protein coupled receptors, including luteinizing hormone/choriogonadotropin (LH/hCG) responsible for Cushing syndrome during pregnancy and after menopause (70), glucose-dependent insulinotropic peptide (GIP) that is responsible for food-dependent Cushing syndrome (71), serotonin 5HT, catecholamines, Ang II, glucagon and vasopressin (65, 72–77). The binding of these receptors to their ligands mimics the result of

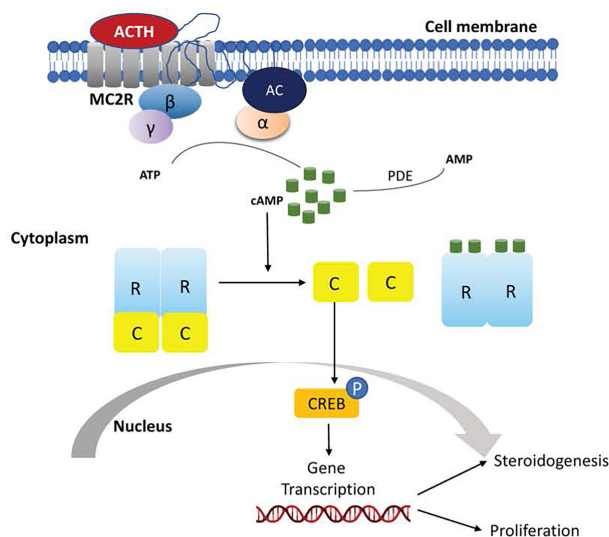


FIGURE 1  
Schematic representation of activation of the cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) signaling pathway in normal adrenocortical cells.

ACTH binding to *MC2R* leading to activation of cAMP/PKA pathway and thus excessive cortisol secretion (78). So far, the exact molecular mechanism of the ectopic receptor expression has not been completely elucidated (79).

Genetic variants resulting in increased activity of the cAMP/PKA pathway *via* a variety of mechanisms have been reported in patients with PBMAH. For example, variants in *PDE11A*, that encodes phosphodiesterase type 11A, have a prevalence of 24–28%, whereas inactivating germline variants in *PDE8B*, encoding phosphodiesterase type 8B, and *PRKACA* copy number gains, have also been encountered (80–83). Another component of the cAMP/PKA pathway associated with PBMAH is the  $G\alpha$  subunit, encoded by *GNAS1* (84). Activating variants in *GNAS1* cause McCune-Albright syndrome, which is associated with ‘café au lait’ spots, polyostotic fibrous dysplasia, precocious puberty and hyperfunction of multiple endocrine glands (84). These *GNAS1* variants are somatic and lead to continuous activation of the cAMP/PKA pathway and thus, cortisol-producing adenomas (85). Finally, in a case report of an isolated case of bilateral adrenal hyperplasia, the synergistic action of two variants (p.C21R and p.S247G) on the same allele of *MC2R* (encoding the melanocortin 2 receptor/ACTH receptor) resulted in autonomous cortisol secretion *via* constitutive activation of the cAMP/PKA pathway (86). This case is remarkable in that if those defects had happened in isolation, they would have led to receptor inactivation (86).

Rarely, PBMAH can occur as part of genetic tumor predisposition syndromes such as familial adenomatous polyposis (*APC*), multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 (*MEN1*) and hereditary leiomyomatosis (*FH*) (83, 87–89). It is important to mention that these genetic alterations are associated with

other tumors and are responsible only for a limited number of PBMAH cases. Additionally, PBMAH can be associated with aromatase expression leading to elevated estrogens, independently of sex (79).

More recently, germline variants in the armadillo repeat-containing 5 (*ARMC5*) have been found to implicate in the pathogenesis of PBMAH, with their prevalence estimated between 21%–26% (90, 91). *ARMC5* is a cytosolic protein that had no enzymatic activity, and its function depends on interactions with other proteins (92). *ARMC5* is located on chromosome 16p11.2. In mice, as well as *in vitro*, *ARMC5* has been shown to play an important role in regulating steroidogenesis, proliferation, apoptosis, T-cell differentiation and immune responses (92–95). Most of the patients harboring *ARMC5* variants had adrenal CS, with the hypersecretion of cortisol being more severe compared to that seen in patients that had *ARMC5* variants that were predicted to be benign or did not have *ARMC5* variants. In addition, damaging variants or deletions in *ARMC5* were identified in several families with PBMAH (96, 97), whereas an association of *ARMC5* with primary hyperaldosteronism was also reported in 2015 (98).

In a small number of cases, somatic variants in genes participating in other biological processes have been described. These include two chromatin regulator genes, *DOT1L* (that encodes a histone H3 lysine methyl-transferase) and *HDAC9* (that encodes a histone deacetylase) (99). In addition, a study of two siblings from a family that segregated PBMAH implicated the Endothelin Receptor type A *EDNRA*, which encodes a G-coupled protein. However, this association remains to be confirmed in follow-up studies (100).



A meaningful update of the 2022 WHO classification of adrenocortical tumors was recently summarized by Mete and co-workers early this year. As a result of the advance on next generation sequencing studies, it is possible to recognize that PBMAH is caused by germline variants in one out of many susceptible genes, with a second hit in the somatic cells. These findings strongly suggest a neoplastic instead of hyperplastic condition. To avoid a misnomer for the disease, the 2022 WHO classification changed the nomenclature of primary bilateral macronodular adrenal hyperplasia to bilateral macronodular adrenocortical disease (101).

### 3.2.3 Primary pigmented nodular adrenal disease (PPNAD)

PPNAD is most commonly diagnosed in children and young adults and is a rare cause of ACTH-independent hypercortisolism. It is most commonly part of Carney complex (CNC), an autosomal dominant tumor predisposition syndrome. CNC presents with various endocrine tumors including pituitary adenomas, thyroid benign tumors, and testicular Sertoli cell-calcified tumors, as well as non-endocrine tumors, most commonly pigmented skin lesions, skin and cardiac myxomas (102, 103). PPNAD in patients with CNC has a prevalence close to 60% (104, 105).

With respect to the molecular background, CNC is caused by germline inactivating variants in the *PRKAR1A* gene, located at the 17q24.2-24.3 locus (CNC1 locus). *PRKAR1A* variants are found in 37% of patients with the sporadic form of the disease and in more than 70% in the typical familial forms, with almost 100% penetrance (105, 106). *PRKAR1A* encodes the regulatory subunit type 1 $\alpha$  (R1 $\alpha$ ) of PKA. As a result, inactivating *PRKAR1A* variants result in aberrant activation of the cAMP/PKA pathway. To date, approximately 140 pathogenic variants have been reported (<https://PRKAR1A.nichd.nih.gov/hmdb/mutations.html>). The majority of them are located in exons 2,3,5,7, and 8 while about 20% are located in intronic sequences and affect splicing (105, 106). Most of the variants are small deletions and insertions, base substitutions or combined rearrangements involving up to 15bp (107). In almost all cases (90%), the genetic alteration leads to a premature stop codon. Subsequently, the transcripts containing the premature stop codon are degraded by nonsense mediated decay (NMD). As a result, the amount of R1 $\alpha$  protein produced is half of the normal amount (107–109). Large chromosomal deletions involving the *PRKAR1A* gene, even though rare, have also been identified (110, 111). Occasionally, the pathogenic variant (missense, short in-frame insertions/deletions and splice variants) may lead to the production of an abnormal protein that is incapable of responding appropriately to cAMP levels or properly bind to the PKA catalytic subunits (108, 112).

In some families without variants in *PRKAR1A*, the causative gene has not been identified yet; however, genetic linkage analysis of tumors has shown that there is another

affected locus on chromosome 2p16 (CNC2 locus) (113, 114). The majority of those cases have been diagnosed with CNC later in life (115). In addition, a single patient with CNC that presented with abnormal skin pigmentation, acromegaly and myxomas, was found to harbor copy number gains of locus containing the *PRKACB* gene (116). Moreover, a recent study with 353 CNC patients and/or PPNAD, showed that the majority of patients with isolated PPNAD harbored a germline c.709-7del6 variant (105).

During the past years, variants affecting the phosphodiesterase genes *PDE11A* and *PDE8B* have emerged as putative causes of PPNAD. The loci harboring these genes had the most significant associations in a genome-wide association study performed on individuals lacking genetic defects in *GNAS* or *PRKAR1A*, while the locus harboring *PDE11A* showed the largest loss-of-heterozygosity in tumor samples (117). In addition, targeted sequencing of *PDE11A* revealed that patients with CNC that also had PPNAD and/or testicular large cell calcifying Sertoli cell tumors were more likely to have variants in *PDE11A*, compared to patients without these tumors (118). All of these patients also had germline variants in *PRKAR1A*, raising the possibility that *PDE11A* variants act as genetic modifiers that elevate the risk for PPNAD and/or LCCSCT in CNC. With regards to *PDE8B*, a single nucleotide variant (c.914A>C/p.His305Pro) was detected in a 2 year old female patient diagnosed with PPNAD; the variant was inherited from the patient's father. This variant was subsequently shown to lead to decreased *PDE8B* activity *in vitro* (119).

It is worth noting that variants in *PDE11A* and *PDE8B* have been found in other types of adrenocortical tumors as well. In addition to PBMAH tumors (described above), haploinsufficiency of *PDE11A* has been implicated in ACA and ACC (80), and *in vitro* studies have demonstrated that putative PBMAH-causing variants compromised the enzymatic activity of *PDE11A* (81). Furthermore, in a cohort of patients with adrenocortical tumors without variants in *PRKAR1A*, *GNAS*, or *PDE11A*, 7 patients harbored variants in *PDE8B* (82). Two of these variants were then experimentally shown to decrease protein activity (82).

Recently, genes encoding for the catalytic subunits of PKA have also been implicated in micronodular PBMAH. A study of two patients with familial PBMAH, and of three patients with sporadic iMAD, identified germline copy number gains of the locus that harbors *PRKACA*, which encodes the Ca catalytic subunit. Tumor samples from these patients revealed elevated basal as well as cAMP-stimulated PKA activity (120, 121). In addition, copy number gains involving the *PRKACB* locus (which encodes the C $\beta$  catalytic subunit), were reported in a patient with CNC that presented with myxomas, acromegaly, and abnormal skin pigmentation. The patient was found to have increased cAMP-induced kinase activity in lymphocytes, resembling what is seen in CNC patients with *PRKAR1A* variants. Moreover, increased C $\beta$  levels were found in several cell types as well as in breast myxoma cells (116).



Finally, the wingless-type-(Wnt)- $\beta$ -catenin pathway has also been suggested to play a role in micronodular BAH. Somatic variants in the  $\beta$ -catenin gene (*CTNNB1*) were found in two (11%) patients with PPNAD in a previous study, with one of these patients also harboring a *PRKAR1A* variant. These variants were encountered in larger adrenocortical adenomas that arose within the context of PPNAD, and were absent from the surrounding hyperplastic adrenocortical tissue (122). A different study landed further support to the involvement of the Wnt- $\beta$ -catenin pathway, by showing accumulation of  $\beta$ -catenin in PPNAD tissues, as well as activating somatic *CTNNB1* variants in macronodules, but not in micronodules or the contralateral adrenal gland (123).

### 3.2.4 Cortisol-producing adrenocortical adenomas (ACA)

Cortisol-producing adenomas exhibit overactivation of the cAMP/PKA signaling pathway. The most prevalent CPA-causing defect is alteration of the catalytic  $\alpha$ -subunit of PKA (*PRKACA*) and the most common variant has been reported to be p.Leu206Arg (124). Other rare variants have been described (120, 125, 126), all localized in a region of *PRKACA* that affects its interaction with the regulatory subunit 1 $\alpha$ . Activating variants in *PRKACA* lead to continuous activation of PKA by abolishing the interaction between its catalytic and regulatory subunits. In addition, they can lead to hyperphosphorylation of certain substrates, thereby altering substrate specificity (127). An activating somatic variant in *PRKACB* has also recently been reported in a patient with CPA; *in vitro* studies showed that this variant confers higher sensitivity to cAMP (128).

Furthermore, somatic inactivating variants in *GNAS* and *PRKAR1A* have been found in sporadic adrenocortical tumors (126, 129–133). The genetic alterations in both genes lead to increased signaling *via* the cAMP/PKA pathway, however they activate different downstream effectors. Adrenal lesions that harbored variants in *GNAS* or *PRKAR1A* had overactivation of the p53 and MAPK signaling pathways, respectively. In *PRKAR1A*-mutant tumors, genes related to Wnt-signaling pathway (*CCND1*, *CTNNB1*, *LEF1*, *LRP5*, *WISP1* and *WNT3*) were overexpressed, while in *GNAS*-mutant tumors, there was increased expression of extracellular matrix receptor interaction and focal adhesion pathways (NFKB, *NFKBIA* and *TNFRSF1A*) (134).

### 3.2.5. Aldosterone-producing benign adrenocortical neoplasms

Excess of aldosterone production characterizes a group of adrenal cortical disorders including aldosterone-producing adenomas, adrenal cortical hyperplasia, familial hyperaldosteronism (*FH*, <1%) and rarely, carcinomas (<1%) (135–137).

### 3.2.6 Benign adrenocortical tumors producing aldosterone

Primary aldosteronism (PA) is the most frequent secondary form of hypertension, accounting for approximately 10–20% of patients referred with resistant hypertension and 5% of patients in primary care (138, 139). PA is typically due to unilateral adenomas that produce aldosterone (APA) (65%), or BAH (35%) that leads to autonomous aldosterone production (140). The remaining cases include unilateral hyperplasia (2%), familial hyperaldosteronism (*FH*, <1%) and aldosterone-producing ACC (<1%) (137). The vast majority of PA cases are sporadic and only 6% are familial (141).

#### 3.2.6.1 Inherited forms of PA

Four forms of *FH* (type I–type IV) have been described so far and they are inherited in an autosomal dominant manner (136).

The underlying cause of *FH* I (also known as glucocorticoid-remediable aldosteronism-GRA) is the formation of a chimeric gene, resulting from an unequal fusion of the regulatory regions of *CYP11B1*, which encodes 11 $\beta$ -hydroxylase, and *CYP11B2*, that encodes aldosterone synthase. Both enzymes are responsible for the last steps of cortisol and aldosterone synthesis, respectively (142, 143). Formation of the chimeric gene leads to aldosterone overproduction under the regulation of ACTH (143). Treatment is based on the use of glucocorticoids (144). Genetic testing for the chimeric gene (*CYP11B1/CYP11B2*) should be considered for patients who are diagnosed with PA and have a family history of the disease, onset of PA before the age of 20 years, or family history of stroke at a young age (145).

*FH* II is due to mutations in the *CLCN2* gene, which encodes the chloride channel CIC2. Among other tissues, CIC2 is expressed in the adrenal glands. Gain-of-function variants in *CLCN2* lead to increased Cl<sup>−</sup> ions efflux, which causes cell membrane depolarization and opening of voltage-gated calcium channels, triggering aldosterone production (146, 147). *FH* II is the most common form of *FH*, with a prevalence of 1.2–6% in patients with PA (141, 148, 149).

*FH* III is due to coding variants in the G-protein coupled inward rectifying potassium channel 4 (GIRK4), which is encoded by *KCNJ5*. Genetic defects in this gene cause a lack of ion selectivity and increased sodium influx, which results in cell depolarization triggering calcium entry into the cells. This signals an increase in *CYP11B2* expression and increase in aldosterone production. The severity of hyperaldosteronism has been shown to be related to the type of *KCNJ5* variant in some patients (150–152), but not in all of them (153). The majority of patients with germline variants in *KCNJ5* present with polydipsia, polyuria and refractory hypertension during childhood. In these patients, aldosterone hypersecretion is high enough to require bilateral adrenalectomy (145). There is heterogeneity in the age at which patients present the disease,

and in some cases, the symptoms can be controlled with mineralocorticoid-receptor antagonists (MRAs) (150–154).

*FH* IV is caused by germline variants in *CACNA1H*, which encodes the pore-forming  $\alpha 1$  subunit of the T-type calcium channel Cav3.2. These variants cause alterations in calcium current properties, leading to increased intracellular calcium concentration and production of aldosterone. Germline variants in *CACNA1D*, which encodes Cav1.3 (the  $\alpha 1D$  subunit of the voltage-dependent L-type calcium channel) have also been described in patients with PA; these variants occur exclusively de novo. These patients present with a severe early-onset form of hyperaldosteronism associated with a complex neurological disorder, with the phenotype also including seizures and neurological abnormalities (PASNA) (155).

Finally, germline variants in *PDE2A*, *PDE3B* and *ARMC5* have also been reported in patients with PA (98, 156). The first two genes were associated with PA within the context of BAH; however, these are not considered as genetic causes of *FH* (156).

### 3.2.6.2 Aldosterone-producing adrenocortical adenomas (APA)

In the past decade, major advances have been made in unraveling the molecular background of APAs (157, 158). Variants have been identified in genes associated with familial forms of APA, including *KCNJ5* and *CACNA1D* as well as in *ATP1A1* and *ATP2B3* (which encode two Na<sup>+</sup>/K<sup>+</sup> and Ca<sup>2+</sup> ATPases) (155, 159–161). The most frequent defects are recurrent variants in *KCNJ5*, encountered in more than 40% of APAs in Caucasians, with two particular variants (p.G151R and p.L168R) being responsible for 36% of cases (162). Variants in *KCNJ5* appear to be more frequent in Asian cohorts (162–166) (~70% prevalence), and in women compared to men (63% vs 24% prevalence) (163). Variants in *CACNA1D* are reported in up to 10% of patients with APA, while *ATP1A1* and *ATP2B3* variants are less frequent (167).

Additionally, the Wnt/ $\beta$ -catenin signaling pathway has been shown to play a vital role in the adrenal cortex development and the biosynthesis of aldosterone (168). It has been shown to be continuously active in approximately 70% of APAs (169). Under normal unstimulated conditions,  $\beta$ -catenin is in the cytosol as part of the axin complex along with Casein Kinase 1 $\beta$ , glycogen synthase kinase 3 $\beta$  and adenomatous polyposis coli (*APC*). Binding of the Wnt ligand to its receptor causes  $\beta$ -catenin to dissociate from the axin complex and translocate to the nucleus

where it induces the expression of the transcription factors T cell factor (TCF) and lymphocyte enhancer factor (LEF) (168). Somatic variants in *CTNNB1* gene, encoding  $\beta$ -catenin, have been identified in 2–5% of patients with sporadic APA (155, 170, 171); similarly, to APAs due to *KCNJ5* variants, these APAs are associated with larger adenomas and are more commonly seen in females. Variants in *CTNNB1* have also been reported in two pregnant patients with APA that exhibited increased adrenocortical expression of the gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) and LH/hCG receptors (172). Based on this, an association with pregnancy or menopause was suggested, but this was not confirmed in a follow-up study (172). In rare cases, somatic variants in *PRKACA* and *GNAS* have been described in patients with cortisol and aldosterone co-secreting adenoma as well (173, 174). However, their role in the development of APA remains unclear, because those variants are similar to the ones found in CPAs and ACC (99, 120, 131, 175–177).

## 3.3 Adrenocortical carcinoma

ACCs are rare tumors derived from the adrenal cortex. They affect both adults and children with an annual incidence of 0.7–2.0 cases per million per year (178, 179). They are responsible for steroid excess in 60–70% of cases (52, 180, 181) and they represent one of the most aggressive class of endocrine tumors with an overall poor prognosis (5-year survival rate <35%) (129). However, the exact 5-year survival rate varies depending on the tumor stage, from 82% for tumors in stage I to 18% for tumors in stage IV (182). Thus, the stage at the time of the diagnosis is a crucial prognostic factor. Approximately 40–60% of patients present with signs and symptoms related to hormone excess (183–185). Another 30–40% present with non-specific symptoms associated with local tumor growth (30–40%), including early satiety, abdominal fullness and flank or abdominal pain (184, 185). The remaining 20–30% of ACCs are discovered incidentally on imaging studies for unrelated medical conditions (Table 1) (187). With regards to the age distribution, ACC seems relatively more common in children than in adults and is often associated with hereditary tumor syndromes (186, 188). In fact, the elucidation of genetic alterations underlying familial syndromes predisposing to ACC has led to the identification of signaling pathways involved in the development of cancer such as Insulin growth factor 2 (IGF-2), Wnt-beta catenin and p53 pathways (189).

TABLE 1 Hormone secretion of functional adrenocortical carcinomas.

Hormone	Symptoms	Incidence
Cortisol (186)	Osteoporosis, early onset hypertension, hyperglycemia/diabetes, facial plethora, muscle weakness	50–80%
Androgen (49, 186)	Acne, hirsutism, menstrual abnormalities, male baldness	40–60%
Estrogen (186)	Testicular atrophy, gynecomastia	1–3%
Aldosterone (157)	Hypertension, muscle weakness	Rare

### 3.3.1 Molecular basis of ACC: As part of a tumor predisposition syndrome

#### 3.3.1.1 Li-Fraumeni syndrome (LFS)

LFS is an autosomal dominant disorder that predisposes to various types of cancer including brain cancer, leukemia, soft tissue sarcoma and osteosarcoma, premenopausal breast cancer and ACC. LFS accounts for 50–80% of pediatric cases of ACC (190–192). The clinical criteria for the diagnosis of ‘classic’ LFS include a sarcoma diagnosis before the age of 45, with a first-degree relative diagnosed with any type of cancer before 45 years and another first or second-degree relative with any cancer diagnosis before the age of 45 years or a sarcoma diagnosis at any age (193). Germline variants in *TP53*, the underlying genetic cause of LFS, have been identified in 70% of cases, while de novo variants have been shown to have a prevalence of 7–20% (129, 190, 194). In a cohort of 286 *TP53*+ patients from 107 families, the cumulative cancer incidence was 50% by 31 years for females and by 46 years for males (190). Of those patients, 67% had their first cancer diagnosis before the age of 17 years, while five patients were diagnosed with ACC before the age of 17 years. Of those patients, 50% had a second cancer diagnosis and ACC was present in one of them (190).

#### 3.3.1.2 Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome (BWS)

BWS is a systemic overgrowth disorder caused by genetic or epigenetic changes that ultimately result in upregulation of insulin-like growth factor 2 (*IGF2*) (195). Loss of heterozygosity of the 11p15 locus, which harbors *IGF2*, is a common finding in childhood ACC (196). BWS is characterized by hemihypertrophy, macrosomia, macroglossia, hyperinsulinism, omphalocele and distinct facial features (197). In addition, in the first 8 years of life, patients with BWS are at increased risk for embryonal tumors including hepatoblastoma, neuroblastoma and Wilms’s tumor (197–201). The risk of developing intra-abdominal tumors is approximately 5–10% and thus patients with BWS need to undergo regular screening for early diagnosis and management. ACC is the next most common type of tumor reported in BWS patients; other common benign adrenal pathologies include adrenal cysts and ACAs (200).

#### 3.3.1.3 Multiple endocrine neoplasia 1 (*MEN1*)

*MEN1* is inherited in an autosomal dominant manner and is caused by germline heterozygous variants in the *MEN1* gene on chromosome 11q13. Its main manifestations are hyperparathyroidism (95%), enteropancreatic neuroendocrine tumors (50%) and pituitary adenomas (40%). Associated adrenal lesions, mostly ACA and hyperplasias, are present in 20–55% of *MEN1* cases (202). Most of these adrenal lesions are nonfunctional (87, 203, 204). ACC occurs only in a small fraction of patients with *MEN1* (87, 205, 206). In two cohorts of sporadic ACC, somatic variants of *MEN1* were shown to have a prevalence of 7% (207, 208).

#### 3.3.1.4 Lynch syndrome

ACC has also been reported in cases of Lynch syndrome (hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer, HNPCC) (209–213). Lynch syndrome is an autosomal dominant disorder caused by germline heterozygous coding variants in DNA-mismatch repair genes (*MSH2*, *MSH6*, *MLH1* and *PMS2*). Patients have a significantly increased risk of cancer, especially colorectal and endometrial cancer, and thus screening for Lynch syndrome is recommended in all patients that are diagnosed with colorectal cancer (209, 214). The prevalence of Lynch syndrome in a large cohort of patients with ACC was reported to be approximately 3% (215).

### 3.3.2 Other

ACC has been reported in patients with neurofibromatosis type 1, familial adenomatous polyposis, and Werner syndrome (186, 216–223). In addition, ACC has been reported in two cases of patients with CNC (224, 225).

In general, the discovery of genetic syndromes that confer an increased risk for ACC has yielded important clues into the molecular basis of ACC development. For example, the association between FAP and adrenal tumors provided the basis for the insights into the role of  $\beta$ -catenin signaling in adrenal tumors, while the link between ACC and BWS combined with gene expression profiling suggested the IGF-1 receptor as a target for ACC therapy. The latter hypothesis has now been tested in clinical trials (226).

## 4. Treatment approaches and clinical trials

Patients with unilateral adrenal adenomas that are hormonally active receive treatment with unilateral adrenalectomy (25). Individuals diagnosed with CS are evaluated for the need of adrenalectomy based on the degree of cortisol excess, comorbidities, age and preference of the patient; typically, surgical resection of the is the first-line treatment (50). However, in some cases where hypercortisolemia is resistant to surgery or in cases where surgical treatment is contraindicated due to patient comorbidities pharmacotherapy is indicated (227). This includes ketoconazole along with metyrapone, mitotane, or etomidate (227, 228). Recently, two new drugs were approved by the FDA, levoketoconazole and osilodrostat, which are both inhibitors of steroidogenic enzyme activity. Non-functioning adrenal tumors are evaluated to verify eligibility for partial adrenalectomy based on size and potential to malignancy (229). In general, surgery should be considered in lesions >4cm in size or those that are hormonally indeterminate, even if imaging characteristics resemble those of a benign lesion (50). Based on the guidelines from the Endocrine Society, the diagnosis of PA in patients with hypertension should include screening (elevated aldosterone-renin ratio) followed by

confirmatory testing (including salt loading, fludrocortisone or captopril administration, which all fail to sufficiently lower aldosterone levels in patients with PA) (140). Regarding ACCs, complete surgical resection remains the only curative treatment in patients with resectable stages I-III (187, 230), while adjuvant therapies are used to decrease recurrence. In addition, Mitotane, a dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane analog (DTT), is the only medication that is specifically approved for ACC and can be used either as adjuvant or in advanced stages in combination with classic cytotoxic agents (231). Phase I trial studies using cixutumumab, an insulin growth factor receptor (IGF-1R) antibody have showed promising results in terms of lower toxicity and better disease outcome compared to mitotane (232). Moreover, a trial investigating the combination of cixutumumab with the mTOR inhibitor, temsirolimus, showed that almost half of the patients achieved prolonged stable disease and therefore, current treatment options may be improved (233).

There are at least 15 clinical trials currently recruiting patients diagnosed with ACC. Location includes United States, Europe and China. Over 20 studies, all over the world, are recruiting patients diagnosed with hyperaldosteronism, comprising either observational or interventional studies. There are also about 20 studies currently recruiting patients with CS and many other studies are now recruiting for other adrenal cortex-related diseases. Information about current and past trials, as well as institution and collaborators, can be found at [clinicaltrials.gov](https://clinicaltrials.gov), a resource provided by the United States National Library of Medicine.

## 5. Conclusion

Here, we summarized the main genetic and molecular aspects of adrenocortical diseases, which are, in some cases, difficult to diagnose. The rapid progress of next generation sequencing (NGS) techniques has opened new horizons to examine and diagnose adrenocortical diseases with unbiased mechanisms. For example, exome sequencing may be used in patients with a clinical phenotype but no identified variant in one of the known causative genes, in order to perform an

unbiased scan and potentially identify causative variants in genes previously not associated with the disorders. This not only yields a diagnosis, but also provides new clues into disease pathophysiology. Despite the progress, diagnosis based on genetic screening is still limited to either large centers and/or patients with financial access to these analyses. Therefore, health care providers still face limitations in offering access to precise medicine to all patients. Considering that a great number of adrenocortical diseases is due to genetic onset, we believe that increasing access to NGS will greatly improve early and precise diagnosis of adrenocortical disorders. Consequently, more accurate treatments will be delivered to individuals that harbor genetic alterations leading to disorders of the adrenal cortex.

## Author contributions

GP: Writing - original draft; AM: Writing - review & editing; FF: Conceptualization; Supervision; Writing - review & editing. All authors contributed to the article and approved the submitted version.

## Conflict of interest

The authors declare that the research was conducted in the absence of any commercial or financial relationships that could be construed as a potential conflict of interest.

## Publisher's note

All claims expressed in this article are solely those of the authors and do not necessarily represent those of their affiliated organizations, or those of the publisher, the editors and the reviewers. Any product that may be evaluated in this article, or claim that may be made by its manufacturer, is not guaranteed or endorsed by the publisher.

## References

1. Bechmann N, Berger I, Bornstein SR, Steenblock C. Adrenal medulla development and medullary-cortical interactions. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* (2021) 528:111258. doi: 10.1016/j.mce.2021.111258
2. Avisse C, Marcus C, Patey M, Ladam-Marcus V, Delattre JF, Flament JB. Surgical anatomy and embryology of the adrenal glands. *Surg Clin North Am* (2000) 80(1):403–15. doi: 10.1016/s0039-6109(05)70412-6
3. Yates R, Katugampola H, Cavlan D, Cogger K, Meimaridou E, Hughes C, et al. Adrenocortical development, maintenance, and disease. *Curr Top Dev Biol* (2013) 106:239–312. doi: 10.1016/B978-0-12-416021-7.00007-9
4. Kastri ME, Kameneva P, Adameyko I. Stem cells, evolutionary aspects and pathology of the adrenal medulla: A new developmental paradigm. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* (2020) 518:110998. doi: 10.1016/j.mce.2020.110998
5. Gallo-Payet N, Battista MC. Steroidogenesis-adrenal cell signal transduction. *Compr Physiol* (2014) 4(3):889–964. doi: 10.1002/cphy.c130050
6. Pignatti E, Leng S, Carlone DL, Breault DT. Regulation of zonation and homeostasis in the adrenal cortex. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* (2017) 441:146–55. doi: 10.1016/j.mce.2016.09.003
7. Magill SB. Pathophysiology, diagnosis, and treatment of mineralocorticoid disorders. *Compr Physiol* (2014) 4(3):1083–119. doi: 10.1002/cphy.c130042
8. Nishimoto K, Nakagawa K, Li D, Kosaka T, Oya M, Mikami S, et al. Adrenocortical zonation in humans under normal and pathological conditions. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2010) 95(5):2296–305. doi: 10.1210/jc.2009-2010
9. Lyraki R, Schedl A. Adrenal cortex renewal in health and disease. *Nat Rev Endocrinol* (2021) 17(7):421–34. doi: 10.1038/s41574-021-00491-4



10. Guerreiro R, Bras J, Hardy J, Singleton A. Next generation sequencing techniques in neurological diseases: redefining clinical and molecular associations. *Hum Mol Genet* (2014) 23(R1):R47–53. doi: 10.1093/hmg/ddu203
11. Barba M, Czosnek H, Hadidi A. Historical perspective, development and applications of next-generation sequencing in plant virology. *Viruses* (2014) 6(1):106–36. doi: 10.3390/v6010106
12. Chaitankar V, Karakulah G, Ratnapriya R, Giuste FO, Brooks MJ, Swaroop A. Next generation sequencing technology and genomewide data analysis: Perspectives for retinal research. *Prog Retin Eye Res* (2016) 55:1–31. doi: 10.1016/j.preteyeres.2016.06.001
13. Baba R, Oki K, Gomez-Sanchez CE, Otagaki Y, Itcho K, Kobuke K, et al. Genotype-specific cortisol production associated with cushing's syndrome adenoma with PRKACA mutations. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* (2021) 538:111456. doi: 10.1016/j.mce.2021.111456
14. Maria AG, Suzuki M, Berthon A, Kamilaris C, Demidowich A, Lack J, et al. Mosaicism for KCNJ5 causing early-onset primary aldosteronism due to bilateral adrenocortical hyperplasia. *Am J Hypertens* (2020) 33(2):124–30. doi: 10.1093/ajh/hpz172
15. Gwynne JT, Strauss JF3. The role of lipoproteins in steroidogenesis and cholesterol metabolism in steroidogenic glands. *Endocr Rev* (1982) 3(3):299–329. doi: 10.1210/edrv-3-3-299
16. Faust JR, Goldstein JL, Brown MS. Receptor-mediated uptake of low density lipoprotein and utilization of its cholesterol for steroid synthesis in cultured mouse adrenal cells. *J Biol Chem* (1977) 252(14):4861–71.
17. Hoekstra M, Van Berkel TJ, Van Eck M. Scavenger receptor BI: A multi-purpose player in cholesterol and steroid metabolism. *World J Gastroenterol* (2010) 16(47):5916–24. doi: 10.3748/wjg.v16.i47.5916
18. Chang TY, Li BL, Chang CC, Urano Y. Acyl-coenzyme a:cholesterol acyltransferases. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab* (2009) 297(1):E1–9. doi: 10.1152/ajpendo.90926.2008
19. Vaidya A, Mulatero P, Baudrand R, Adler GK. The expanding spectrum of primary aldosteronism: Implications for diagnosis, pathogenesis, and treatment. *Endocr Rev* (2018) 39(6):1057–88. doi: 10.1210/er.2018-00139
20. Byrd JB, Turcu AF, Auchus RJ. Primary aldosteronism: Practical approach to diagnosis and management. *Circulation* (2018) 138(8):823–35. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.118.033597
21. Nehme A, Zouein FA, Zayeri ZD, Zibara K. An update on the tissue renin angiotensin system and its role in physiology and pathology. *J Cardiovasc Dev Dis* (2019) 6(2):14–31. doi: 10.3390/jcdd6020014
22. Rainey WE. Adrenal zonation: clues from 11beta-hydroxylase and aldosterone synthase. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* (1999) 151(1-2):151–60. doi: 10.1016/s0303-7207(99)00051-9
23. Turcu A, Smith JM, Auchus R, Rainey WE. Adrenal androgens and androgen precursors-definition, synthesis, regulation and physiologic actions. *Compr Physiol* (2014) 4(4):1369–81. doi: 10.1002/cphy.c140006
24. Labrie F, Luu-The V, Labrie C, Simard J. DHEA and its transformation into androgens and estrogens in peripheral target tissues: Intracrinology. *Front Neuroendocrinol* (2001) 22(3). doi: 10.1006/frne.2001.0216
25. Sherlock M, Scarsbrook A, Abbas A, Fraser S, Limumpornpetch P, Dineen R, et al. Adrenal incidentaloma. *Endocr Rev* (2020) 41(6):775–820. doi: 10.1210/edrv/bnaa008
26. Speiser PW, Arlt W, Auchus RJ, Baskin LS, Conway GS, Merke DP, et al. Congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency: An endocrine society clinical practice guideline. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2018) 103(11):4043–88. doi: 10.1210/jc.2018-01865
27. Merke DP, Auchus RJ. Congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. *N Engl J Med* (2020) 383(13):1248–61. doi: 10.1056/NEJMra1909786
28. Speiser PW, White PC. Congenital adrenal hyperplasia. *N Engl J Med* (2003) 349(8):776–88. doi: 10.1056/NEJMra021561
29. Carroll MC, Campbell RD, Porter RR. Mapping of steroid 21-hydroxylase genes adjacent to complement component C4 genes in HLA, the major histocompatibility complex in man. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U.S.A.* (1985) 82(2):521–5. doi: 10.1073/pnas.82.2.521
30. White PC, Vitek A, Dupont B, New MI. Characterization of frequent deletions causing steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U.S.A.* (1988) 85(12):4436–40. doi: 10.1073/pnas.85.12.4436
31. Finkelstein GP, Chen W, Mehta SP, Fujimura FK, Hanna RM, Van Ryzin C, et al. Comprehensive genetic analysis of 182 unrelated families with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2011) 96(1):E161–72. doi: 10.1210/jc.2010-0319
32. Speiser PW, Azziz R, Baskin LS, Ghizzoni L, Hensle TW, Merke DP, et al. Congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency: An endocrine society clinical practice guideline. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2010) 95(9):4133–60. doi: 10.1210/jc.2009-2631
33. White PC, Speiser PW. Congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. *Endocr Rev* (2000) 21(3):245–91. doi: 10.1210/edrv.21.3.0398
34. Nandagopal R, Sinaii N, Avila NA, Van Ryzin C, Chen W, Finkelstein GP, et al. Phenotypic profiling of parents with cryptic nonclassic congenital adrenal hyperplasia: Findings in 145 unrelated families. *Eur J Endocrinol* (2011) 164(6):977–84. doi: 10.1530/EJE-11-0019
35. Sir-Petermann T, Codner E, Perez V, Echiburu B, Maliqueo M, Ladron de Guevara A, et al. Metabolic and reproductive features before and during puberty in daughters of women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2009) 94(6):1923–30. doi: 10.1210/jc.2008-2836
36. Bidet M, Bellanne-Chantelot C, Galand-Portier MB, Tardy V, Billaud L, Laborde K, et al. Clinical and molecular characterization of a cohort of 161 unrelated women with nonclassical congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency and 330 family members. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2009) 94(5):1570–8. doi: 10.1210/jc.2008-1582
37. Falhammar H, Nordenstrom A. Nonclassic congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency: Clinical presentation, diagnosis, treatment, and outcome. *Endocrine* (2015) 50(1):32–50. doi: 10.1007/s12020-015-0656-0
38. Yarman S, Dursun A, Oguz F, Alagol F. The prevalence, molecular analysis and HLA typing of late-onset 21-hydroxylase deficiency in turkish woman with hirsutism and polycystic ovary. *Endocr J* (2004). doi: 10.1507/endocrj.51.31
39. Kamel N, Tonyukuk V, Emral R, Corapcioglu D, Bastemir M, Gullu S. The prevalence of late onset congenital adrenal hyperplasia in hirsute women from central anatolia. *Endocr J* (2003) 50(6):815–23. doi: 10.1507/endocrj.50.815
40. Trakakis E, Rizos D, Loghis C, Chrysikopoulos A, Spyropoulou M, Salamalekis E, et al. The prevalence of non-classical congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency in greek women with hirsutism and polycystic ovary syndrome. *Endocr J* (2008) 55(1):33–9. doi: 10.1507/endocrj.k07-053
41. Kyritsi EM, Dimitriadis GK, Kyrou I, Kaltsas G, Randevas HS. PCOS remains a diagnosis of exclusion: A concise review of key endocrinopathies to exclude. *Clin Endocrinol* (2017) 86(1):1–6. doi: 10.1111/cen.13245
42. Moran C, Azziz R. 21-hydroxylase-deficient nonclassic adrenal hyperplasia: The great pretender. *Semin Reprod Med* (2003) 21(3):295–300. doi: 10.1055/s-2003-43307
43. White PC, Curnow KM, Pascoe L. Disorders of steroid 11 beta-hydroxylase isozymes. *Endocr Rev* (1994) 15(4):421–38. doi: 10.1210/edrv-15-4-421
44. Auchus RJ. Steroid 17-hydroxylase and 17,20-lyase deficiencies, genetic and pharmacologic. *J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol* (2017) 165(Pt A):71–8. doi: 10.1016/j.jsmb.2016.02.002
45. McBride MW, McVie AJ, Burridge SM, Brintnell B, Craig N, Wallace AM, et al. Cloning, expression, and physical mapping of the 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase gene cluster (HSD3BP1-HSD3BP5) in human. *Genomics* (1999) 61(3):277–84. doi: 10.1006/geno.1999.5459
46. Finkelstein GP, Vieites A, Bergada I, Rey RA. Disorders of sex development of adrenal origin. *Front Endocrinol (Lausanne)* (2021) 12:770782. doi: 10.3389/fendo.2021.770782
47. Miller WL. Disorders in the initial steps of steroid hormone synthesis. *J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol* (2017) 165(Pt A):18–37. doi: 10.1016/j.jsmb.2016.03.009
48. Turcu AF, Auchus RJ. The next 150 years of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. *J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol* (2015) 153:63–71. doi: 10.1016/j.jsmb.2015.05.013
49. Young WFJr. Clinical practice. The incidentally discovered adrenal mass. *N Engl J Med* (2007) 356(6):601–10. doi: 10.1056/NEJMc065470
50. Fassnacht M, Arlt W, Bancos I, Dralle H, Newell-Price J, Sahdev A, et al. Management of adrenal incidentalomas: European society of endocrinology clinical practice guideline in collaboration with the european network for the study of adrenal tumors. *Eur J Endocrinol* (2016) 175(2):G1–G34. doi: 10.1530/EJE-16-0467
51. Bertherat J, Mosnier-Pudar H, Bertagna X. Adrenal incidentalomas. *Curr Opin Oncol* (2002) 14(1):58–63. doi: 10.1097/00001622-200201000-00011
52. Mansmann G, Lau J, Balk E, Rothberg M, Miyachi Y, Bornstein SR. The clinically inapparent adrenal mass: Update in diagnosis and management. *Endocr Rev* (2004) 25(2):309–40. doi: 10.1210/er.2002-0031
53. Valassi E, Santos A, Yaneva M, Toth M, Strasburger CJ, Chanson P, et al. The european registry on cushing's syndrome: 2-year experience. Baseline demographic and clinical characteristics. *Eur J Endocrinol* (2011) 165(3):383–92. doi: 10.1530/EJE-11-0272
54. Bolland MJ, Holdaway IM, Berkeley JE, Lim S, Dransfield WJ, Conaglen JV, et al. Mortality and morbidity in cushing's syndrome in new zealand. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* (2011) 75(4):436–42. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2265.2011.04124.x



55. Steffensen C, Bak AM, Rubek KZ, Jorgensen JO. Epidemiology of cushing's syndrome. *Neuroendocrinology* (2010) 92 Suppl 1:1–5. doi: 10.1159/000314297
56. Lindholm J, Juul S, Jorgensen JO, Astrup J, Bjerre P, Feldt-Rasmussen U, et al. Incidence and late prognosis of cushing's syndrome: A population-based study. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2001) 86(1):117–23. doi: 10.1210/jcem.86.1.7093
57. Krarup T, Krarup T, Hagen C. Do patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus have an increased prevalence of cushing's syndrome? *Diabetes Metab Res Rev* (2012) 28(3):219–27. doi: 10.1002/dmrr.2262
58. Terzolo M, Reimondo G, Chiodini I, Castello R, Giordano R, Ciccarelli E, et al. Screening of cushing's syndrome in outpatients with type 2 diabetes: Results of a prospective multicentric study in Italy. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2012) 97(10):3467–75. doi: 10.1210/jc.2012-1323
59. Chiodini I, Mascia ML, Muscarella S, Battista C, Minisola S, Arosio M, et al. Subclinical hypercortisolism among outpatients referred for osteoporosis. *Ann Intern Med* (2007) 147(8):541–8. doi: 10.7326/0003-4819-147-8-200710160-00006
60. Tabarin A, Perez P. Pros and cons of screening for occult cushing syndrome. *Nat Rev Endocrinol* (2011) 7(8):445–55. doi: 10.1038/nrendo.2011.51
61. Arnaldi G, Angeli A, Atkinson AB, Bertagna X, Cavagnini F, Chrousos GP, et al. Diagnosis and complications of cushing's syndrome: A consensus statement. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2003) 88(12):5593–602. doi: 10.1210/jc.2003-030871
62. Biller BM, Grossman AB, Stewart PM, Melmed S, Bertagna X, Bertherat J, et al. Treatment of adrenocorticotropin-dependent cushing's syndrome: A consensus statement. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2008) 93(7):2454–62. doi: 10.1210/jc.2007-2734
63. Newell-Price J, Bertagna X, Grossman AB, Nieman LK. Cushing's syndrome. *Lancet* (2006) 367(9522):1605–17. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(06)68699-6
64. Lodish M, Stratakis CA. A genetic and molecular update on adrenocortical causes of cushing syndrome. *Nat Rev Endocrinol* (2016) 12(5):255–62. doi: 10.1038/nrendo.2016.24
65. Lacroix A. ACTH-independent macronodular adrenal hyperplasia. *Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2009) 23(2):245–59. doi: 10.1016/j.beem.2008.10.011
66. Stratakis CA. Cushing syndrome caused by adrenocortical tumors and hyperplasias (corticotropin-independent cushing syndrome). *Endocr Dev* (2008) 13:117–32. doi: 10.1159/000134829
67. Bossis I, Stratakis CA. Minireview: PRKAR1A: normal and abnormal functions. *Endocrinology* (2004) 145(12):5452–8. doi: 10.1210/en.2004-0900
68. de Jossineau C, Sahut-Barnola I, Levy I, Saloustros E, Val P, Stratakis CA, et al. The cAMP pathway and the control of adrenocortical development and growth. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* (2012) 351(1):28–36. doi: 10.1016/j.mce.2011.10.006
69. Louiset E, Duparc C, Young J, Renouf S, Tetsi Nomigni M, Boutelet I, et al. Intraadrenal corticotropin in bilateral macronodular adrenal hyperplasia. *N Engl J Med* (2013) 369(22):2115–25. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1215245
70. Lacroix A, Hamet P, Boutin JM. Leuprolide acetate therapy in luteinizing hormone-dependent cushing's syndrome. *N Engl J Med* (1999) 341(21):1577–81. doi: 10.1056/NEJM199911183412104
71. Reznik Y, Allali-Zerah V, Chayvialle JA, Leroyer R, Leymarie P, Travert G, et al. Food-dependent cushing's syndrome mediated by aberrant adrenal sensitivity to gastric inhibitory polypeptide. *N Engl J Med* (1992) 327(14):981–6. doi: 10.1056/NEJM199210013271403
72. Vezzosi D, Cartier D, Regnier C, Otal P, Bennet A, Parmentier F, et al. Familial adrenocorticotropin-independent macronodular adrenal hyperplasia with aberrant serotonin and vasopressin receptors. *Eur J Endocrinol* (2007) 156(1):21–31. doi: 10.1530/eje.1.02324
73. Libe R, Coste J, Guignat L, Tissier F, Lefebvre H, Barrande G, et al. Aberrant cortisol regulations in bilateral macronodular adrenal hyperplasia: A frequent finding in a prospective study of 32 patients with overt or subclinical cushing's syndrome. *Eur J Endocrinol* (2010) 163(1):129–38. doi: 10.1530/EJE-10-0195
74. Hofland J, Hofland LJ, van Koetsveld PM, Steenberg J, de Herder WW, van Eijck CH, et al. ACTH-independent macronodular adrenocortical hyperplasia reveals prevalent aberrant in vivo and in vitro responses to hormonal stimuli and coupling of arginine-vasopressin type 1a receptor to 11 $\beta$ -hydroxylase. *Orphanet J Rare Dis* (2013) 8:142. doi: 10.1186/1750-1172-8-142
75. Bourdeau I, Stratakis CA. Cyclic AMP-dependent signaling aberrations in macronodular adrenal disease. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* (2002) 968:240–55. doi: 10.1111/j.1749-6632.2002.tb04339.x
76. Miyamura N, Taguchi T, Murata Y, Taketa K, Iwashita S, Matsumoto K, et al. Inherited adrenocorticotropin-independent macronodular adrenal hyperplasia with abnormal cortisol secretion by vasopressin and catecholamines: detection of the aberrant hormone receptors on adrenal gland. *Endocrine* (2002) 19(3):319–26. doi: 10.1385/ENDO:19:3:319
77. Lee S, Hwang R, Lee J, Rhee Y, Kim DJ, Chung UI, et al. Ectopic expression of vasopressin V1b and V2 receptors in the adrenal glands of familial ACTH-independent macronodular adrenal hyperplasia. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* (2005) 63(6):625–30. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2265.2005.02387.x
78. Fragoso MC, Alencar GA, Lerario AM, Bourdeau I, Almeida MQ, Mendonca BB, et al. Genetics of primary macronodular adrenal hyperplasia. *J Endocrinol* (2015) 224(1):R31–43. doi: 10.1530/JOE-14-0568
79. Lampron A, Bourdeau I, Hamet P, Tremblay J, Lacroix A. Whole genome expression profiling of glucose-dependent insulinotropic peptide (GIP)- and adrenocorticotropin-dependent adrenal hyperplasias reveals novel targets for the study of GIP-dependent cushing's syndrome. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2006) 91(9):3611–8. doi: 10.1210/jc.2006-0221
80. Libe R, Fratticci A, Coste J, Tissier F, Horvath A, Ragazzon B, et al. Phosphodiesterase 11A (PDE11A) and genetic predisposition to adrenocortical tumors. *Clin Cancer Res* (2008) 14(12):4016–24. doi: 10.1158/1078-0432.CCR-08-0106
81. Vezzosi D, Libe R, Baudry C, Rizk-Rabin M, Horvath A, Levy I, et al. Phosphodiesterase 11A (PDE11A) gene defects in patients with acth-independent macronodular adrenal hyperplasia (AIMAH): Functional variants may contribute to genetic susceptibility of bilateral adrenal tumors. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2012) 97(11):E2063–9. doi: 10.1210/jc.2012-2275
82. Rothenbuhler A, Horvath A, Libe R, Faucz FR, Fratticci A, Raffin Sanson ML, et al. Identification of novel genetic variants in phosphodiesterase 8B (PDE8B), a cAMP-specific phosphodiesterase highly expressed in the adrenal cortex, in a cohort of patients with adrenal tumours. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* (2012) 77(2):195–9. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2265.2012.04366.x
83. Hsiao HP, Kirschner LS, Bourdeau I, Keil MF, Boikos SA, Verma S, et al. Clinical and genetic heterogeneity, overlap with other tumor syndromes, and atypical glucocorticoid hormone secretion in adrenocorticotropin-independent macronodular adrenal hyperplasia compared with other adrenocortical tumors. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2009) 94(8):2930–7. doi: 10.1210/jc.2009-0516
84. Fragoso MC, Domenice S, Latronico AC, Martin RM, Pereira MA, Zerbini MC, et al. Cushing's syndrome secondary to adrenocorticotropin-independent macronodular adrenocortical hyperplasia due to activating mutations of GNAS1 gene. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2003) 88(5):2147–51. doi: 10.1210/jc.2002-021362
85. Lumbroso S, Paris F, Sultan C. McCune-albright syndrome: Molecular genetics. *J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab* (2002) 15 Suppl 3:875–82.
86. Swords FM, Noon LA, King PJ, Clark AJ. Constitutive activation of the human ACTH receptor resulting from a synergistic interaction between two naturally occurring missense mutations in the MC2R gene. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* (2004) 213(2):149–54. doi: 10.1016/j.mce.2003.10.052
87. Gatta-Cherifi B, Chabre O, Murat A, Niccoli P, Cardot-Bauters C, Rohmer V, et al. Adrenal involvement in MEN1. analysis of 715 cases from the groupe d'étude des tumeurs endocrines database. *Eur J Endocrinol* (2012) 166(2):269–79. doi: 10.1530/EJE-11-0679
88. Matyakhina L, Freedman RJ, Bourdeau I, Wei MH, Stergiopoulos SG, Chidake A, et al. Hereditary leiomyomatosis associated with bilateral, massive, macronodular adrenocortical disease and atypical cushing syndrome: A clinical and molecular genetic investigation. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2005) 90(6):3773–9. doi: 10.1210/jc.2004-2377
89. Shuch B, Ricketts CJ, Vocke CD, Valera VA, Chen CC, Gautam R, et al. Adrenal nodular hyperplasia in hereditary leiomyomatosis and renal cell cancer. *J Urol* (2013) 189(2):430–5. doi: 10.1016/j.juro.2012.07.139
90. Faucz FR, Zilbermint M, Lodish MB, Szarek E, Trivellin G, Sinaï N, et al. Macronodular adrenal hyperplasia due to mutations in the armadillo repeat containing 5 (ARMC5) gene: A clinical and genetic investigation. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2014) 99(6):E1113–9. doi: 10.1210/jc.2013-4280
91. Espiard S, Drougat L, Libe R, Assie G, Perlemoine K, Guignat L, et al. ARMC5 mutations in a large cohort of primary macronodular adrenal hyperplasia: Clinical and functional consequences. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2015) 100(6):E926–35. doi: 10.1210/jc.2014-4204
92. Hu Y, Lao L, Mao J, Jin W, Luo H, Charpentier T, et al. Armc5 deletion causes developmental defects and compromises t-cell immune responses. *Nat Commun* (2017) 8:13834. doi: 10.1038/ncomms13834
93. Cavalcante IP, Nishi M, Zerbini MCN, Almeida MQ, Brondani VB, Botelho M, et al. The role of ARMC5 in human cell cultures from nodules of primary macronodular adrenocortical hyperplasia (PMAH). *Mol Cell Endocrinol* (2018) 460:36–46. doi: 10.1016/j.mce.2017.06.027
94. Assie G, Libe R, Espiard S, Rizk-Rabin M, Guimier A, Luscap W, et al. ARMC5 mutations in macronodular adrenal hyperplasia with cushing's syndrome. *N Engl J Med* (2013) 369(22):2105–14. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1304603
95. Berthon A, Faucz FR, Espiard S, Drougat L, Bertherat J, Stratakis CA. Age-dependent effects of Armc5 haploinsufficiency on adrenocortical function. *Hum Mol Genet* (2017) 26(18):3495–507. doi: 10.1093/hmg/ddx235
96. Suzuki S, Tatsuno I, Oohara E, Nakayama A, Komai E, Shiga A, et al. Germline deletion of Armc5 in familial primary macronodular adrenal hyperplasia. *Endocr Pract* (2015) 21(10):1152–60. doi: 10.4158/EP15756.OR

97. Bourdeau I, Oble S, Magne F, Levesque I, Caceres-Gorriti KY, Nolet S, et al. ARMC5 mutations in a large french-canadian family with cortisol-secreting beta-adrenergic/vasopressin responsive bilateral macronodular adrenal hyperplasia. *Eur J Endocrinol* (2016) 174(1):85–96. doi: 10.1530/EJE-15-0642
98. Zilbermint M, Xekouki P, Faucz FR, Berthon A, Gkourogianni A, Scherthaner-Reiter MH, et al. Primary aldosteronism and ARMC5 variants. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2015) 100(6):E900–9. doi: 10.1210/jc.2014-4167
99. Cao Y, He M, Gao Z, Peng Y, Li Y, Li L, et al. Activating hotspot L205R mutation in PRKACA and adrenal cushing's syndrome. *Science* (2014) 344(6186):913–7. doi: 10.1126/science.1249480
100. Zhu J, Cui L, Wang W, Hang XY, Xu AX, Yang SX, et al. Whole exome sequencing identifies mutation of EDNRA involved in ACTH-independent macronodular adrenal hyperplasia. *Fam Cancer* (2013) 12(4):657–67. doi: 10.1007/s10689-013-9642-y
101. Mete O, Erickson LA, Juhlin CC, de Krijger RR, Sasano H, Volante M, et al. Overview of the 2022 WHO classification of adrenal cortical tumors. *Endocr Pathol* (2022) 33(1):155–96. doi: 10.1007/s12022-022-09710-8
102. Pitsava G, Zhu C, Sundaram R, Mills JL, Stratakis CA. Predicting the risk of cardiac myxoma in carney complex. *Genet Med* (2021) 23(1):80–5. doi: 10.1038/s41436-020-00956-3
103. Correa R, Salpea P, Stratakis CA. Arney complex: An update. *Eur J Endocrinol* (2015) 173(4):M85–97. doi: 10.1530/EJE-15-0209
104. Stratakis CA. Genetics of carney complex and related familial lentiginoses, and other multiple tumor syndromes. *Front Biosci* (2000) 5:D353–66. doi: 10.2741/stratakis
105. Bertherat J, Horvath A, Groussin L, Grabar S, Boikos S, Cazabat L, et al. Mutations in regulatory subunit type 1A of cyclic adenosine 5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase (PRKAR1A): Phenotype analysis in 353 patients and 80 different genotypes. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2009) 94(6):2085–91. doi: 10.1210/jc.2008-2333
106. Cazabat L, Ragazzon B, Groussin L, Bertherat J. PRKAR1A mutations in primary pigmented nodular adrenocortical disease. *Pituitary* (2006) 9(3):211–9. doi: 10.1007/s11102-006-0266-1
107. Kirschner LS, Carney JA, Pack SD, Taymans SE, Giatzakis C, Cho YS, et al. Mutations of the gene encoding the protein kinase a type i-alpha regulatory subunit in patients with the carney complex. *Nat Genet* (2000) 26(1):89–92. doi: 10.1038/79238
108. Almeida MQ, Stratakis CA. Carney complex and other conditions associated with micronodular adrenal hyperplasias. *Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2010) 24(6):907–14. doi: 10.1016/j.beem.2010.10.006
109. Robinson-White A, Hundley TR, Shiferaw M, Bertherat J, Sandrini F, Stratakis CA. Protein kinase-a activity in PRKAR1A-mutant cells, and regulation of mitogen-activated protein kinases ERK1/2. *Hum Mol Genet* (2003) 12(13):1475–84. doi: 10.1093/hmg/ddg160
110. Salpea P, Horvath A, London E, Faucz FR, Vetro A, Levy I, et al. Deletions of the PRKAR1A locus at 17q24.2-q24.3 in carney complex: Genotype-phenotype correlations and implications for genetic testing. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2014) 99(1):E183–8. doi: 10.1210/jc.2013-3159
111. Horvath A, Bossis I, Giatzakis C, Levine E, Weinberg F, Meoli E, et al. Large deletions of the PRKAR1A gene in carney complex. *Clin Cancer Res* (2008) 14(2):388–95. doi: 10.1158/1078-0432.CCR-07-1155
112. Greene EL, Horvath AD, Nesterova M, Giatzakis C, Bossis I, Stratakis CA. In vitro functional studies of naturally occurring pathogenic PRKAR1A mutations that are not subject to nonsense mRNA decay. *Hum Mutat* (2008) 29(5):633–9. doi: 10.1002/humu.20688
113. Stratakis CA, Carney JA, Lin JP, Papanicolaou DA, Karl M, Kastner DL, et al. Carney complex, a familial multiple neoplasia and lentiginosis syndrome. analysis of 11 kindreds and linkage to the short arm of chromosome 2. *J Clin Invest* (1996) 97(3):699–705. doi: 10.1172/JCI118467
114. Matyakhina L, Pack S, Kirschner LS, Pak E, Mannan P, Jaikumar J, et al. Chromosome 2 (2p16) abnormalities in carney complex tumours. *J Med Genet* (2003) 40(4):268–77. doi: 10.1136/jmg.40.4.268
115. Tirosh A, Valdes N, Stratakis CA. Genetics of micronodular adrenal hyperplasia and carney complex. *Presse Med* (2018) 47(7-8 Pt 2):e127–37. doi: 10.1016/j.lpm.2018.07.005
116. Forlino A, Vetro A, Garavelli L, Ciccone R, London E, Stratakis CA, et al. PRKACB and carney complex. *N Engl J Med* (2014) 370(11):1065–7. doi: 10.1056/NEJMc1309730
117. Horvath A, Boikos S, Giatzakis C, Robinson-White A, Groussin L, Griffin KJ, et al. A genome-wide scan identifies mutations in the gene encoding phosphodiesterase 11A4 (PDE11A) in individuals with adrenocortical hyperplasia. *Nat Genet* (2006) 38(7):794–800. doi: 10.1038/ng1809
118. Libe R, Horvath A, Vezzosi D, Fratticci A, Coste J, Perlemonne K, et al. Frequent phosphodiesterase 11A gene (PDE11A) defects in patients with carney complex (CNC) caused by PRKAR1A mutations: PDE11A may contribute to adrenal and testicular tumors in CNC as a modifier of the phenotype. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2011) 96(1):E208–14. doi: 10.1210/jc.2010-1704
119. Horvath A, Mericq V, Stratakis CA. Mutation in PDE8B, a cyclic AMP-specific phosphodiesterase in adrenal hyperplasia. *N Engl J Med* (2008) 358(7):750–2. doi: 10.1056/NEJMc0706182
120. Beuschlein F, Fassnacht M, Assie G, Calebiro D, Stratakis CA, Osswald A, et al. Constitutive activation of PKA catalytic subunit in adrenal cushing's syndrome. *N Engl J Med* (2014) 370(11):1019–28. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1310359
121. Lodish MB, Yuan B, Levy I, Braunstein GD, Lyssikatos C, Salpea P, et al. Germline PRKACA amplification causes variable phenotypes that may depend on the extent of the genomic defect: Molecular mechanisms and clinical presentations. *Eur J Endocrinol* (2015) 172(6):803–11. doi: 10.1530/EJE-14-1154
122. Tadjine M, Lampron A, Ouadi L, Horvath A, Stratakis CA, Bourdeau I. Detection of somatic beta-catenin mutations in primary pigmented nodular adrenocortical disease (PPNAD). *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* (2008) 69(3):367–73. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2265.2008.03273.x
123. Gaujoux S, Tissier F, Groussin L, Libe R, Ragazzon B, Launay P, et al. Wnt/beta-catenin and 3',5'-cyclic adenosine 5'-monophosphate/protein kinase a signaling pathways alterations and somatic beta-catenin gene mutations in the progression of adrenocortical tumors. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2008) 93(10):4135–40. doi: 10.1210/jc.2008-0631
124. Calebiro D, Di Dalmazi G, Bathon K, Ronchi CL, Beuschlein F. cAMP signaling in cortisol-producing adrenal adenoma. *Eur J Endocrinol* (2015) 173(4):M99–106. doi: 10.1530/EJE-15-0353
125. Di Dalmazi G, Kisker C, Calebiro D, Mannelli M, Canu L, Arnaldi G, et al. Novel somatic mutations in the catalytic subunit of the protein kinase a as a cause of adrenal cushing's syndrome: A european multicentric study. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2014) 99(10):E2093–100. doi: 10.1210/jc.2014-2152
126. Ronchi CL, Di Dalmazi G, Faillot S, Sbiera S, Assie G, Weigand I, et al. Genetic landscape of sporadic unilateral adrenocortical adenomas without PRKACA p.Leu206Arg mutation. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2016) 101(9):3526–38. doi: 10.1210/jc.2016-1586
127. Bathon K, Weigand I, Vanselow JT, Ronchi CL, Sbiera S, Schlosser A, et al. Alterations in protein kinase a substrate specificity as a potential cause of cushing syndrome. *Endocrinology* (2019) 160(2):447–59. doi: 10.1210/en.2018-00775
128. Espiard S, Knape MJ, Bathon K, Assie G, Rizk-Rabin M, Faillot S, et al. Activating PRKACB somatic mutation in cortisol-producing adenomas. *JCI Insight* (2018) 3(8):e98296. doi: 10.1172/jci.insight.98296
129. Bonnet-Serrano F, Bertherat J. Genetics of tumors of the adrenal cortex. *Endocr Relat Cancer* (2018) 25(3):R131–52. doi: 10.1530/ERC-17-0361
130. Bertherat J, Groussin L, Sandrini F, Matyakhina L, Bei T, Stergiopoulos S, et al. Molecular and functional analysis of PRKAR1A and its locus (17q22-24) in sporadic adrenocortical tumors: 17q losses, somatic mutations, and protein kinase a expression and activity. *Cancer Res* (2003) 63(17):5308–19.
131. Goh G, Scholl UI, Healy JM, Choi M, Prasad ML, Nelson-Williams C, et al. Recurrent activating mutation in PRKACA in cortisol-producing adrenal tumors. *Nat Genet* (2014) 46(6):613–7. doi: 10.1038/ng.2956
132. Libe R, Bertherat J. Molecular genetics of adrenocortical tumours, from familial to sporadic diseases. *Eur J Endocrinol* (2005) 153(4):477–87. doi: 10.1530/eje.1.02004
133. Kobayashi H, Usui T, Fukata J, Yoshimasa T, Oki Y, Nakao K. Mutation analysis of gsalpha, adrenocorticotropin receptor and p53 genes in japanese patients with adrenocortical neoplasms: including a case of gsalpha mutation. *Endocr J* (2000) 47(4):461–6. doi: 10.1507/endocrj.47.461
134. Almeida MQ, Azevedo MF, Xekouki P, Bimpaki EI, Horvath A, Collins MT, et al. Activation of cyclic AMP signaling leads to different pathway alterations in lesions of the adrenal cortex caused by germline PRKAR1A defects versus those due to somatic GNAS mutations. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2012) 97(4):E687–93. doi: 10.1210/jc.2011-3000
135. Duan K, Mete O. Clinicopathologic correlates of primary aldosteronism. *Arch Pathol Lab Med* (2015) 139(7):948–54. doi: 10.5858/arpa.2014-0156-RS
136. Itcho K, Oki K, Ohno H, Yoneda M. Update on genetics of primary aldosteronism. *Biomedicine* (2021) 9(4):409–22. doi: 10.3390/biomedicine9040409
137. Young WF. Primary aldosteronism: renaissance of a syndrome. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* (2007) 66(5):607–18. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2265.2007.02775.x
138. Brown JM, Siddiqui M, Calhoun DA, Carey RM, Hopkins PN, Williams GH, et al. The unrecognized prevalence of primary aldosteronism: A cross-sectional study. *Ann Intern Med* (2020) 173(1):10–20. doi: 10.7326/M20-0065
139. Hannemann A, Wallaschofski H. Prevalence of primary aldosteronism in patient's cohorts and in population-based studies—a review of the current literature. *Horm Metab Res* (2012) 44(3):157–62. doi: 10.1055/s-0031-1295438
140. Funder JW, Carey RM, Mantero F, Murad MH, Reincke M, Shibata H, et al. The management of primary aldosteronism: Case detection, diagnosis, and

treatment: An endocrine society clinical practice guideline. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2016) 101(5):1889–916. doi: 10.1210/jc.2015-4061

141. Mulatero P, Tizzani D, Viola A, Bertello C, Monticone S, Mengozzi G, et al. Prevalence and characteristics of familial hyperaldosteronism: The PATOGEN study (Primary aldosteronism in TORino-GENetic forms). *Hypertension* (2011) 58(5):797–803. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.111.175083

142. Pascoe L, Curnow KM, Slutsker L, Connell JM, Speiser PW, New MI, et al. Glucocorticoid-suppressible hyperaldosteronism results from hybrid genes created by unequal crossovers between CYP11B1 and CYP11B2. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U.S.A.* (1992) 89(17):8327–31. doi: 10.1073/pnas.89.17.8327

143. Lifton RP, Dluhy RG, Powers M, Rich GM, Cook S, Ulick S, et al. A chimaeric 11 beta-hydroxylase/aldosterone synthase gene causes glucocorticoid-remediable aldosteronism and human hypertension. *Nature* (1992) 355(6357):262–5. doi: 10.1038/355262a0

144. Stowasser M, Bachmann AW, Huggard PR, Rossetti TR, Gordon RD. Treatment of familial hyperaldosteronism type i: Only partial suppression of adrenocorticotropin required to correct hypertension. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2000) 85(9):3313–8. doi: 10.1210/jcem.85.9.6834

145. Young WF Jr. Diagnosis and treatment of primary aldosteronism: Practical clinical perspectives. *J Intern Med* (2019) 285(2):126–48. doi: 10.1111/ijom.12831

146. Scholl UI, Stolting G, Schewe J, Thiel A, Tan H, Nelson-Williams C, et al. CLCN2 chloride channel mutations in familial hyperaldosteronism type II. *Nat Genet* (2018) 50(3):349–54. doi: 10.1038/s41588-018-0048-5

147. Fernandes-Rosa FL, Daniil G, Orozco JJ, Goppner C, El Zein R, Jain V, et al. A gain-of-function mutation in the CLCN2 chloride channel gene causes primary aldosteronism. *Nat Genet* (2018) 50(3):355–61. doi: 10.1038/s41588-018-0053-8

148. Pallauf A, Schirpenbach C, Zwermann O, Fischer E, Morak M, Holinski-Feder E, et al. The prevalence of familial hyperaldosteronism in apparently sporadic primary aldosteronism in germany: A single center experience. *Horm Metab Res* (2012) 44(3):215–20. doi: 10.1055/s-0031-1299730

149. Stowasser M, Gordon RD. Familial hyperaldosteronism. *J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol* (2001) 78(3):215–29. doi: 10.1016/s0960-0760(01)00097-8

150. Mulatero P, Tauber P, Zennaro MC, Monticone S, Lang K, Beuschlein F, et al. KCNJ5 mutations in european families with nonglucocorticoid remediable familial hyperaldosteronism. *Hypertension* (2012) 59(2):235–40. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.111.183996

151. Scholl UI, Nelson-Williams C, Yue P, Grekin R, Wyatt RJ, Dillon MJ, et al. Hypertension with or without adrenal hyperplasia due to different inherited mutations in the potassium channel KCNJ5. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U.S.A.* (2012) 109(7):2533–8. doi: 10.1073/pnas.121407109

152. Monticone S, Hattangady NG, Penton D, Isaacs CM, Edwards MA, Williams TA, et al. A novel Y152C KCNJ5 mutation responsible for familial hyperaldosteronism type III. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2013) 98(11):E1861–5. doi: 10.1210/jc.2013-2428

153. Adachi M, Muroya K, Asakura Y, Sugiyama K, Homma K, Hasegawa T. Discordant genotype-phenotype correlation in familial hyperaldosteronism type III with KCNJ5 gene mutation: A patient report and review of the literature. *Horm Res Paediatr* (2014) 82(2):138–42. doi: 10.1159/000358197

154. Mussa A, Camilla R, Monticone S, Porta F, Tessaris D, Verna F, et al. Polyuric-polydipsic syndrome in a pediatric case of non-glucocorticoid remediable familial hyperaldosteronism. *Endocr J* (2012) 59(6):497–502. doi: 10.1507/endocrj.11-0406

155. Scholl UI, Goh G, Stolting G, de Oliveira RC, Choi M, Overton JD, et al. Somatic and germline CACNA1D calcium channel mutations in aldosterone-producing adenomas and primary aldosteronism. *Nat Genet* (2013) 45(9):1050–4. doi: 10.1038/ng.2695

156. Rassi-Cruz M, Maria AG, Faucz FR, London E, Vilela LAP, Santana LS, et al. Phosphodiesterase 2A and 3B variants are associated with primary aldosteronism. *Endocr Relat Cancer* (2021) 28(1):1–13. doi: 10.1530/ERC-20-0384

157. Akerstrom T, Carling T, Beuschlein F, Hellman P. Genetics of adrenocortical tumours. *J Intern Med* (2016) 280(6):540–50. doi: 10.1111/ijom.12452

158. Funder JW. Genetics of primary aldosteronism. *Front Horm Res* (2014) 43:70–8. doi: 10.1159/000360870

159. Azizan EA, Poulsen H, Tuluc P, Zhou J, Clausen MV, Lieb A, et al. Somatic mutations in ATP1A1 and CACNA1D underlie a common subtype of adrenal hypertension. *Nat Genet* (2013) 45(9):1055–60. doi: 10.1038/ng.2716

160. Beuschlein F, Boulkroun S, Osswald A, Wieland T, Nielsen HN, Lichtenauer UD, et al. Somatic mutations in ATP1A1 and ATP2B3 lead to aldosterone-producing adenomas and secondary hypertension. *Nat Genet* (2013) 45(4):440–4. doi: 10.1038/ng.2550

161. Choi M, Scholl UI, Yue P, Bjorklund P, Zhao B, Nelson-Williams C, et al. K + channel mutations in adrenal aldosterone-producing adenomas and hereditary hypertension. *Science* (2011) 331(6018):768–72. doi: 10.1126/science.1198785

162. Fernandes-Rosa FL, Williams TA, Riester A, Steichen O, Beuschlein F, Boulkroun S, et al. Genetic spectrum and clinical correlates of somatic mutations in aldosterone-producing adenoma. *Hypertension* (2014) 64(2):354–61. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.114.03419

163. Akerstrom T, Crona J, Delgado Verdugo A, Starker LF, Cupisti K, Willenberg HS, et al. Comprehensive re-sequencing of adrenal aldosterone producing lesions reveal three somatic mutations near the KCNJ5 potassium channel selectivity filter. *PloS One* (2012) 7(7):e41926. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0041926

164. Lenzini L, Rossitto G, Maiolino G, Letizia C, Funder JW, Rossi GP. A meta-analysis of somatic KCNJ5 k(+) channel mutations in 1636 patients with an aldosterone-producing adenoma. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2015) 100(8):E1089–95. doi: 10.1210/jc.2015-2149

165. Hong AR, Kim JH, Song YS, Lee KE, Seo SH, Seong MW, et al. Genetics of aldosterone-producing adenoma in korean patients. *PloS One* (2016) 11(1):e0147590. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0147590

166. Wu VC, Huang KH, Peng KY, Tsai YC, Wu CH, Wang SM, et al. Prevalence and clinical correlates of somatic mutation in aldosterone producing adenoma-taiwanese population. *Sci Rep* (2015) 5:11396. doi: 10.1038/srep11396

167. Zennaro MC, Boulkroun S, Fernandes-Rosa F. Genetic causes of functional adrenocortical adenomas. *Endocr Rev* (2017) 38(6):516–37. doi: 10.1210/er.2017-00189

168. El Wakil A, Lalli E. The wnt/beta-catenin pathway in adrenocortical development and cancer. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* (2011) 332(1–2):32–7. doi: 10.1016/j.mce.2010.11.014

169. Berthoin A, Drelon C, Ragazzon B, Boulkroun S, Tissier F, Amar L, et al. WNT/beta-catenin signalling is activated in aldosterone-producing adenomas and controls aldosterone production. *Hum Mol Genet* (2014) 23(4):889–905. doi: 10.1093/hmg/ddt484

170. Akerstrom T, Maharjan R, Sven Willenberg H, Cupisti K, Ip J, Moser A, et al. Activating mutations in CTNNB1 in aldosterone producing adenomas. *Sci Rep* (2016) 6:19546. doi: 10.1038/srep19546

171. Scholl UI, Healy JM, Thiel A, Fonseca AL, Brown TC, Kunstman JW, et al. Novel somatic mutations in primary hyperaldosteronism are related to the clinical, radiological and pathological phenotype. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* (2015) 83(6):779–89. doi: 10.1111/cen.12873

172. Teo AE, Garg S, Shaikh LH, Zhou J, Karet Frankl FE, Gurnell M, et al. Pregnancy, primary aldosteronism, and adrenal CTNNB1 mutations. *N Engl J Med* (2015) 373(15):1429–36. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1504869

173. Rhyem Y, Perez-Rivas LG, Dietz A, Bathon K, Gebhard C, Riester A, et al. PRKACA somatic mutations are rare findings in aldosterone-producing adenomas. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2016) 101(8):3010–7. doi: 10.1210/jc.2016-1700

174. Nakajima Y, Okamura T, Horiguchi K, Gohko T, Miyamoto T, Satoh T, et al. GNAS mutations in adrenal aldosterone-producing adenomas. *Endocr J* (2016) 63(2):199–204. doi: 10.1507/endocrj.EJ15-0642

175. Sato Y, Maekawa S, Ishii R, Sanada M, Morikawa T, Shiraishi Y, et al. Recurrent somatic mutations underlie corticotropin-independent cushing's syndrome. *Science* (2014) 344(6186):917–20. doi: 10.1126/science.1252328

176. Tadjine M, Lampron A, Ouadi L, Bourdeau I. Frequent mutations of beta-catenin gene in sporadic secreting adrenocortical adenomas. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* (2008) 68(2):264–70. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2265.2007.03033.x

177. Tissier F, Cavard C, Groussin L, Perlemoine K, Fumey G, Hagnere AM, et al. Mutations of beta-catenin in adrenocortical tumors: Activation of the wnt signaling pathway is a frequent event in both benign and malignant adrenocortical tumors. *Cancer Res* (2005) 65(17):7622–7. doi: 10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-05-0593

178. Fassnacht M, Kroiss M, Allolio B. Update in adrenocortical carcinoma. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2013) 98(12):4551–64. doi: 10.1210/jc.2013-3020

179. Kerkhofs TM, Verhoeven RH, Bonjer HJ, van Dijkum EJ, Vriens MR, De Vries J, et al. Surgery for adrenocortical carcinoma in the netherlands: Analysis of the national cancer registry data. *Eur J Endocrinol* (2013) 169(1):83–9. doi: 10.1530/EJE-13-0142

180. Kebebew E, Reiff E, Duh QY, Clark OH, McMillan A. Extent of disease at presentation and outcome for adrenocortical carcinoma: Have we made progress? *World J Surg* (2006) 30(5):872–8. doi: 10.1007/s00268-005-0329-x

181. Kerkhofs TM, Verhoeven RH, van der Zwan JM, Dieleman J, Kerstens MN, Links TP, et al. Adrenocortical carcinoma: A population-based study on incidence and survival in the netherlands since 1993. *Eur J Cancer* (2013) 49(11):2579–86. doi: 10.1016/j.ejca.2013.02.034

182. Fassnacht M, Johansson S, Quinkler M, Bucszy P, Willenberg HS, Beuschlein F, et al. Limited prognostic value of the 2004 international union against cancer staging classification for adrenocortical carcinoma: Proposal for a revised TNM classification. *Cancer* (2009) 115(2):243–50. doi: 10.1002/cncr.24030

183. Allolio B, Fassnacht M. Clinical review: Adrenocortical carcinoma: clinical update. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2006) 91(6):2027–37. doi: 10.1210/jc.2005-2639



184. Luton JP, Cerdas S, Billaud L, Thomas G, Guilhaume B, Bertagna X, et al. Clinical features of adrenocortical carcinoma, prognostic factors, and the effect of mitotane therapy. *N Engl J Med* (1990) 322(17):1195–201. doi: 10.1056/NEJM199004263221705
185. Fassnacht M, Alolio B. Clinical management of adrenocortical carcinoma. *Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2009) 23(2):273–89. doi: 10.1016/j.beem.2008.10.008
186. Fassnacht M, Dekkers OM, Else T, Baudin E, Berruti A, de Krijger R, et al. European society of endocrinology clinical practice guidelines on the management of adrenocortical carcinoma in adults, in collaboration with the european network for the study of adrenal tumors. *Eur J Endocrinol* (2018) 179(4):G1–G46. doi: 10.1530/EJE-18-0608
187. Else T, Kim AC, Sabolch A, Raymond VM, Kandathil A, Caoili EM, et al. Adrenocortical carcinoma. *Endocr Rev* (2014) 35(2):282–326. doi: 10.1210/er.2013-1029
188. Michalkiewicz E, Sandrini R, Figueiredo B, Miranda EC, Caran E, Oliveira-Filho AG, et al. Clinical and outcome characteristics of children with adrenocortical tumors: A report from the international pediatric adrenocortical tumor registry. *J Clin Oncol* (2004) 22(5):838–45. doi: 10.1200/JCO.2004.08.085
189. Espiard S, Bertherat J. The genetics of adrenocortical tumors. *Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am* (2015) 44(2):311–34. doi: 10.1016/j.ecl.2015.02.004
190. Mai PL, Best AF, Peters JA, DeCastro RM, Khincha PP, Loud JT, et al. Risks of first and subsequent cancers among TP53 mutation carriers in the national cancer institute li-fraumeni syndrome cohort. *Cancer* (2016) 122(23):3673–81. doi: 10.1002/cncr.30248
191. Bougeard G, Sesboue R, Baert-Desurmont S, Vasseur S, Martin C, Tinat J, et al. Molecular basis of the li-fraumeni syndrome: An update from the french LFS families. *J Med Genet* (2008) 45(8):535–8. doi: 10.1136/jmg.2008.057570
192. Jouinot A, Bertherat J. Diseases predisposing to adrenocortical malignancy (Li-fraumeni syndrome, beckwith-wiedemann syndrome, and carney complex). *Exp Suppl* (2019) 111:149–69. doi: 10.1093/hmg/ddg067
193. Schneider K, Zelle K, Nichols KE, Garber J. *Li-fraumeni syndrome*, in *GeneReviews*<sup>®</sup>. MP Adam, editor. Seattle (WA): University of Washington (1993).
194. Wasserman JD, Zambetti GP, Malkin D. Towards an understanding of the role of p53 in adrenocortical carcinogenesis. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* (2012) 351(1):101–10. doi: 10.1016/j.mce.2011.09.010
195. Weksberg R, Smith AC, Squire J, Sadowski P. Beckwith-wiedemann syndrome demonstrates a role for epigenetic control of normal development. *Hum Mol Genet* (2003), R61–8. doi: 10.1093/hmg/ddg067
196. Wilkin F, Gagne N, Paquette J, Oligny LL, Deal C. Pediatric adrenocortical tumors: molecular events leading to insulin-like growth factor II gene overexpression. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2000) 85(5):2048–56. doi: 10.1210/jcem.85.5.6589
197. Shuman C, Beckwith JB, Weksberg R, et al. *Beckwith-wiedemann syndrome*, in *GeneReviews*<sup>®</sup>. MP Adam, editor. Seattle (WA): University of Washington (1993).
198. DeBaun MR, Tucker MA. Risk of cancer during the first four years of life in children from the beckwith-wiedemann syndrome registry. *J Pediatr* (1998) 132(3 Pt 1):398–400. doi: 10.1016/s0022-3476(98)70008-3
199. Ibrahim A, Kirby G, Hardy C, Dias RP, Tee L, Lim D, et al. Methylation analysis and diagnostics of beckwith-wiedemann syndrome in 1,000 subjects. *Clin Epigenet* (2014) 6(1):11. doi: 10.1186/1868-7083-6-11
200. Lapunzina P. Risk of tumorigenesis in overgrowth syndromes: a comprehensive review. *Am J Med Genet C Semin Med Genet* (2005) 137C(1):53–71. doi: 10.1002/ajmg.c.30064
201. Mussa A, Ferrero GB. Screening hepatoblastoma in beckwith-wiedemann syndrome: A complex issue. *J Pediatr Hematol Oncol* (2015) 37(8):627. doi: 10.1097/MPH.0000000000000408
202. Waldmann J, Bartsch DK, Kann PH, Fendrich V, Rothmund M, Langer P. Adrenal involvement in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1: Results of 7 years prospective screening. *Langenbecks Arch Surg* (2007) 392(4):437–43. doi: 10.1007/s00423-006-0124-7
203. Skogseid B, Rastad J, Gobl A, Larsson C, Backlin K, Juhlin C, et al. Adrenal lesion in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1. *Surgery* (1995) 118(6):1077–82. doi: 10.1016/s0039-6060(05)80117-5
204. Gibril F, Schumann M, Pace A, Jensen RT. Multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 and zollinger-ellison syndrome: A prospective study of 107 cases and comparison with 1009 cases from the literature. *Med (Baltimore)* (2004) 83(1):43–83. doi: 10.1097/01.md.0000112297.72510.32
205. Griniatsos JE, Dimitriou N, Zilos A, Sakellariou S, Evangelou K, Kamakari S, et al. Bilateral adrenocortical carcinoma in a patient with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 (MEN1) and a novel mutation in the MEN1 gene. *World J Surg Oncol* (2011) 9:6. doi: 10.1186/1477-7819-9-6
206. Langer P, Cupisti K, Bartsch DK, Nies C, Goretzki PE, Rothmund M, et al. Adrenal involvement in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1. *World J Surg* (2002) 26(8):891–6. doi: 10.1007/s00268-002-6492-4
207. Assie G, Letouze E, Fassnacht M, Jouinot A, Luscap W, Barreau O, et al. Integrated genomic characterization of adrenocortical carcinoma. *Nat Genet* (2014) 46(6):607–12. doi: 10.1038/ng.2953
208. Zheng S, Cherniack AD, Dewal N, Moffitt RA, Danilova L, Murray BA, et al. Comprehensive pan-genomic characterization of adrenocortical carcinoma. *Cancer Cell* (2016) 29(5):723–36. doi: 10.1016/j.ccell.2016.04.002
209. Stoffel E, Mukherjee B, Raymond VM, Tayob N, Kastrinos F, Sparr J, et al. Calculation of risk of colorectal and endometrial cancer among patients with lynch syndrome. *Gastroenterology* (2009) 137(5):1621–7. doi: 10.1053/j.gastro.2009.07.039
210. Medina-Arana V, Delgado L, Gonzalez L, Bravo A, Diaz H, Salido E, et al. Adrenocortical carcinoma, an unusual extracolonic tumor associated with lynch II syndrome. *Fam Cancer* (2011) 10(2):265–71. doi: 10.1007/s10689-010-9416-8
211. Berends MJ, Cats A, Hollema H, Karrenbeld A, Beentjes JA, Sijmons RH, et al. Adrenocortical adenocarcinoma in an MSH2 carrier: Coincidence or causal relation? *Hum Pathol* (2000) 31(12):1522–7. doi: 10.1053/hupa.2000.20409
212. Broadus RR, Lynch PM, Lu KH, Luthra R, Michelson SJ. Unusual tumors associated with the hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer syndrome. *Mod Pathol* (2004) 17(8):981–9. doi: 10.1038/modpathol.3800150
213. Karamurzin Y, Zeng Z, Stadler ZK, Zhang L, Ouansafi I, Al-Ahmadie HA, et al. Unusual DNA mismatch repair-deficient tumors in lynch syndrome: A report of new cases and review of the literature. *Hum Pathol* (2012) 43(10):1677–87. doi: 10.1016/j.humpath.2011.12.012
214. Weissman SM, Burt R, Church J, Erdman S, Hampel H, Holter S, et al. Identification of individuals at risk for lynch syndrome using targeted evaluations and genetic testing: National society of genetic counselors and the collaborative group of the americas on inherited colorectal cancer joint practice guideline. *J Genet Couns* (2012) 21(4):484–93. doi: 10.1007/s10897-011-9465-7
215. Raymond VM, Everett JN, Furtado LV, Gustafson SL, Jungbluth CR, Gruber SB, et al. Adrenocortical carcinoma is a lynch syndrome-associated cancer. *J Clin Oncol* (2013) 31(24):3012–8. doi: 10.1200/JCO.2012.48.0988
216. Wagner AS, Fleitz JM, Kleinschmidt-Demasters BK. Pediatric adrenal cortical carcinoma: Brain metastases and relationship to NF-1, case reports and review of the literature. *J Neurooncol* (2005) 75(2):127–33. doi: 10.1007/s11060-005-0376-z
217. Traill Z, Tuson J, Woodham C. Adrenal carcinoma in a patient with gardner's syndrome: Imaging findings. *AJR Am J Roentgenol* (1995) 165(6):1460–1. doi: 10.2214/ajr.165.6.7484586
218. Marshall WH, Martin FI, Mackay IR. Gardner's syndrome with adrenal carcinoma. *Australas Ann Med* (1967) 16(3):242–4. doi: 10.1111/imj.1967.16.3.242
219. Fienman NL, Yakovac WC. Neurofibromatosis in childhood. *J Pediatr* (1970) 76(3):339–46. doi: 10.1016/s0022-3476(70)80472-3
220. Painter TA, Jagelman DG. Adrenal adenomas and adrenal carcinomas in association with hereditary adenomatosis of the colon and rectum. *Cancer* (1985) 55(9):2001–4. doi: 10.1002/1097-0142(19850501)55:9<2001:aid-cncr2820550929>3.0.co;2-7
221. Wakatsuki S, Sasano H, Matsui T, Nagashima K, Toyota T, Horii A. Adrenocortical tumor in a patient with familial adenomatous polyposis: a case associated with a complete inactivating mutation of the APC gene and unusual histological features. *Hum Pathol* (1998) 29(3):302–6. doi: 10.1016/s0046-8177(98)90052-1
222. Seki M, Tanaka K, Kikuchi-Yanoshita R, Konishi M, Fukunari H, Iwama T, et al. Loss of normal allele of the APC gene in an adrenocortical carcinoma from a patient with familial adenomatous polyposis. *Hum Genet* (1992) 89(3):298–300. doi: 10.1007/BF00220544
223. Takazawa R, Ajima J, Yamauchi A, Goto M. Unusual double primary neoplasia: adrenocortical and ureteral carcinomas in werner syndrome. *Urol Int* (2004) 72(2):168–70. doi: 10.1159/000075974
224. Anselmo J, Medeiros S, Carneiro V, Greene E, Levy I, Nesterova M, et al. A large family with carney complex caused by the S147G PRKAR1A mutation shows a unique spectrum of disease including adrenocortical cancer. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2012) 97(2):351–9. doi: 10.1210/jc.2011-2244
225. Morin E, Mete O, Wasserman JD, Joshua AM, Asa SL, Ezzat S. Carney complex with adrenal cortical carcinoma. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2012) 97(2):E202–6. doi: 10.1210/jc.2011-2321
226. Costa R, Carneiro BA, Tavora F, Pai SG, Kaplan JB, Chae YK, et al. The challenge of developmental therapeutics for adrenocortical carcinoma. *Oncotarget* (2016) 7(29):46734–49. doi: 10.18632/oncotarget.8774
227. Pence A, McGrath M, Lee SL, Raines DE. Pharmacological management of severe cushing's syndrome: The role of etomidate. *Ther Adv Endocrinol Metab* (2022) 13:20420188211058583. doi: 10.1177/20420188211058583

228. Tatsi C, Maria AG, Malloy C, Lin L, London E, Settas N, et al. Cushing syndrome in a pediatric patient with a KCNJ5 variant and successful treatment with low-dose ketoconazole. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2021) 106(6):1606–16. doi: 10.1210/clinem/dgab118
229. Alesina PF, Knyazeva P, Hinrichs J, Walz MK. Tailored approach in adrenal surgery: Retroperitoneoscopic partial adrenalectomy. *Front Endocrinol (Lausanne)* (2022) 13:855326. doi: 10.3389/fendo.2022.855326
230. Fassnacht M, Assie G, Baudin E, Eisenhofer G, de la Fouchardiere C, Haak HR, et al. Adrenocortical carcinomas and malignant pheochromocytomas: ESMO-EURACAN clinical practice guidelines for diagnosis, treatment and follow-up. *Ann Oncol* (2020) 31(11):1476–90. doi: 10.1016/j.annonc.2020.08.2099
231. Puglisi S, Calabrese A, Basile V, Pia A, Reimondo G, Perotti P, et al. New perspectives for mitotane treatment of adrenocortical carcinoma. *Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab* (2020) 34(3):101415. doi: 10.1016/j.beem.2020.101415
232. Weigel B, Malempati S, Reid JM, Voss SD, Cho SY, Chen HX, et al. Phase 2 trial of cixutumumab in children, adolescents, and young adults with refractory solid tumors: A report from the children's oncology group. *Pediatr Blood Cancer* (2014) 61(3):452–6. doi: 10.1002/pbc.24605
233. Naing A, Lorusso P, Fu S, Hong D, Chen HX, Doyle LA, et al. Insulin growth factor receptor (IGF-1R) antibody cixutumumab combined with the mTOR inhibitor temsirolimus in patients with metastatic adrenocortical carcinoma. *Br J Cancer* (2013) 108(4):826–30. doi: 10.1038/bjc.2013.46



# Frontiers in Endocrinology

Explores the endocrine system to find new therapies for key health issues

The second most-cited endocrinology and metabolism journal, which advances our understanding of the endocrine system. It uncovers new therapies for prevalent health issues such as obesity, diabetes, reproduction, and aging.

## Discover the latest Research Topics

[See more →](#)

### Frontiers

Avenue du Tribunal-Fédéral 34  
1005 Lausanne, Switzerland  
[frontiersin.org](https://frontiersin.org)

### Contact us

+41 (0)21 510 17 00  
[frontiersin.org/about/contact](https://frontiersin.org/about/contact)

